GAO Thesaurus

128340

OIRM

Office of Information and Resources Management

. .



Error

An error occurred while processing this page. See the system log for more details.

Error

An error occurred while processing this page. See the system log for more details.

Broader Term and Narrower Term Relationship

Any term in the Alphabetic Thesaurus may fit in a hierarchical classification of lesser or greater specificity (or in more than one). Where several levels of hierarchy exist, the Alphabetic Thesaurus lists all broader and narrower terms. Broader or narrower terms are indicated by the abbreviations BT or NT as appropriate to represent various levels of specificity. In the following sample, references to more general terms are provided:

> Cattle BT Animals Domestic animals Mammals

In this case, three references from the specific term to more general terms are provided. Each BT reference is reciprocated with an NT reference:

> Animals NT Cattie Domestic animals NT Cattie Mammals NT Cattie

Related Term Relationship

The Related Term (RT) cross reference refers the user to terms which have some conceptual relationship to the term under consideration, but which are not consistently synonymous or related hierarchically. For example:

> Loan defaults RT Foreclosures

Foreclósure RT Loan defaults

The RT reference is also used in lieu of the BT/NT reference with 'array terms'.

Array Terms

Array terms are very broad terms, for example, 'Agreements/', 'Equipment/', and 'Facilities/', which are considered to be too broad to be of much value in indexing or retrieval. Such terms have been appended with a slash (/) wherever they appear in the Thesaurus to indicate that, if possible, a more specific term should be used in lieu of this term. The listing of RT references following each array term refers the reader to all terms at the next lower level of specificity, but not to the still lower levels of specificity. For example:

Equipment/

(Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below) RT Capital

Communications equipment Construction equipment Electronic equipment Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs Government owned equipment Medical equipment Office equipment Optical equipment Rental equipment Test equipment

ŝ

÷

:

-

÷.

Scope Notes

Scope notes are used in several instances, particularly when term ambiguity cannot be otherwise avoided. For example:

Foreign students (Foreign nationals studying in the United States)

Scope notes are also used when no other alternative is available to delimit the meaning of a term. For example:

Debt held by public

(Gross federal debt held by the public, excludes government trust funds, revolving funds, and off-budget federal entities)

Scope notes also provide 'dictionary-type' definitions for unusual or little known terms. For example:

Anadromous fishes

(Fish that swim upstream to spawn)

In addition, a 'standard' scope note is used in conjunction with all array terms, as in the following example (note the slash):

Facilities/

(Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below)

The 'terms listed below' are Related Term (RT) cross references which guide the user to less ambiguous or more specific terms.

Finally, scope notes are used to indicate Thesaurus changes, specifically the addition of new terms/concepts or new terms with conceptual/hierarchical overlap. For example:

Credit bureaus (Added 4/21/81. For earlier indexing use the terms 'Collection procedures', 'Debt collection', or 'Information disclosure'.)

Even when no scope notes exist, terms in the Thesaurus are in effect 'defined' by the hierarchical relationships which are shown. For example, it becomes immediately evident what 'Economic factors' are when the Narrower Term cross references direct the user to the terms 'Consumer Price Index' and 'Gross National Product'.

THE KWOC LIST

Following the Alphabetic Thesaurus is the Key-Word-Out-of-Context (KWOC) list. Each significant word in each Thesaurus term is extracted, listed alphabetically, and followed by a listing of all the terms containing that word. Non-preferred terms are preceded by the symbol **†**. Hence, all Thesaurus terms containing any particular word are grouped together and can be easily scanned. The following is a partial KWOC listing from the keyword 'Exchange':

EXCHANGE

- Cultural exchange programs
- Currency exchange rates Exchange of persons programs
- Foreign cultural exchange
- Foreign exchange rates
- + International exchange rates
- + PX (post exchange)
- + Prisoner exchange programs

Several limitations of the KWOC list should be kept in mind:

.

. 1

ł

ţ

÷

1

÷

-

......

ź

A COLUMN ST

(1) The extracted word, which is in upper case letters, may or may not be a Thesaurus term.

(2) Both preferred and non-preferred terms are included in the KWOC list. A quick check under the unacceptable term in the Alphabetic Thesaurus listing will lead the user to the appropriate synonym.

(3) The KWOC list does not substitute for BT/NT cross references. The extracted words may or may not be related hierarchically, and other terms which are so related may not contain the keyword under consideration.

(4) Not all words are extracted, for example, common connectives such as 'of' do not appear in the KWOC.

TERMINOLOGICAL CONVENTIONS

Terms are selected for inclusion in the Thesaurus on the basis of their estimated usefulness in indexing and retrieval. Some of the factors considered are their:

(1) Degree of ambiguity (or lack thereof).

(2) Relative frequency of occurrence in documents being indexed.

(3) Acceptability to the community being served.

(4) Relationship to previously accepted terms.

These factors are highly interdependent and are considered simultaneously during term selection.

Term Ambiguity

Among the basic problems facing an indexer are those of ambiguity. Syntax, synonymy and homography, breadth of interest, and variation of viewpoint can all give rise to ambiguities. When subject terms have more than one meaning, or where distinction between terms must be made, clarification is provided in one of two ways:

(1) Parenthetical qualifying expressions are added, becoming part of the subject term. For example:

Plants (industriai)

Plants (organisms)

(2) Parenthetical scope notes are added for explanation or definition; they do not become part of the subject term. For example:

> Recession (Decline in GNP for two consecutive guarters)

Abbreviations

In most cases, abbreviations and acronyms are included as non-preferred terms if they are in common usage by the user community. For example:

> CPAs USE Accountants OTEC USE Ocean thermal energy conversion EEO programs USE Fair employment programs

Term Syntax

The syntax of terms is direct rather than inverted; for example, the preferred syntax is 'Defense cost control' rather than 'Cost control (defense)'.

Inverted non-preferred synonyms are not provided. The user can find the preferred word order by searching the KWOC list under any word contained in the term; for example, the term 'Synthetic organic chemicals' will be listed in the KWOC under the terms 'Synthetic', 'Organic', and 'Chemicals', but in the Alphabetic Thesaurus only under the term 'Synthetic'.

vi

Alphabetization

Terms are alphabetized on a word-by-word basis. This means that the string of characters forming a term is sorted without any modifications, counting blank spaces and hyphens, as well as other special characters, as normal characters. In addition, any capital letter precedes a lower case letter, and terms containing a special character are sorted by the ASCII value of the special character.

Grammatical Form

Subject terms are presented in the noun form. The choice between singular and plural term-forms depends on whether the term is a count noun (a noun to which the question "how many?" is applicable) or a quantity noun (a noun to which the question "how much?" is applicable). A count noun is shown in the plural (for example, 'Municipal governments') while a quantity noun is shown in the singular (for example, 'Gross federal debt'). Terms signifying processes, such as 'Computer modeling', are always singular.

HOW TO USE THE THESAURUS FOR RETRIEVAL OF DOCUMENTS

Suppose the user wants to find any documents about 'Vacation time' in the GAO data base. The Thesaurus can help to pinpoint the best 'look-up' term or terms for the search. The user might begin by checking the rather general term 'Vacation time' in the Thesaurus, in which case the user would find the following entry:

Vacation time USE Leave

This citation indicates that the term 'Leave' is the preferred term for indexing and retrieval rather than the synonymous term 'Vacation time'. Turning to the preferred term, the user finds the following list of cross references:

Leave	
UF	Military leave
	Vacation time
BT	Compensation
NT	Administrative leave
	Annual leave
	Compensation time
	Leave without pay
	Sick leave
	Unauthorized leave
RT	Leave restoration

Skipping over the terms designated UF, which are nonpreferred synonyms of the term 'Leave', and those designated BT, the user comes to the NT references. Checking down the list, the user finds the terms 'Annual leave' and 'Leave without pay'--both of which are valid search terms which would allow the user to retrieve the precise information sought. The user should also note the RT reference 'Leave restoration' in case it, too, might be helpful to the search. The user can progress up and down the hierarchies, and among hierarchies, to locate terms with the desired meaning and degree of specificity. If the first term the user locates is a nonpreferred term, the preferred term (per the USE reference) should be referred to and the search re-initiated from that point. If the first term located is followed by a slash, it is an array term--one which is too broad for indexing and retrieval. The user should scan the RT terms listed under the array and select ones of interest as new points to begin the search. In general, the user should not accept a term as the final choice without first determining whether there are still narrower terms which would be better choices.

If all efforts to this point fail to turn up a suitable search term, the user should refer to the KWOC list at the back of the Thesaurus. The user should select a single word that might be part of the term that is sought. The word should then be looked up in the KWOC, and once terms of potential interest are located in the KWOC, the Alphabetic Thesaurus should again be consulted for narrower or related terms which might also be of interest.

ę

ŝ

.

GAO THESAURUS

ł.

-

: . . .

:

ł

.

ADP

UF

AFDC

RT

UF

BT

NT Demurrage charges Α RT Containerization Costs Relocation allowances Transportation operations Accident insurance BT Disability insurance Automatic data processing insurance Computerized data Damage claims RT processing Health insurance Electronic data processing Accident prevention BT Information operations RT Emergency preparedness RT Automated systems Nuclear facility safety Nuclear waste management Automation Computer security Occupational safety Computer software Radiation exposure hazards Computers Safety Electronic equipment Accidents Information processing NT Aircraft accidents operations Industrial accidents Office equipment Mining accidents ADP equipment contracts Radiation accidents **USE** Computer equipment Railroad accidents contracts Traffic accidents ADP equipment industry **RT** Disabilities or handicaps **USE** Computer equipment industry Disaster relief aid ADP equipment management Health hazards **USE** Computer equipment Prosthetic devices management Safety **ADP** procurement Safety standards Accommodations BT Procurement RT Computer equipment **USE** Housing contracts Accommodations for the Computer services contracts disabled ADP services contracts USE Housing for the handicapped **USE** Computer services contracts Accommodations for the elderly USE Housing for the elderly USE Aid to families w dependent Accountants children UF CPAs AM radio broadcasting Certified public BT Communications operations accountants Radio broadcasting RT Accounting Radio communications Tax consultants operations Accounting Telecommunications UF Bookkeeping operations Accrual basis accounting NT. RT Commercial radio Cash basis accounting broadcasting Cost accounting FM radio broadcasting Functional accounting Public radio broadcasting **RT** Accountants AWOL Allocation (Government USE Unauthorized leave accounting) Abortions Amortization BT Birth control services Auditing procedures Health care services Certifying officers Birth defects Microeconomic analysis Surgerv Property depreciation Absent-without-leave Accounting controls USE Internal controls USE Unauthorized leave Accounting errors Abstracting UF Bookkeeping errors USE Information processing BT Frrors operations BŤ Cost accounting standards Academic institution compliance accreditation Costing errors USE Institution accreditation Accounting periods Academic libraries NT Budget year College libraries Current fiscal year University libraries Fiscal year Educational facilities Past fiscal year Information centers Transition quarter Libraries RT Anniversary date RT Educational media centers Yearend spending Accessorial charges Accounting procedures (Charges for supplementary serv-RT Accounting systems ices including sorting and packing) Auditing procedures

Active duty expense Billing procedures allowances Collection procedures Life cycle costs Procedures or practices evaluation Accounting systems UF Bookkeeping systems NT Federal agency accounting systems Loan accounting systems Accounting procedures RŤ. Auditing systems Automated systems Billing procedures Budgeting Depreciation **Disbursing officers** Electronic funds transfer Inventory control systems Systems design Tax administration systems Accounts NT Accounts payable Accounts receivable Appropriation accounts Escrow accounts Federal fund accounts Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) General fund accounts General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts Intragovernmental fund accounts M accounts Management fund accounts National income accounts Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Receipt accounts Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts Transfer appropriation accounts Treasury accounts RT Bank deposits Deposit funds Accounts payable BT Accounts RT Accounts receivable Credit sales Debt **Disbursing officers** Loans Accounts receivable BT Accounts RT Accounts payable Credit sales Loans Accrual basis accounting (Revenues recognized in period earned, costs in period incurred) BT Accounting Cash basis accounting BT Cost accounting Functional accounting Acquisition policies **USE** Procurement policies Acquisition practices **USE** Procurement practices Acquisitions

UF Service expense allowances Compensation BT Expense allowances Military compensation Military expense allowances Activities/ (Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below) RT Agency missions Atomic energy defense activities Budget activities Crosswalks Lobbying activities Mobilization Political activities Prioritizing Programs Actuarial tables RT Demographic data Health statistics Insurance premiums Quality-of-life data Statistical data Address lists **USE** Mailing lists Addresses (speeches) **USE** Speeches Adjudicators (claims) **USE** Claims adjudicators Adjudicators (judges) USE Judges Administrative controls **USE Internal controls** Administrative costs BT Costs Administrative expenses RT Evaluation costs Health care costs Overhead costs Administrative errors BT Errors Administrative expenses RT Administrative costs Expense allowances Overhead costs Administrative hearings **BT** Hearings RT Evidentiary hearings Administrative law (Administrative law judges' interpretations of regulations) NT Energy administrative law Environmental administrative law Federal administrative law Federal personnel administrative law Labor administrative law RT Executive orders Judicial review 1 aw/ Legislation Regulation Administrative law judges UF Hearing examiners вт Judges RT Hearings Administrative leave BT Compensation Leave RT Annual leave Compensatory time Emergency leave

1

USE Procurement

GAO THESAURUS

Collusion

Contracts

Mediators

Cooperative agreements

International agreements

Defense agreements

Executive agreements

Land use agreements

License agreements

Military coproduction

Military interoperability

Purchase agreements

agreements

agreements

Oral agreements

Trade agreements

Warranties

USE Agricultural industry

RT Agricultural programs

Farm income stabilization

Agricultural assistance

programs

Agricultural chemicals

RT Animal diseases

Fertilizers

Herbicides

Pesticides Agricultural colleges

Schools

RT Food industry

Agricultural credit

USE Farm credit

stations

BT Industry

BT

ÜF

Agricultural experiment

facilities

Agricultural industry

NT Dairy industry

Agribusiness

Feed industry

Poultry industry

Tobacco industry

RT Agricultural production

Animal husbandry

Domestic animals

Farm credit banks

Pesticide industry

Animal diseases

Pesticide regulation

Aquaculture

Farm credit

Food industry

Food supply

Cattle

Swine

Agricultural pests

UF Farm pests

Insects

Rodents

Pest control

Plant diseases

BT Pests

RT

Agricultural products

RT Agricultural research

Feed additives

Food industry

Health hazards

BT Colleges/universities

Agricultural cooperatives

UF Farming cooperatives

Educational facilities

Research and development

Farm subsidies

Technical assistance

Volunteer services

Agribusiness

Administrative remedies

- UF Executive clemency
- RT Amnesty Claims settlement Damages (legal) Fines (penalties) Judicial remedies Pardons Parole Separation of powers

Admiralty law

USE Maritime law

....

Adolescents USE Minors

Adult education

Addit education

- UF Continuing education BT Education or training
- BT Education or training NT Veterans education
- RT Compensatory education Consumer education Human resources training Military training Police training Service academies Vocational education

Adults

- NT Elderly persons RT Handicapped persons
- Parents Students

Advance appropriations

(Provided by Congress for use in fiscal years beyond year for which appropriation act is passed)

- BT Appropriations
- RT Advance funding Forward funding

Advance funding

(Obligation and disbursement from succeeding year's appropriation)

- BT Budget obligations BT Advance appropriations
- Forward funding Advance payments

UF Prepayments

BT Payments RT Late payments Overpayments Prompt payment discounts

Advanced weapons systems

- BT Weapons Weapons systems
- RT Air defense systems Nuclear weapons

Advertised procurement

BT Procurement

RT Advertised v. negotiated procurement Firm fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts Invitation for bids Level of effort contracts Mailing lists Negotiated procurement Two step procurement

Advertised v. negotiated procurement

2

RT Advertised procurement Negotiated procurement Procurement practices Procurement procedures Two step procurement

Advertising

- BT Marketing
- NT Political advertising Television advertising RT Audiovisual aids Broadcasting industry
- Consumer protection Personnel recruiting Public relations Publishing operations Sales promotion

Advertising costs

- BT Costs
- RT Marketing
- Publication costs

Advisory committees

- BT Committees RT Congressional committees Congressional delegations
- Oversight committees

BT Photography

RT Airborne operations Aircraft Satellites

Aeronautical engineering

USE Aerospace engineering Aeronautical research USE Aerospace research

Aerospace contracts

- UF Space contracts (aerospace)
- BT Contracts
- RT Aerospace industry Defense contracts Satellites

Aerospace engineering

- UF Aeronautical engineering Space engineering
- BT Engineering AT Aerospace industry Aerospace research
- Mechanical engineering Aerospace industry

BT Industry

- Manufacturing industry
- NT Aircraft industry RT Aerospace contracts Aerospace engineering Airline industry Defense industry Electronic equipment
 - industry Satellites

Weapons industry

- Aerospace medicine
- UF Aviation medicine RT Aviation Flight crews
- Medical research Space exploration Aerospace research
- UF Aeronautical research Astronautical research Space research
- BT Research and development Transportation research
- NT Aircraft research RT Aerospace engineering Airline industry Atmospheric research
 - Military research Satellites Scientific research Space exploration Weapons research
- Affirmative action programs
- USE Fair employment programs

Agencies

- UF Government agencies
- NT Executive agencies Federal agencies Federal intelligence agencies Independent agencies Law enforcement agencies Regulatory agencies
- Relief agencies RT Agency evaluation Agency missions Agency proceedings Committees

Agency debt

(Debt incurred when federal agency, not Treasury or Federal Financing Bank, borrows funds from public or another fund or account) UF Federal agency debt

- BT Debt Federal debt
- RT Federal agency accounting systems Gross federal debt

Agency evaluation

- UF Analysis of federal agencies Evaluation of agencies
- BT Evaluation RT Agencies Committee evaluation Customs administration
- Federal agency reorganization Operations analysis Policy evaluation Program evaluation Public administration Systems analysis

Systems analysis Tax administration

Agency missions

(Responsibilities for meeting national needs assigned to specific agen-

- cy)
- UF Government agency missions RT Activities/
- Activities/ Agencies Budgeting Mission budgeting Planning programming budgeting

Programs Agency proceedings

- RT Agencies Investigations by federal
 - agencies Investigations into federal agencies
 - Legislative procedures

Agency reports

- BT
 Publications

 RT
 Congressional committee reports

 Federal records management Federal reports
 Government publications

 Paperwork
 Reporting requirements
- Agent orange

USE Herbicides

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

(Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below)

Basic ordering agreements

RT Arbitrators

Aid for the elderly Agricultural policies **UF** Farm policies RT Farm income stabilization BT programs Farm subsidies Food supply Range management Trade policies Agricultural production RT Agricultural industry Farm produce Gross National Product Agricultural products NT Dairy products Farm produce Grain and grain products Livestock products RT Agricultural industry Alcohol fuels Farm credit banks Feed additives Food industry Food supply Forest products Nutrition research Vegetables Agricultural programs UF Farm programs Farmers Home Administration UE. programs RT BT Programs RT Agricultural assistance Farm credit Farm income stabilization programs Farm subsidies Food relief programs Grain and grain products International food programs Migrant or seasonal worker programs Mortgage programs Regional development programs Research programs Agricultural research UF Agronomic research Farming research BT Research and development RT Agricultural experiment stations Animal husbandry Biological research Air Force Earth sciences research Environmental research Genetics Meteorological research Nutrition research Scientific research Agronomic research **USE** Agricultural research Aid for education UF Educational financing Funds for education NT Educational grants Aid for the handicapped RT Aid for training or employment Student financial aid Teacher salaries NT Aid for the blind USE Aid for the handicapped Aid for the deaf USE Aid for the handicapped Aid for the disabled BT USE Aid for the handicapped

UF Old age assistance Disability benefits Elderly persons Pensions

Retirement benefits Aid for the handicapped UF Aid for the blind Aid for the deaf Aid for the disabled Aid for the hearing-impaired RT Aid for education Aid for training or employment **Disability benefits** Prosthetic devices

Aid for the hearing-impaired USE Aid for the handicapped

Aid for training or employment RT Aid for education Aid for the handicapped Aid to refugees Compensation **Disability benefits**

Aid to families w dependent

children AFDO

Economic assistance Eligibility determinations Entitlement programs Families Federal aid Food relief programs Food stamp programs Guardians Unemployment insurance benefits Welfare benefits Welfare recipients Welfare services

Aid to refugees

RT Aid for training or employment Disaster relief aid Federal aid to foreign countries Food relief programs Foreign aid programs Refugees Welfare services

BT Military forces RT Armed forces abroad Strategic forces Tactical air forces Air Force Academy

USE Military service academies

Air Force bases

BT Air Force facilities Federal facilities Government facilities Military bases Military facilities

Air Force facilities

- **BT** Federal facilities Government facilities Military facilities Air Force bases RT Military bases
- Air Force hospitals **USE** Military hospitals

Air Force personnel

Government employees Military personnel

- NT Air Force reservists **RT** Air traffic controllers Aircraft pilots Enlisted personnel Flight crews Pilots Retired Air Force personnel Air Force procurement BT Defense procurement Federal procurement Government procurement
- Military procurement Procurement Air Force reservists
- BT Air Force personnel Government employees Military personnel Military reserve personnel

Air Force supplies

- BT Military materiel Munitions
- RT Aircraft engines Navigation aids

Air defense systems

- BT Military materiel Munitions RT Advanced weapons systems Air warfare Military aircraft Military satellites Tactical air forces
- Warning systems Weapons Weapons systems

Air piracy **USE** Hijacking

Air pollution

- UF Smog
- BT Pollution RT Industrial pollution Industrial wastes Motor vehicle pollution Weather modification

Air pollution control

- BT Pollution control BT Motor vehicle pollution
- control Noise pollution control

Air pollution monitoring

USE Environmental monitoring Air terminals

USE Airports

- Air traffic controllers
- BT Transportation workers Air Force personnel RT Aircraft accidents
- Airline personnel Airports Aviation Flight crews
- Navigation aids Traffic regulation

Air transportation operations

- UË Air travel operations
- BT Transportation operations
- NT Airlift services Military airlift operations
- RT Airborne operations Aircraft accidents Airline industry Airline regulation Airports Common carrier operations Freight transportation operations International travel

Air travel allowances

- BT Compensation Expense allowances Travel allowances
- BT Fare discounts Transportation expense
- claims Air travel operations

USE Air transportation

operations

Air warlare BT Warfare

RT Air defense systems Airborne operations Antisubmarine warfare Nuclear warfare Tactical air forces

Airborne operations

- NT Airlift services Military airlift operations BT
- Aerial photography Air transportation
 - operations
 - Air warfare
 - Intelligence gathering operations

National defense operations

- Aircraft UF Airplanes
- NT Bomber aircraft
 - Fighter aircraft Helicopters Military aircraft
 - Naval aircraft
 - Short takeoff/landing
 - aircraft Vertical takeoff/landing
 - aircraft
- RT Aerial photography Aircraft components Aircraft maintenance Aviation Aviation fuels Noise pollution Vehicles/

Aircraft accidents

- UF Aviation accidents
- BT Accidents
- RT Air traffic controllers Air transportation operations Traffic accidents Transportation safety

Aircraft components

- UF Aircraft parts
- Airplane components
- NT Aircraft engines **RT** Aircraft
- Aircraft maintenance Navigation aids Aircraft engines

BT Aircraft components RT Air Force supplies Aircraft industry Aircraft maintenance

Aircraft industry

- UF Airplane industry BT Aerospace industry Industry
- Manufacturing industry RT Aircraft engines
 - Airline industry Aluminum industry Defense industry Steel industry

3

Aircraft loan guarantees

RT Cost control

Cost overruns Defense cost control Government guaranteed loans Loans Aircraft maintenance UF Airplane maintenance BT Maintenance (upkeep) RT Aircraft Aircraft components Aircraft engines Equipment maintenance Motor vehicle repairs Aircraft parts **USE** Aircraft components **Aircraft pilots** BT Pilots RT Air Force personnel Airline personnel Flight crews Flight training Helicopter pilot training Retired Air Force personnel Aircraft research BT Aerospace research Research and development Transportation research RT Military research Airlift and sealift forces USE Strategic mobility forces Airlift services BT Air transportation operations Airborne operations Transportation operations NT Military airlift operations RT Strategic mobility forces Airline employees USE Airline personnel Airline industry BT Industry Service industry Transportation industry RT Aerospace industry Aerospace research Air transportation operations Aircraft industry Commercial aviation International travel Airline personnel UF Airline employees BT Transportation workers BT Air traffic controllers Aircraft pilots Aviation Flight crews Flight training Airline regulation BT Regulation RT Air transportation operations Regulatory agencies Safety standards Traffic regulation Transportation law Transportation rates Transportation safety Airplane components **USE** Aircraft components Airplane industry **USE** Aircraft industry Airplane maintenance USE Aircraft maintenance Airplanes USE Aircraft

Airports UF Air terminals

- BT Transportation terminals Air traffic controllers RT Air transportation operations
- Aviation Alcohol abuse
- BT Drug abuse
- RT Alcohol or drug abuse problems Alcoholism

Alcohol fuels

(Added 11/19/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Fuel research', 'Fuel supplies', 'Synthetic fuels', or terms containing the word 'energy'.) UF Ethanol

- Gasahol
- Methanol ΒT
- Fuels RT
- Agricultural products Energy recovery from waste

Alcohol or drug abuse

problems RT Alcohol abuse Alcoholics treatment Alcoholism Drug abuse Methadone maintenance

Traffic accidents **Aicohol taxes**

- BT Excise taxes Taxes
- RT Alcoholic beverages
- **Aicoholic beverages**
- **UF** Liquor
- BT Drugs
- RT Alcohol taxes Controlled substances Grain and grain products
- **Alcoholics** treatment UF Rehabilitation of
- alcoholics вΤ Health care services
- Therapy RT Alcohol or drug abuse problems
- Disease detection or diagnosis Drug abuse Drug treatment
- Mental health care services

Alcoholism

- RT Alcohol abuse Alcohol or drug abuse problems Diseases Drug abuse Traffic accidents
- Aliens **UF** Foreigners Noncitizens NT Illegal aliens Resident aliens **BT** Citizenship Employment of foreign nationals Immigrants Immigration or emigration Migrant or seasonal worker programs Naturalization Refugees Allocation (Budget Act)

(Distribution of total budget outlays or total new budget authority in con-

Budget obligations Budget outlays Budgeting Allocation (Government accounting) (Amount of obligational authority transferred from one bureau, agency or account to another) RT Accounting Budget administration Budget obligations **Disbursing officers** Aliotment (Authority delegated to agency or agency employees to use available funds) RT Appropriated funds Budget apportionment Budget reapportionment Allowances **USE** Compensation Alterations **USE** Modifications Alternative energy sources (New or unconventional fuels or energy sources. Added 11/19/80. For earlier indexing, use terms containing the words 'coal', 'energy', 'fuel', 'gas', or 'oil'.) AT Energy Energy conservation Energy recovery from waste Energy research Recycling Renewable energy sources Synthetic fuels Aluminium industry USE Aluminum industry Aluminum industry UF Aluminium industry BT Industry BT Aircraft industry Extractive industry Manufacturing industry Metals Amateur radio broadcasting **BT** Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations RT Citizens band radio broadcasting Ambulance services USE Emergency medical services American Eskimo claims **USE** Native American claims American Eskimos

current resolution to various commit-

tees with spending responsibilities)

RT Budget administration

USE Native Americans American Indian claims **USE Native American claims** American Indian education **USE** Native American education American Indian rights **USE** Native American rights American Indians **USE Native Americans** American investments abroad USE investments abroad Americans abroad UF Americans in foreign

countries US citizens abroad

GAO THESAURUS

US tourists traveling

overseas

NT Americans employed abroad Armed forces abroad BT Immigration or emigration International travel Overseas dependents schools Political refugees Travel Americans employed abroad UF Americans working in other countries US citizens working overseas BT Americans abroad RT Armed forces abroad Consulates Diplomats Embassies Employee transfers Employment investments abroad Multinational corporations Americans in foreign countries USE Americans abroad Americans working in other countries USE Americans employed abroad Ammunition (Various projectiles, together with their fuses, propelling charges, and primers that are fired from guns) BT Weapons RT Firearms Amnesty **BT** Administrative remedies Executive powers Pardons Parole Amortization **RT** Accounting Depreciation Obsolete facilities Property and supply management Property depreciation Surplus property Tax law **Anadromous fishes** (Fish that swim upstream to spawn) LIE Salmon BT Animats Fishes Analysis of federal agencies **USE** Agency evaluation Animal diseases BT Diseases Agricultural chemicals RT Agricultural pests **Biological research** Meat inspection Poultry inspection Animal feed additives USE Feed additives Animal feed industry USE Feed industry Animal husbandry RT Agricultural industry Agricultural research Animais Biological research Domestic animals Animals NT Anadromous fishes Birds

(Continued on Next Page)

Armed services

Arms (weapons)

USE Weapons

USE Military forces

Arms control agreements

UF Disarmament agreements

Weapons control agreements

International agreements

Foreign military sales

Nuclear proliferation

SALT agreements

BT Defense agreements

RT Foreign military sales

procurement

policies

Arms research

Animais (cont.) NT Burros Cattle Domestic animals Endangered animals Experimental animals Fishes Horses insects Mammals Migratory birds Porpoises Poultry Rodents Seals (mammals) Shellfish Swine Waterlowi Whales Wildlife RT Animal husbandry **Biological research** Endangered species Natural resources Annapolis Naval Academy **USE Military service academies** Anniversary date RT Accounting periods Budget year Contract period Evaluation Fiscal year Personnel evaluation Annual budget authority USE One-year budget authority Annual Jeave UF Employee vacations BΤ Compensation Leave Administrative leave **BT** Leave without pay Sick leave Annuities **USE** Pensions Anthracite BT Coa Fossil fuels Fuels Anthropology **USE** Behavioral sciences research Antisubmarine warfare **BT** Warfare RT Air warfare Navai wartare Antitank rockets BT Weapons Antitrust law **BT** Collusion Commercial law Conflict of interest Consent decrees Conspiracy Law/ Monopolies Restrictive trade practices Securities regulation Trade regulation Apartment construction **USE** Housing construction Appellate courts UF Courts of appeal BT Courts (law) RT Federal courts Appellate procedure BT Judicial procedure

RT Reconsiderations Trials Apportioned appointments Civil service appointments RT. Government job appointments Job apportionment requirements Appraisals RT Depreciation Evaluation Projections Property depreciation Property taxes Real property Tax administration Apprenticeships **USE** Vocational education Appropriated funds RT Allotment Appropriation accounts Appropriation acts Budget reapportionment Budgets Changes in selected resources Expropriation Federal funds Nonappropriated federal funds Appropriation accounts (Summary accounts for each appropriation) BT Accounts NT General fund appropriation accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Transfer appropriation accounts RT Appropriated funds Appropriation acts (Acts providing funds for federal programs) BT Legislation Spending legislation NT Supplemental appropriation acts RT Appropriated funds Appropriation limitations Appropriations **Budget activities** Budget amendments Budget updates Liquidation of contract authority Appropriation identification code **USE** Identification codes Appropriation limitations (Statutory restrictions in appropriation acts) 8T Appropriation acts Appropriations Appropriations (Authorizations by act of Congress permitting federal agencies to incur oligations and make payments out of Treasury for specified purposes) NT Advance appropriations Defense appropriations Deficiency appropriations Expired appropriations Military appropriations Procurement appropriations

Reappropriations

Special foreign currency

Supplemental appropriations **RT** Appropriation acts Appropriation limitations Backdoor authority Budget authority Liquidation of contract authority M accounts Total obligational authority Treasury warrants Appropriations committees **USE** Spending committees Aquaculture (Added 9/15/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Fishery legislation', 'Fishing industry', 'Food industry', 'Food supply', or 'Marine policies'.) RT Agricultural industry Fishery legislation Fishes Food industry Food supply Marine policies Marine resources Marine resources conservation Marine resources development Oceanographic research Shellfish Territorial waters Aquariums **RT** Facilities/ Museums Public works Arbitrators BT. Agreements/ Labor negotiations Mediators Architects UF Building designers RT Civil engineering Engineers Archives **UF** Historic records BT. Information centers Historic preservation 81 Libraries Area management USE Land management Armed forces abroad **BT** Military forces Air Force RT. Americans abroad Americans employed abroad Army Foreign duty pay Marine Corps Navv Strategic forces Tactical air forces Armed forces reserve training BT Education or training Military training Military reserve personnel **BT** Armed forces reserves Military reserves UF Reserve forces Military forces **BT** Military reserve personnel RT National Guard

USE Weapons research Arms sales (foreign) USE Foreign military arms sales Army BT Military forces RT Armed forces abroad Strategic forces Tactical air forces Army bases UF Army posts BT Army facilities Federal facilities Government facilities Military bases Military facilities Army employees **USE** Army personnel Army facilities BT Federal facilities Government facilities Military facilities NT Army bases RT Military bases Army hospitals **USE** Military hospitals Army personnel Army employees UF BT Government employees Military personnel NT Army reservists Enlisted personnel RT Retired Army personnel Army posts **USE** Army bases Army procurement BT Defense procurement Federal procurement Government procurement Military procurement Procurement Army reservists BT Army personnel Government employees Military personnel Military reserve personnel Army supplies BT Military materiel Munitions Arrests RT Bail Convictions Criminal procedure Hearings Law enforcement Right to counsel Right to due process Trials Arson BT Crimes or offenses RT Flammability standards

Insurance claims

Armed forces training

Art galleries

Arson (cont.) RT insurance losses Organized crime Property damage claims Riots

Art galleries **USE** Museums

Artificial fuels

USE Synthetic fuels

- Asbestos dust diseases
- **USE** Fiber inhalation diseases
- Assassinations
- BT Crimes or offenses Homicide Murder RT Organized crime
- Terrorism Assignment of contract

proceeds

(The transfer of a contract's profits from the contractor to another partv.)

RT Bid guarantees Claims settlement Contractor payments Surety bonds

Associations

RT Charitable organizations Foundations (organizations) Tax exempt organizations

Astronautical research

USE Aerospace research

Atmospheric research

- BT Research and development Scientific research
- NT. Meteorological research BT Aerospace research Earth resources satellites Earth sciences research Environmental research Weather forecasting

Atomic energy

USE Nuclear energy

Atomic energy defense activities

RT Activities/ Military research Nuclear powered ships Nuclear proliferation Nuclear reactors Nuclear warfare Nuclear waste management Nuclear weapons testing Weapons research Atomic energy facilities **USE** Nuclear facilities Atomic energy research

USE Energy research

- Atomic facility safety
- USE Nuclear facility safety Atomic facility security
- USE Nuclear facility security

Atomic powerplant

- construction
- USE Nuclear powerplant construction

Atomic reactors

USE Nuclear reactors

- Atomic waste management USE Nuclear waste management
- Atomic weapons

USE Nuclear weapons

- Attendance records
- UF Time and attendance records
- BT Records (documents)
- RT

6

Payroll records

Personnel records

Attorneys **USE** Lawyers Attrition rates UF Dropout rates BT Rates

- Education program RT evaluation
 - Military discharges

Auctions **USE** Sales

- Audiovisual aids
- UF Visual aids RT Advertising Computer assisted instruction
 - Education or training Educational media centers
 - Educational television broadcasting

Audit authority

- UF Authority to audit RT Audits Election campaign financing Financial disclosure
- reporting
- Audit reports
- - **BT** Publications **RT** Audits Certifying officers
 - Financial records Tax return audits Auditing procedures

RT Accounting

Accounting procedures Billing procedures Securities regulation Tax return audits

Auditing standards

- RT Audits
- Cost accounting standards compliance
- Standards evaluation Auditing systems

RT Accounting systems

Financial management systems Inventory control systems Microeconomic analysis Tax administration systems

Auditors

- NT Internal auditors RT
- Consultants Financial management

Audits

- NT Fund audits
- Internal audits Tax return audits RT Audit authority
- Audit reports Auditing standards Bank examination

Cost control

Authority to audit **USE** Audit authority

Authority to borrow from

- Treasury
- BT Borrowing authority Budget authority

Authority to borrow from

- public
- (Legislative authority to sell agency debt securities) Borrowing authority BT
- Budget authority RT Debt held by public
- USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Authorization (Legislation enacted by Congress to set up or continue legal operation of federal program or agency) UF Authorizing legislation BT Legislation NT Backdoor authority Authorizing committees (Standing House and Senate committees with jurisdiction over subject matter of laws relating to federal programs or agencies) **BT** Committees Spending committees RT Authorizing legislation **USE** Authorization Automated systems UF Computerized systems NT Computerized information systems On line information systems BT ADP Accounting systems Automatic data processing USE ADP Automation UE Computerization NT Source data automation RT ADP Automobile emission control USE Motor vehicle pollution control Automobile emissions USE Motor vehicle pollution Automobile industry BT Industry Manufacturing industry Motor vehicles Steel industry Automobile rental USE Motor vehicle rental agreements Automobile repairs USE Motor vehicle repairs Automobile safety USE Motor vehicle safety Automobile standards USE Motor vehicle standards Automobiles **USE Motor vehicles** Aviation NT Commercial aviation Military aviation Naval aviation RT Aerospace medicine Air traffic controllers Aircraft Airline personnel Airports Flight crews Aviation accidents **USE** Aircraft accidents Aviation fuels UF. Jet fuel Rocket fuels BT Fuels Petroleum products RT Aircraft Gasoline Kerosene Aviation medicine **USE** Aerospace medicine Awards RT Contract award Contracts Employee incentives

GAO THESAURUS

Employee promotions Multiple award contracts Notice of award Procurement

В

BOA USE Basic ordering agreements **Backdoor authority** (Budget authority provided in legislation outside normal appropriations process)

- UF Spending authority **BT** Authorization **Budget authority** Legislation
- **RT** Appropriations Borrowing authority Contract authority Entitlement programs Entitlements Spending committees

Backpay

- BT Compensation
- RT Retroactive promotions Temporary promotions Unpaid wages

Backpay claims BT Claims

Compensation claims **Bacteriological warfare USE** Biological warfare Baggage (personal effects) BT Personal property Property BT Freight damage claims Household goods Relocation allowances Trave Bail RT Arrests Bail alternatives Bonds (legal) Detention facilities **Bail alternatives** RT Bail Bonds (legal) Detention facilities

Hearings

Balanced budgets

Projections

Budget surplus

Deficit financing

Balances of budget authority

Obligated budget balances

(Continued on Next Page)

Unexpended budget balances

Unobligated budget balances

RT Budget deficit

than outlays)

BT Budgets

Balance of payments RT Deficit financing **Devaluation** Economic growth Economic indicators Economic stabilization Foreign exchange rates Foreign sales Foreign trade policies

National income accounts

(Receipts are equal to or greater

- Balances of budget authority (cont.)
- RT Budget administration Budget authority

Ballistic missiles

- BT Missiles Munitions
- Weapons NT Fleet ballistic missiles
- Intercontinental ballistic missiles RT Missile warheads
- Surface to air missiles

Bank deposits

RT Accounts Electronic funds transfer Funds management Lending institutions

Bank examination

RT Audits Bank failures Bank reserves Lending institutions

Bank failures

RT Bank examination Bankruptcy Lending institutions

Bank holding companies

- BT Holding companies RT Corporations
- Lending institutions Bank loans

BT Loans

RT Foreign economic development credit Mortgage loans Personal loans Truth-in-lending law

Bank management

UF Bank supervision RT Electronic funds transfer Facility management Financial management Personnel management

Bank records

- USE Financial records
- Bank reserves RT Bank examination Lending institutions

Bank supervision

USE Bank management

Banking institutions

USE Lending institutions

Banking law

- BT Commercial law
- NT Banking regulation AT Disclosure law Embezzlement Federal law

State law

- Banking regulation BT Banking law
 - Commercial law Regulation
- RT Electronic funds transfer Truth-in-lending law

Bankruptcy

RT Bank failures Foreclosures Indebtedness waivers Loan defaults Wage garnishments

Banks (data)

USE Data banks

Banks (financial) USE Lending institutions

Barred claims

- (Added 1/3/80. Earlier documents
- indexed to the term 'Claims'.)
- BT Claims RT Claims settlement
- Judicial remedies

Statutory limitation

Basic ordering agreements

UF BOA RT Agreements/ Procurement procedures Purchase agreements Sales contracts

Battle pay

USE Combat pay

Behavioral sciences research

- UF Anthropology Psychology Sociological research Sociology
- BT Research and development BT Human factors engineering
- Scientific research Social sciences Social sciences

Below-cost bids

USE Questionable bid prices Benchmark testing

BT Testing

RT Computer modeling First article testing Product performance evaluation Standards evaluation Systems evaluation

Beneficiaries

- RT Dependents
 - Employee survivors benefits Insurance Trusts and estates law Welfare recipients Widowed persons

Benefits claims

USE Compensation claims Best and final offers

RT Bids

Contract award Costs Labor negotiations Negotiated procurement Notice of award Procurement practices

Bias in contract awards

- (Added 3/26/84. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Bid evaluation protests', 'Contract award protests', 'Technical proposal evaluation', 'Solicitation specifications', or terms containing the words 'evaluation' or 'protests'.)
- UF Prejudice in contract awards
- AWards AT Improper award of contract Irregular procurement practices Preaward evaluation

Bicentennial observance

(Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Historic preservation', 'National recreation areas', 'Public works', or 'Recreation'.) BT Historic preservation

Bid acceptance extensions

USE Offer acceptance periods

Bid acceptance periods

USE Offer acceptance periods

Bid bonds

(A surety bond which indemnifies the government against a winning bidder's failure to execute the contract documents and proceed with performance) **Bid rejection**

2

RT Bid preparation

Bid options

RT Bid preparation

Bid preparation costs

Contract modifications

Bid preparation time

Bid preparation costs

UF Proposal preparation costs

Bid preparation time

Overhead costs

Bid opening time

Overhead costs

Bid preparation time

RT Bid preparation

Late bids

Bid protests

pete for one.)

BT Protests

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid preparation costs

(Procedure by which interested per-

contract has been or is about to be

that they have been unfairly denied

a contract or an opportunity to com-

improperly or illegally awarded or

NT Bid evaluation protests

protests

protests

RT Bid errors

reconsiderations

BT Reconsiderations

denied

words 'bid' or 'bidder'.)

Late bids

Bid withdrawal

RT Bid errors

Bid rejection

RT Bid rejection protests

Bid protests

tions'.)

Bid rejection protests

Bid withdrawal protests

Contract award protests

Procurement practices

Solicitation cancellation

Specifications protests

Untimely bid-protests

Interested protesters

(Added 1/12/82. Earlier documents

Contract award protests

Untimely bid-protests

(Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing,

tions', or other terms containing the

Bid rejection protests

Bidder responsiveness

Defective specifications

7

use the terms 'Bidder responsive-

ness', 'Bid errors', 'Bid specifica-

Reconsideration requests

indexed to the term 'Reconsidera-

Procurement procedures

Subcontract award protests

sons protest when they believe a

Bid preparation time

Contract costs

Expense claims

Bid preparation cost claims

Bid preparation cost claims

Bids

Bid preparation

BT Bid errors

BT Claims

BT Costs

RT

UF

- BT Bid guarantees Securities Surety bonds
- RT Payment bonds Performance bonds

Bid cancellation

USE Bid withdrawal

Bid cancellation protests USE Bid withdrawal protests

Bid changes

- USE Bid modifications
- **Bid errors**
- BT Errors
- RT Bid preparation Bid protests
 - Bid rejection Bid rejection protests
 - Bid specifications
 - Bids Questionable bid prices
 - Unsolicited bids

Bid evaluation

- UF Proposal evaluation BT Evaluation
- NT Technical proposal
- evaluation RT Bid samples Contract evaluation Disputes clauses Identical bids Preaward evaluation Procurement evaluation

Bid evaluation protests

- UF Proposal evaluation protests BT Bid protests
- Evaluation protests Protests
- RT Technical proposal evaluation

(An indemnification device protect-

ing the government against a win-

ning bidder's failure to execute the

contract documents and proceed

forms including that of a bid bond.)

with performance. Takes various

RT Assignment of contract

Bidder responsibility

Performance bonds

Contractor responsibility

Bid requirements waivers

Offer acceptance periods

Solicitation modifications

Telecommunicated bidding

Contract modifications

Price adjustments

proposals

USE Bid preparation time

Proposal options

Bid opening time

Bid options

BT Options

UF

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Revised requests for

proceeds

Payment bonds

Surety bonds

Bid modifications

UF Bid changes

BT Modifications

BT

Bid guarantees

NT Bid bonds

GAO THESAURUS

Bid rejection protests

(Added 1/3/80, Earlier documents indexed to the term 'Bid protests'.)

- Proposal rejection protests
- BT Bid protests Protests
- RT Bid errors Bid protests reconsiderations Bid rejection Bidder responsiveness Defective specifications

Late bids **Bid requirements**

USE Bid specifications

Bid requirements waivers

- **BT** Waivers
- RT Bid modifications

Unsolicited bids

Bid responsiveness USE Bidder responsiveness

- **Bid samples**
- RT Bid evaluation Descriptive literature Requests for proposals

Bid specifications

- UF Bid requirements
- **BT** Specifications
- NT Descriptive literature
- RT Bid errors Contract specifications Defective specifications Delivery terms Identical bids Late bids Restrictive specifications Solicitation specifications

Bid withdrawal

- UF Bid cancellation
- BT Bid rejection Bid withdrawal protests Cancellation Contract termination Procurement cancellation Solicitation cancellation

Bid withdrawal protests

- UF Bid cancellation protests BT Bid protests
- Protests RT Bid withdrawal Cancellation protests
- Solicitation cancellation protests

Bidder capabilities

USE Bidder responsibility

Bidder eligibility

(Use of this term should be limited to a bidder's qualification for preferential treatment through such means as set-asides for small business, labor-surplus, minority, etc.) UF.

Contractor eligibility RT Bidder responsibility Certificates of competency Certificates of urgency Contractor debarment Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Qualified bidders list Set-asides

Bidder employees

- RT Bidders Contractor personnel
- Personnel/ **Bidder evaluation**

8

USE Preaward evaluation

Bidder nonresponsibility USE Bidder responsibility **Bidder nonresponsiveness**

USE Bidder responsiveness **Bidder responsibility** (The bidder's ability to carry out the

promises made in the offer. A responsibility determination must be made prior to the contract award, but after determination of the responsiveness of the bidder's offer.) UF Bidder capabilities

- Bidder nonresponsibility RT Bid guarantees Bidder eligibility Contractor debarment Contractor responsibility
- Preaward evaluation Ouestionable bid prices Bidder responsiveness

UF Bid responsiveness

- Bidder nonresponsiveness RT Bid rejection
 - Bid rejection protests
- Bidders RT Bidder employees Bids Contractors
- Qualified bidders list Bids NT Identical bids
- Late bids Unsolicited bids BT Best and final offers Bid errors **Bid options** Bidders Contracts Invitation for bids Procurement Procurement procedures R and D solicitation
- Requests for proposals Technical proposals Bigamy RT Crimes or offenses
 - Dependents Divorce Divorced persons Fraud
- Trusts and estates law
- **Bilingual education** BT .
- Education or training Minority education BT

Billing procedures

RT Accounting procedures Accounting systems Auditing procedures Collection procedures Contract progress payments Contracting procedures Contractor payments Credit sales Debt collection Overpayment collection waivers

Wage garnishments **Biological research**

- BT Research and development Scientific research NT Biomedical research
- Nutrition research BT Agricultural research Animal diseases
- Animal husbandry Animals

Insects Life sciences Medical research Oceanographic research Pharmacological research Plant diseases Plants (organisms) **Biological warfare** ΰF Bacteriological warfare Germ warfare ŔТ

Warfare RT Chemical warfare Ground warfare

Biomedical research

- BT Biological research Medical research Research and development Scientific research
- RT Cancer research Diseases Genetics Life sciences Nutrition research
- Pharmacological research Birds
- **BT** Animals NT Migratory birds

Poultry Waterfowl

- RT Wildlife
- Birth certificates
- **USE** Vital records Birth control services
- UF
- Planned Parenthood services BT Health care services
- NT Abortions Sterilization (birth
- control) RT Information dissemination operations Population growth
- Womens rights
- **Birth defects**
- UF Congenital defects RT Abortions
 - Disabilities or handicaps Genetics
- Hereditary diseases Bituminous coal
- BT Coal
 - Fossil fuels Fuels

Black businesses

USE Minority businesses

Black colleges

BT Colleges/universities Educational facilities Schools

Black lung disease

- **UF** Pneumoconiosis
- BT Diseases Respiratory diseases Coal mining RT Coalminers benefits Mine safety
 - Mining industry Occupational health standards Working conditions

Blind children

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- **USE** Handicapped children
- Blind employees
- **USE** Handicapped employees
- Blind persons USE Handicapped persons

BT Grants RT Construction grants Federal aid for housing Model cities **Boat Industry** BT Industry

Block grants

Manufacturing industry

Military aircraft

Military materiel

Fighter aircraft

Neutron bombs

Missile warheads

Bail alternatives

Explosives

Grenades

Hearings

Indemnity

Bonds (securities)

USE Securities

USE Accounting

Bookkeeping errors

UF Monographs

BT Publications

RT Foreign language

Periodicals

BT Budget authority

Treasury

RT Backdoor authority

Specifications

evaluation

USE Contract violations

RT Ethical conduct

Breach of contract

Brand name specifications

public

BT

BT

Bribery

Borrowing authority

publications

Government publications

(Statutory authority permitting agen-

cies to incur obligations and make

payments out of borrowed funds)

Authority to borrow from

(Added 3/26/84. Earlier documents

specifications' and 'Specifications'.)

Solicitation specifications

indexed to the terms 'Solicitation

Descriptive literature

Product performance

Qualified products list

Specifications protests

illegal corporate payments

Political contributions

Questionable payments

Political corruption

NT Authority to borrow from

USE Accounting errors

USE Accounting systems

Bookkeeping systems

Bookkeeping

Books

Naval aircraft

Munitions

BT Weapons

Bonds (legal)

RT Bail

- RT Shipbuilding industry
- Boats **USE** Ships

RT

Bombs

NT

RT

Boatvards

USE Shipyards Bomber aircraft BT Aircraft

Bridges

(Added 5/21/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Maintenance (upkeep)', 'Public roads or highways', 'Road construction', or terms containing the words 'highway' or 'safety'.)

RT Civil engineering Highway planning Public roads or highways Road construction

Briefs (legal) USE Legal records

- **Broadcasting industry**
- BT Industry Service industry

RT Advertising Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio frequency allocation Television broadcasting

Brokerage industry

BT Industry Service industry

RT Commodities exchanges Financial institutions Stock exchanges

Brown lung disease

USE Fiber inhalation diseases

Brownouts

USE Energy shortages

Budget activities

(Categories in budget appendix for each appropriation and fund account identifying services to be performed)

RT Activities/ Appropriation acts

Budget administration

BT Financial management RT Allocation (Budget Act) Allocation (Government accounting) Balances of budget authority Budget allowances Budget apportionment Budget controllability Budget cuts Budget deficit Budget disbursements Budget outlays Budget scorekeeping **Budget surplus** Budgetary reserves Changes in selected resources Contract administration Funds management Impoundment National income accounts Obligated budget balances Program management Reprogramming of appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds Unexpended budget balances Unobligated budget balances Yearend spending **Budget allowances**

(Amounts in budget to cover possible additional requirements/proposals) RT Budget administration

Budget amendments

(Requests to Congress by President revising previous requests) RT Appropriation acts Budget updates Congressional budgets Presidents budgets Price adjustments

Budget apportionment

(Distribution by OMB from appropriation or fund accounts of executive branch) NT Budget reapportionment

- Deficiency apportionment BT Allotment
- Budget administration Budget authority Budget authority
- UF Loan authority

New obligational budget authority

- Authority to borrow from Treasury
 Authority to borrow from public
 Backdoor authority
 Borrowing authority
 Contract authority
 Contract authority
 Current budget authority
 Definite budget authority
 Indefinite budget authority
 Multiple-year budget authority
 No-year budget authority
 One-year budget authority
 Permanent budget authority
- **RT** Appropriations Balances of budget authority Budget apportionment Budget authority rescission Budget controllability Current policy budgets Current services estimates Deficiency appropriations Impoundment Obligated budget balances Spending legislation Supplemental appropriations Total obligational authority Unexpended budget balances

Yearend spending Budget authority rescission

Budget authority rescission (Cancellation of available budget authority) RT Budget authority Budget cuts

- Impoundment Budget authority rescission
- bliis
- BT Legislation

RT Budget cuts

Budget controllability

(Ability to control budget authority or outlays during given fiscal year) RT Budget administration Budget authority Budget outlays

Budget cuts

RT Budget administration Budget authority rescission Budget authority rescission bills Budget updates Deobligations quests for information of managers) BT Documentation RT Consolidated budget decision package Prioritizing Zero-base budgeting **Budget decision units** (Programs or organizations for which budgets are prepared) RT Budgets Zero-base budgeting **Budget deficit** (Amount by which outlays exceed receipts) RT Balanced budgets Budget administration Budget outlays Budget receipts Deficit financing Budget disbursements RT Budget administration **Budget outlays** Treasury warrants Budget estimates USE Future budget projections Budget expenditures **USE** Budget outlays Budget functions UF Functional classification (budget) National needs RT Identification codes **Budget obligations** NT Advance funding Forward funding RT Allocation (Budget Act) Allocation (Government accounting) Contract progress payments

Budget decision packages

(Documents justifying budget re-

Deobligations Total obligational authority

Budget outlays

- UF Budget expenditures
- NT Grants-in-aid RT Allocation (Budget Act) Budget administration Budget controllability Budget deficit Budget disbursements Budget surplus Current policy budgets Current services estimates Direct Joans

Spending legislation Budget reapportionment

- BT Budget apportionment
- RT Allotment Appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds

Budget receipts

- (Excludes offsetting receipts) UF Revenues (budget)
- BT Government collections
- RT Budget deficit Budget surplus National income accounts Offsetting receipts

Budget scorekeeping

RT Budget administration Spending legislation

Budget surplus (Amount by which budget receipts exceed outlays)

RT Balanced budgets Budget administration Budget outlays Budget receipts

Budget updates (Summaries of

amendments/revisions to budget authority requested, estimated outlays and receipts) RT Appropriation acts Budget amendments Budget cuts Budget year (Fiscal year following current fiscal vear) BT Accounting periods Fiscal year BT Anniversary date Current fiscal year **Budgetary reserves**

(Portions of budget authority set a-

side for contingencies or to effect savings) RT Budget administration

Contingent liabilities Deferral of budget authority

Budgeting

- UF Projecting (budgeting) NT Cost-based budgeting Mission budgeting Planning programming budgeting
- Zero-base budgeting RT Accounting systems Agency missions Allocation (Budget Act) Economic policies Fiscal policies

Projections

Budgets

BT Projections NT Balanced budgets Congressional budgets Current policy budgets Defense budgets Full employment budgets Military budgets Municipal budgets Presidents budgets State budgets

Tax expenditures budgets Unitied budgets RT Appropriated funds

Budget decision units Cost-based budgeting Crosswaiks Future budget projections

Building codes

- UF Building standards
- BT Regulation
- RT Building inspection Facility construction Flammability standards Housing Insulation Municipal law Residences Safety standards

Building contracts

USE Construction contracts

Building costs

USE Construction costs

- Building designers
- USE Architects Building industry
- USE Construction industry

Building inspection

- **Building inspection UF** Housing inspection
- **BT** Inspection RT Building codes **Building materials industry**
- BT Industry Manufacturing industry BT Construction equipment Construction industry **Building rent policies USE** Rent policies **Building security**

USE Facility security Building standards

USE Building codes

Buildings

NT Federal office buildings Office buildings Prefabricated buildings RT Construction industry **Facilities**/

Residences

Burglary

BT Crimes or offenses RT Facility security Larcenv Warning systems

Burros

- BT Animals Mammals
- RT Domestic animals

Bus stations

USE Transportation terminals

Business assistance

- NT Minority business assistance Small business assistance **RT** Business cycles Business development loans Domestic assistance Economic assistance Emergency loans Federal aid Loaps
 - Minority business contracts Set-asides Small business investment
 - companies Trade agreements

Business cycles

RT Business assistance Deflation Economic indicators Economic stabilization Inflation Money supply

Business development loans

- BT Loans
- Business assistance RT Small business loans

Business equipment

USE Office equipment

Business law **USE** Commercial law

Business transfer payments

USE Transfer payments

Buy American

RT Economic policies Federal procurement policies Tariff agreements Trade policies

Buyer education

USE Consumer education

Buying agreements

USE Purchase agreements

С

Cardiovascular diseases

RT Hereditary diseases

UF Occupational planning

RT Education or training

Cargo damage claims

USE Materials handling

operations

BT Transportation law

RT Economic policies

operations

operations

Trade policies

USE Freight transportation

Energy case law

Federal case law

Labor case law

(Revenue recognized when pay-

Accrual basis accounting

Cash management

BT Financial management

USE Information processing

Domestic animals

Livestock products

Range management

RT Agricultural industry

Grazing rights

RT Demographic data

Vital records

Central food service

USE Food services

RT Decentralization

Centralization

Population growth

operations

systems

Cash basis accounting

Federal agency accounting

Functional accounting

Cash basis accounting

Environmental case law

Federal personnel case law

Importing

Sanctions

Tariffs

rates

USE Sex crimes

UF Common law

Cargo rates

Carnal abuse

Case law

RT Law/

ment is made)

RT

agement')

Cataloging

BT Animals

Mammals

RT

Cattle

Census

BT Accounting

Cash management

NT

Freight transportation

Marine transportation

Cargo preference laws

USE Freight transportation

Cargo handling

Cargo operations

Vocational planning

Educational facilities

Training utilization

USE Freight damage claims

UF Heart diseases

Diseases

Career planning

BT

CETA programs

- USE Employment or training programs COM (microtorms)
- USE Computer output microforms
- CPAs
- **USE** Accountants CPI
- **USE** Consumer Price Index

Cable television

- BT Communications operations
- Telecommunications operations
- Television broadcasting Television communications operations
- RT Closed circuit television
- Calibration systems **RT** Mathematics
 - Metric conversion
- Test equipment Camping
- BT Outdoor recreation
- Recreation
- BT National parks National recreation areas

Canals

- USE inland waterways
- Cancellation NT Contract termination
- Procurement cancellation Promotion cancellation Solicitation cancellation
- BT Bid withdrawal Cancellation protests
- **Cancellation protests**
- BT Protests
- NT Solicitation cancellation protests RT Bid withdrawal protests Cancellation Contract termination
- Promotion cancellation Cancer
- BT Diseases
- RT Hereditary diseases
- Cancer research BT Medical research
- Research and development Scientific research
- RT Biomedical research Carcinogens Genetics
- Life sciences Nutrition research
- Pharmacological research Radiation monitoring

Cancer-causing substances

- **USE** Carcinogens
- Capital RT Equipment/ Financial records
 - Loans Property
- Carcinogens
- Cancer-causing substances BT
- Hazardous substances Health hazards
- RT Cancer research Pesticides
 - Radiation exposure hazards Toxic substances

- GAO THESAURUS
- Federal agency reorganization Federal facility relocation Judicial reform Public administration Careala USE Grain and grain products Certificates of competency UF Contractor competency certificates BT Procurement records Records (documents) RT Bidder eligibility Certificates of urgency Federal forms Qualified bidders list Qualified products list Certificates of urgency UF Urgency determinations BT Procurement records Records (documents) RT Bidder eligibility Certificates of competency Procurement regulation Certified public accountants **USE** Accountants **Certifying officers** RT Accounting Audit reports Contract monitoring Internal auditors Changes **USE** Modifications Changes in selected resources RT Appropriated funds Budget administration Cost-based budgeting Charitable organizations UF Philanthropic organizations **BT** Associations Foundations (organizations) Non-profit organizations ment is received, costs when pav-Tax exempt organizations Tax exempt status Check disbursement or control UF Check replacement BT. Financial management Funds management (Added 4/21/81. Earlier documents Embezziement indexed to the term 'Financial man-Negotiable instruments Check replacement USE Check disbursement or control Checks and balances USE Separation of powers Chemical engineering BT Engineering
 - NT Petroleum engineering
 - RT Synthetic fuels

Chemical research

- BT Research and development Scientific research
- NT Pharmacological research RT Energy research Materials research Medical research Mineralogical research Organic chemicals Physical sciences Synthetic organic chemicals

Chemical wartare

- BT Warfare
- RT Biological warfare
 - Ground warfare

Child adoption

RT Child care programs Child custody Families Foster children Guardians Minors Orphans

Child care nurseries

USE Day care centers

Child care programs BT Programs

RT Child adoption Day care centers Educational programs Foster children Head-start programs Health care programs Preschoolers School lunch programs Summer food programs

Child custody

RT Child adoption Child support payments Children Foster children Guardians Legal rights Orphans

Child support payments

(Added 5/21/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Child custody', 'Dependents', or 'Divorced persons'.)

BT

Payments Child custody RT Dependents Divorced persons

Children

- UF Infants
- **BT** Minors
- Foster children NT Handicapped children Preschoolers
- RT Child custody Families Nepotism

Orphans Parents

Cigarette industry

USE Tobacco industry

Citizens band radio

broadcasting

- **BT** Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications
 - operations
- RT Amateur radio broadcasting
- **Citizens rights**

USE Civil rights

Citizenship

RT Aliens Immigrants Immigration and naturalization law Naturalization Refugees

Resident aliens City development

- **USE** Community development City development programs
- USE Urban development programs

City employees

USE Municipal employees

City governments

USE Municipal governments City health services USE Community health services City planning USE Urban planning City taxes **USE** Municipal taxes Civil defense **RT** Defense capabilities Defense contingency planning Defense operations Emergency preparedness Mobilization National Guard Strategic materials

Civil engineering

- BT Engineering NT Highway engineering Hydraulic engineering Railroad engineering
- **RT** Architects Bridges Environmental engineering Mechanical engineering Military engineering Mining engineering Sanitary engineering

Civil liberties

RT Civil rights Privacy law Riots Torts

Civil procedure

RT Criminal procedure Judicial procedure Litigation Trials **Civil rights**

- UF Citizens rights BT Legal rights
- NT Right of privacy
- Right to counsel Right to due process
- RT Civil liberties Constitutional rights Womens legal status Womens rights

Civil rights law

- RT Labor law Law/
 - Privacy law

Civil rights law enforcement

- BT Law enforcement **B**T Discrimination Employment discrimination
 - Fair employment programs Hiring policies Racial discrimination

Civil service appointments

- BT Government job appointments
- **RT** Apportioned appointments Job apportionment requirements Political corruption Presidential appointments Public service employment
- **Civil service employees USE** Government employees

Civil service pensions

- Compensation BT Pensions
- RT Entitlement programs Civilian employees
- UF Civilian personnel

RT Employment of foreign nationals Military personnel Personnei/ Civilian personnel **USE** Civilian employees

Civilian personnel records

LIF Non-military employee

- records **BT** Personnel records Records (documents)
- BT Military personnel records Claims

(Until 1/12/82 used for the term Claims reconsiderations'.)

- NT Backpay claims Barred claims Bid preparation cost claims Compensation claims Conference expense claims Damage claims Equipment cost claims Expense claims Freight damage claims Housing allowance claims Insurance claims Leave claims Medical expense claims Military benefits claims Native American claims Overtime pay claims Pension claims Property damage claims Real estate expense claims Relocation expense claims Retirement pay claims Storage expense claims Transportation expense claims
- RT Claims adjudicators Claims processing Claims reconsiderations Crime victims Defendants Eligibility determinations Payments Protests Restitution Tax returns

Claims adjudicators

UF Adjudicators (claims) BT Claims Claims settlement Eligibility determinations Social security benefits Veterans benefits

Claims payment

USE Claims settlement

Claims processing RT Claims

Claims processing costs Claims settlement Eligibility determinations Evaluation criteria Medical examinations Procedures or practices evaluation

Claims processing costs

BT Costs

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Claims processing **B**T Claims settlement

Claims reconsiderations

(Added 1/12/82. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Claims' and Reconsiderations.) BT Reconsiderations

Closed circuit television

RT Claims Claims settlement Eligibility determinations Reconsideration requests denied

Claims settlement

- UF Claims payment
- **RT** Administrative remedies Assignment of contract proceeds Barred claims Claims adjudicators Claims processing Claims processing costs Claims reconsiderations Compensation claims Contractor payments Crime victims Damages (legal) Erroneous payments Expense claims Judicial remedies Leave claims Overpayments Protest procedures
 - Reparations
 - Restitution
 - Underpayments
 - Victim compensation

Classified communications

- UF Security classified communications BT
- Communications (messages) RT Classified records
- Defense operations Official secrets Secret communications Top secret communications

Classified records

- UF Security classified records
- BT Records (documents)
- RT Classified communications Confidential records Document reclassification Information disclosure Official secrets Secret records Top secret records

Clearinghouse contracts BT Contracts

Clearinghouses

BT

Service contracts

UF Information exchanges

Publishing operations

BT Information centers

UF Weather statistics

RT Precipitation (weather)

Rainfall statistics

BT Statistical data

Libraries

Climate statistics

Storms

Clinical records

Clinical research

BT

Weather

USE Medical records

USE Medical research

Closed circuit television

operations

operations

RT Cable television

Communications operations

Telecommunications

Television broadcasting

Television communications

11

Clothing allowances

Clothing allowances

BT Mining

RT Black lung disease Coal fields Extractive industry Mining industry Strip mining land reclamation

Coal mining industry USE Mining industry

Coal prices

- **ST** Fuel prices
- BT Energy costs Fuel conservation Natural das prices

Coal resources

- BT Mineral resources Natural resources
- RT Coal fields
- Coal rights
- **USE Mineral rights**

Coal slurry pipeline operations

BT Pipeline operations Transportation operations

Coalminers benefits

- BT Compensation RT Black lung disease
- Employee medical benefits

Coast Guard

- BT Military forces RT Marine safety
- **Coast Guard personnel** BT Government employees
- Military personnel
- RT Enlisted personnel

Coastal zone management UF Shore management

- BT Land management RT Flood control management inland waterways Oceanographic research Territorial waters Water conservation

Coding

- USE Information processing
- operations
- Coins
- USE Currency and coinage

Collection procedures RT Accounting procedures

Billing procedures Credit bureaus Debt collection Delinquent loans Overpayment collection waivers Tax administration systems

Collective bargaining BT Labor negotiations

RT Strikes (labor actions) **Collective bargaining**

agreements

- BT Contracts
- Labor contracts RT Labor negotiations
- College facuity
- UF College teachers
- BT Teachers
- RT Higher education
- **College** libraries

USE Academic libraries

- College student housing USE Student housing
- **College students**
- UF Graduate students Undergraduates
- University students
- BT Students
- BT Foreign students Higher education
- **College** teachers

USE College faculty

- Colleges/universities
- BT Educational facilities Schools
- NT Agricultural colleges Black colleges Community colleges Dental schools Junior colleges
 - Law schools Medical schools Veterinary schools
- **RT** Higher education Private schools
- Public schools Collusion
- RT Agreements/ Antitrust law Commercial law
- Conspiracy Divorce Fraud
- Legal rights Monopolies Organized crime
- Trade regulation Combat pay
- UF Battle pay
- BT Compensation
 - Differential pay Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay
- Military compensation Military pay NT Hostile fire pay

Combat readiness

- **RT** Military materiel
- Military training

Strategic materials

- **Commerce** policies
- **USE** Trade policies
- Commercial avlation
- **BT** Aviation
- RT Airline industry

Fraud Import restriction Insurance regulation Interstate commerce Labeling law Law/ Patent law Price regulation Trade regulation Truth-in-lending law **Commercial radio** broadcasting BT Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations RT AM radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting **Commercial television** broadcasting BT Communications operations Telecommunications operations Television broadcasting Television communications operations RT Television advertising VHF television broadcasting Commissaries **USE** Post exchanges **Commissioned officers**

USE Officer personnel

Hijacking

claims

Banking law

Corporation law

Banking regulation

Commercial law

NT

UF Business law

RT Antitrust law

Collusion

Contract law

Transportation expense

Committee evaluation

- UF Evaluation of committees BT Evaluation
- RT Agency evaluation Policy evaluation

Committees

NT Advisory committees Authorizing committees Congressional committees Oversight committees Spending committees **RT** Agencies

Commodities exchanges

BT Financial institutions RT Brokerage industry Commodity marketing

Stock exchanges

Commodity marketing

- UF Merchandise marketing Product marketing
- BT Marketing
- RT Commodities exchanges Excise taxes Grain and grain products Sales promotion

Commodity sales

- BT Sales NT Fuel sales
- Timber sales

GAO THESAURUS

Common carrier operations BT Transportation operations RT Air transportation operations Freight transportation operations Ground transportation operations Mass transit operations Motor carrier operations Pipeline operations Power transmission Public utilities Water transportation operations Common law USE Case law **Communicable diseases USE Infectious diseases** Communications (messages) NT Classified communications Confidential communications Police communications Secret communications Top secret communications **RT** Information systems Records (documents) Telecommunicated bidding Telecommunicated procurement transmittals **Communications equipment** NT Communications satellites Telecommunications equipment **RT** Electronic equipment Equipment/ Radar equipment Communications operations NT AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcasting Cable television Citizens band radio broadcasting Closed circuit television Commercial radio broadcasting Commercial television broadcasting Data transmission operations Defense communications operations Educational television broadcasting FM radio broadcasting Facsimile communications operations Information dissemination operations Marine radio broadcasting Microwave radio broadcasting Police communications operations Public radio broadcasting Public television broadcasting Publishing operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations Telephone communications operations Television broadcasting (Continued on Next Page)

Communications operations (cont.) NT Television communications operations UHF television broadcasting VHF television broadcasting RT Broadcasting industry **Communications satellites** Communications equipment **RT** Satellites RT Geosynchronous satellites Community colleges Colleges/universities 8T Educational facilities Schools RT. Junior colleges Public schools Community development UF City development Neighborhood development Declining neighborhoods RT Housing Housing programs Model cities Regional planning Site selection Urban development programs Urban planning Community development programa UF Neighborhood development programs RT Programs Declining neighborhoods RT Housing programs Impacted area programs Mortgage programs Regional development programs Rural housing programs Urban development programs Community health services UF. City health services Neighborhood health clinic services BT. Health care services RT Emergency medical services Immunization services **Community hospitals** BT Health care facilities Hospitals Companies **USE** Corporations **Comparative analysis** RT Computer modeling Cost analysis Cost effectiveness analysis Evaluation methods Mathematical analysis Net energy analysis Compensation **UF** Allowances Earned income Pay (compensation) Salaries Wages NT Active duty expense allowances Administrative leave Air travel allowances Annual leave Backpay Civil service pensions Clothing allowances Coalminers benefits

Combat pay

Compensatory time

Congressional salaries

Differential pay **Disability benefits** Dual compensation Educational allowances Emergency leave Employee medical benefits Employee survivors benefits Executive compensation Expense allowances Foreign duty pay Government retirement benefits Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay Holiday pay Hostile fire pay Housing allowances Judicial compensation Leave Leave without pay Military compensation Military disability retirement pay Military expense allowances Military pay Military reenlistment bonuses Office expense allowances Overtime compensation Per diem allowances Readjustment pay Relocation allowances Retirement benefits Retirement pensions Severance pay Sick leave Social security benefits Subsistence allowances Teacher salaries Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary duty pay Temporary lodging allowances Travel allowances Unauthorized leave Unemployment insurance benefits Unpaid wages Variable incentive pay Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensation Veterans pensions Workers compensation RT Aid for training or employment Contractor payments Disposable personal income Employee benefit plans Employee incentives Fees Fringe benefits Gifts or gratuities Guaranteed annual income Minimum wage rates Profits Quantum meruit Salary increases Seniority Transfer payments Victim compensation Wage garnishments Wage surveys Welfare benefits **Compensation claims**

Pay claims Wage and salary claims Wage restitution claims BT Claims Backpay claims Conference expense claims Expense claims

NT

Housing allowance claims Leave claims Medical expense claims Military benefits claims Overtime pay claims Pension claims Real estate expense claims Relocation expense claims Retirement pay claims Storage expense claims Transportation expense claims

RT Claims settlement Eligibility determinations

- **Compensatory education**
- UF Remedial education
- BT Education or training RT
- Adult education Veterans education

Compensatory time

- BT Compensation 1 eave
- RT Administrative leave Executive compensation Overtime compensation

Competition

- NT Unfair competition
- **RT** Competition limitation **Competition limitation**

RT Competition

Competitive procurement Competitive range Mailing lists Minority business set-asides Restrictive specifications Small business set-asides Sole source procurement

Unfair competition

- **Competitive bidding USE** Competitive procurement
- **Competitive procurement**
- UF Competitive bidding BT
- Procurement RT Competition limitation Competitive range Dual source procurement Sole source procurement

Competitive range

RT Competition limitation Competitive procurement Negotiated procurement Unfair competition

Compliance

- NT Contract noncompliance Cost accounting standards compliance Noncompliance Voluntary compliance
- BT Contractor responsibility Minimum wage rates

Computer assisted instruction

- BT Education or training
- RT. Audiovisual aids Educational research Teachers Computer crimes

BT Crimes or offenses

RT Computer security

Computers Discinsure Jaw Embezzlement Internal controis Larceny Privacy law White collar crime Computer equipment contracts UF ADP equipment contracts Computer hardware contracts Data processing equipment contracts BT Contracts Equipment contracts RT ADP procurement Computer equipment industry UF ADP equipment industry Computer hardware industry Data processing equipment industry BT Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment industry Industry Manufacturing industry **RT** Computerized information systems Computer equipment management UF ADP equipment management Computer hardware management Data processing equipment management BT Equipment management Property and supply management Computer hardware contracts **USE** Computer equipment contracts Computer hardware industry USE Computer equipment industry Computer hardware management **USE** Computer equipment management Computer modeling UF Computerized simulation RT Benchmark testing Comparative analysis Econometric modeling Economic analysis Evaluation Operations analysis Projections Systems analysis **Computer networks** RT Data transmission operations Information retrieval systems Time sharing computers Computer output microforms UF COM (microforms) BT Microforms RT Records (documents) **Computer programs** USE Computer software Computer security

(Added 5/21/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Computer crimes', 'Computer equipment management', 'Facility security', or other terms containing the words 'computer' or 'crime'.) (Continued on Next Page)

Computer security

UF Benefits claims

Computer security (cont.)

RT ADP

Computer crimes Confidential communications Information disclosure Privacy law Proprietary data

Secret records Computer services contracts

- UF ADP services contracts
 - Computer software licenses Data processing services contracts
- BT Contracts Service contracts
- RT ADP procurement Computer software

Computer software

(Added 3/22/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Automated systems', 'Computerized information systems', 'Computers', or other terms containing the word 'comput-

er'.)

UF Computer programs

- RT ADP Computer services contracts
 - Computer software documentation
- Information industry

Computer software

- documentation
- BT Documentation RT Computer software Information industry

Computer software industry

USE Information industry

Computer software licenses USE Computer services contracts

Computerization

USE Automation

Computerized data processing USE ADP

Computerized Information systems

- BT Automated systems Information systems
- NT On line information systemsRT Computer equipment industry
- Management information systems

Computerized simulation

USE Computer modeling

Computerized systems

USE Automated systems

- Computers
- BT Electronic equipment
- NT Time sharing computers BT ADP
 - ADP Computer crimes Data banks Office equipment

Concessions contracts

(Contracts for food service, lodgings and accommodations, retail sales outlets, recreation facilities, and other commercial operations on government property. Added 1/3/80. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Contracts' and 'Service contracts'.)

BT Contracts

14

Service contracts RT Food services Food services contracts Fuel sales Hotels and motels Military facilities National forests National parks National recreation areas Recreation Retail facilities **Concurrent resolution on the**

budget

- (Budget resolution passed by both Houses of Congress)
- BT Legislation
- RT Congressional budgets Continuing budget resolutions
- Executive veto Condominium construction USE Housing construction

Conference expense claims

- UF Military conference expense claims Seminar expense claims Workshop expense claims
- BT Claims Compensation claims Expense claims BT Speeches
 - Speeches Transportation expense claims

Conference facilities

USE Convention facilities Confidential communications

- BT Communications (messages)
- RT Computer security Confidential records Defense communications operations Information disclosure Official secrets Right of privacy Tax returns Trade secrets

Confidential records

- UF Private records Proprietary records
- BT Records (documents) RT Classified records Confidential communications
 - Confidential communic Information disclosure Medical records Official secrets Personnel records Privacy law Public records
 - Right of privacy Subpoenas Tax information confidentiality
- Trade secrets
- Conflict of interest BT Antitrust law
 - Antitrust law Escrow accounts Ethical conduct Prohibited employment
- Congenital defects

USE Birth defects

Congressional authority USE Congressional powers

Congressional budgets (Budgets set forth in concur

(Budgets set forth in concurrent congressional resolution) BT Budgets Projections RT Budget amendments Concurrent resolution on the budget Defense budgets Military budgets Presidents budgets

Congressional committee reports

- BT Federal reports
- Government publications Publications RT Agency reports

GAO THESAURUS

Franking privileges

RT Congressional privileges

USE Congressional employees

Congressional privileges

Congressional presidential

Intergovernmental relations

Congressional powers

Presidential transition

Executive powers

Executive veto

Legislative veto

Ethical conduct

Congressional salaries

BT Compensation

Congressional staffs

Congressional travel

Fly America

Congressional/executive

relations

International travel

BT Travel

relations

Congressmen

Conscription

Consent decree

Conservation

RT Antitrust law

Divorce

USE Legislators

USE Selective service

Divorced persons

Judicial remedies

UF Natural resources

Preservation

conservation

NT Energy conservation

Forest conservation

Historic preservation

Fuel conservation

Marine resources

Mineral resources

conservation

conservation

Soil conservation

Water resources

conservation

Water conservation

Wildlife conservation

Endangered animals

Endangered species

Environmental policies

Land management

Pollution control

Wilderness areas

Documentation

UF Criminal partnership

Antitrust law

Collusion

Terrorism

Prioritizing

package

BT

RT

RT

Conspiracy

cision packages)

Consolidated budget decision

(High managerial level summaries

Zero-base budgeting

Crimes or offenses

Organized crime

of, and supplements to, budget de-

Budget decision packages

National historic sites

National recreation areas

Renewable natural resources

Environmental engineering

RT Earth sciences research

Endangered plants

RT

UF

BT

RT

RT Agency reports Public records

Congressional committees

BT Committees RT Advisory committees Congressional hearings Legislative bodies Oversight committees

Congressional delegations

RT Advisory committees Legislators

Congressional employees

- UF Congressional personnel Congressional staffs
- BT Government employees
- NT Senate employees
- RT Federal employees
- State employees

Congressional hearings

- BT Hearings
- RT Congressional committees Evidentiary hearings

Congressional Immunities

- USE Congressional privileges
- Congressional inquiries

USE Congressional

investigations

- Congressional investigations
- UF Congressional inquiries Investigations by Congress
- RT Congressional powers Congressional privileges Investigations by federal agencies
 - Investigations into federal agencies
 - Legislative bodies Oversight by Congress Oversight committees
- Separation of powers Congressional oversight

committees USE Oversight committees

Congressional personnel USE Congressional employees Congressional powers

UF Congressional authority

agencies

agencies

RT Congressional investigations Congressional/executive relations

Investigations by federal

Investigations into federal

Jurisdictional authority

Legislative procedures

Oversight by Congress

Oversight of Congress

Separation of powers

Congressional presidential

relations

RT Congressional

Congressional privileges

USE Congressional/executive

UF Congressional immunities

Congressional salaries

Diplomatic privilege and

Congressional travel

investigations

immunities

relations

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Constant dollar

RT Current dollar Deflation Economic indicators Gross National Product Inflation

Constitutional amendments

RT Constitutional law Constitutional rights Proposed constitutional amendments

Constitutional law

RT Constitutional amendments Federal law Law/ Proposed constitutional amendments State law

Constitutional rights

- BT
 Legal rights

 NT
 Right of privacy

 Right to counsel
 Right to due process

 RT
 Civil rights
- Constitutional amendments Political rights Proposed constitutional amendments Torts

Construction (process)

NT Educational facility construction Electric utility construction Facility construction Government facility construction Housing construction Military facility construction Nuclear powerplant construction **Boad construction** Subway construction **BT** Construction industry Site selection

Construction contracts

- UF Building contracts
- BT Contracts
- RT Demolition contracts
- Construction costs
- UF Building costs BT Costs
- RT Labor costs

Construction equipment

RT Building materials industry Equipment/ Motor vehicle safety

Construction grants

- BT Grants
- RT Block grants
- Federal aid for housing

Construction Industry

- UF Building industry BT Industry
- Service industry RT Building materials industry Buildings Construction (process) Construction workers Shipbuilding industry Steel industry

Construction workers

RT Construction industry Personnel/

Consulates

- RT
 Americans employed abroad

 Diplomatic privilege and
 immunities

 Embassies
 Employment of foreign

 nationals
 Government facilities

 Consultant fees
 USE Professional fees
- Consultants
- UF Government consultants NT Management consultants Tax consultants

RT Auditors

Consumer Price Index

- BT Economic indicators Price indexes
- RT Wholesale Price Index
- Consumer affairs programs
- UF Customer protection
- programs BT Programs
- RT Consumer protection Educational programs Occupational health/safety programs Safety regulation

Consumer education

- UF Buyer education
- BT Education or training RT Adult education Consumer protection Labeling law Truth-in-lending law Warranties

Consumer protection

- (Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Consumer affairs programs' or 'Consumer education'.)
- RT Advertising
- Consumer affairs programs Consumer education Credit sales Food and drug law Food inspection Labeling law Mail fraud Motor vehicle safety Product safety Rent policres Sales contracts Truth-in-lending law

Containerization

- RT Accessorial charges Freight transportation rates Marine transportation costs Railroad transportation operations
 - operations Water transportation operations

Contaminated foods

- BT Hazardous substances Health hazards RT Food additives
- Food inspection Product safety Continental shelf

development

- USE Marine mineral resources development Contingent flabilities
- NT Government guaranteed loans
- RT Budgetary reserves

Continuing budget

- resolutions BT Legislation RT Concurrent resolution on
- the budget Continuing education

USE Adult education

- Contraband
 - RT Controlled substances Customs administration Drug trafficking Export regulation Firearms Freight transportation operations Import regulation Import restriction Larceny
 - Tariffs

Contract administration

RT Budget administration Contracting officers Contractor payments Cost overruns Financial management Grant administration Multiple award contracts Program management

Contract authority

- BT Budget authority BT Backdoor author
 - IT Backdoor authority Liquidation of contract authority

Contract award

- NT Improper award of contract Prime contract award
- RT Awards Best and final offers Dual source procurement

Notice of award Contract award protests

UF Proposed-contract award

protests

- BT Bid protests
- Protests NT Subcontract
- NT Subcontract award protests RT Bid protests reconsiderations
- Grant award procedures improper award of contract Contract cancellation

USE Contract termination

- Contract changes
- USE Contract modifications

Contract costs

- UF Contract pricing
- BT Costs
- RT Bid preparation cost claims Contract termination costs Contractor payments Life cycle costs Questionable bid prices
- Contract evaluation

BT Evaluation

RT Bid evaluation Preaward evaluation Procurement evaluation Product performance evaluation

Contract expiration

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- USE Contract termination Contract extension options
- BT Contract options Options
- RT Contract termination
- Contract extensions
- BT Contract modifications

Modifications RT Contract period

RT Commercial law

Contract modifications

UF Contract changes

Modifications

RT Bid modifications

Bid options

Contract monitoring

RT Certifying officers

Contract status

Contract negotiations

Project monitoring

UF Contract renegotiations

Price adjustments

Contract noncompliance

Noncompliance

Contract monitoring

Contract termination

Contractor debarment

NT Contract extension options

Contract extensions

Contract termination

Contract progress payments

Billing procedures

Budget obligations

Contract monitoring

Contractor payments

Project monitoring

USE Contract modifications

Contract reformations

Contract renegotiations

Contract requirements

Contract rescission

Contract revisions

USE Contract negotiations

USE Contract specifications

Contract retainage payments

USE Contract modifications

USE Contract progress payments

15

USE Contract termination

Contractor performance

Contract period

Contract status

UF Contract retainage payments

Contract progress payments

Contract violations

Compliance

Torts

Contract options

BT Options

Contract period

Contract pricing

BT

RŤ

USE Contract costs

Payments

RT Anniversary date

BT Monitoring

Contract law

Law/

BT

NT

RT

BT

RT

Contract status Cost overruns

Disputes clauses

Contract reformations

Contract revisions

Contract extensions

Contractual relief

Solicitation modifications

Contract noncompliance

Contracting procedures

Contracting procedures

Negotiated procurement

Procurement practices

Procurement procedures

Contractor payments

Contract progress payments

Cost overruns

Offer acceptance periods

Error

An error occurred while processing this page. See the system log for more details.

Error

An error occurred while processing this page. See the system log for more details.

Crime victims

RT Claims Claims settlement Damages (legal) Reparations Restitution

Crimes or offenses

NT Arson Assassinations Burglary Computer crimes Drug trafficking Embezzlement Forgery Fraud Hijacking Homicide Larcenv Mail fraud Military offenses Murder Organized crime Periury Rape Sabotage Sex crimes Tax evasion Tax violations Terrorism Traffic violations War crimes White collar crime RT Bigamy Conspiracy Contract violations Convictions Criminals Deportation Extradition Malfeasance Nealigence Noncompliance Police Recidivism Tax nonpayment Torts Victim compensation Criminal negligence USE Negligence **Criminal partnership USE** Conspiracy

Criminal procedure

Arrests 8T Civil procedure Convictions Judicial procedure Litigation Trials

Criminals

- UF Felons
- RT Crimes or offenses Deportation Extradition Offender rehabilitation Organized crime Parolees Prisoners Recidivism War crimes White collar crime

Critical materials

USE Strategic materials

Crosswalks

18

(Relationships between sets of budget classifications) RT Activities/

Budgets Object classifications

- Crude oil
- UF Petroleum
- BT Fossil fuels
- Fuels NT
- Domestic crude oil Petroleum refining RT
- facilities **Crude oil importing**

USE Oil importing

- Crude oil pipeline operations
- UF Petroleum pipeline
- operations RT Pipeline operations
- Transportation operations BT. Oil spills

Crude oil reserves

USE Oil resources

Cultural exchange programs

- BT Programs
- RT Educational programs Exchange of persons programs International cooperation International relations

Public diplomacy Currency and coinage

(Added 4/21/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Monetary policies' or 'Money supply'.) UF Coins

- Mint activities
- NT Foreign currency
- Currency losses BT

Monetary policies

Precious metals

Currency exchange rates

USE Foreign exchange rates Currency losses

BT Losses RT Currency and coinage

Foreign currency Current budget authority

BT Budget authority

Current budget level

RT Minimum feasible budget level Prioritizing

Zero-base budgeting

- Current dollar RT Constant dollar Deflation Economic indicators
 - Gross National Product Inflation

Current fiscal year

- BT Accounting periods Fiscal year
- RT Budget year

Current policy budgets

(Projections of estimated budget authority and outlays, adjusted for inflation and other non-policy changes)

- BT Budgets Projections BT
- Budget authority Budget outlays

Current services estimates

(Estimated budget authority and outlays based on continuation of existing levels of service) BT Projections

- RT Budget authority Budget outlays
- **Curriculum evaluation**

USE Education program evaluation

Custodial services contracts

(Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Contracts' 'Maintenance services contracts',

- and 'Service contracts'.) UF Janitorial services
- contracts
- BT Service contracts **RT** Maintenance services
- contracts

Customer protection programs USE Consumer affairs programs

Customs administration RT Agency evaluation Contraband Excise taxes Public administration Tariffs Tax administration

D

Daily expense allowances

- USE Per diem allowances **Dairy industry** BT Agricultural industry
- Food industry Industry **Dairy products**

BT Agricultural products

- Livestock products
- Dam safety BT Safety
- RT Dams
- Hydroelectric powerplants
- Public works Safety regulation
- Water supply management

Damage claims

- BT Claims
- NT Freight damage claims Property damage claims
- RŤ Accident insurance Insurance claims Property damages Reparations

Damages (legal)

BT Administrative remedies Claims settlement Crime victims Indemnity Judicial remedies Negligence Property damages Reparations

Restitution

Victim compensation Dama

RT Dam safety Hydroelectric energy

Hydroelectric powerplants Public works Water supply management Data analysis operations

USE Information analysis

- operations Data banks
- UF Banks (data)

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Data bases BT Computers Proprietary data Data bases USE Data banks Data collection operations BT Information gathering operations Information operations RT Intelligence gathering operations Monitoring Data processing equipment contracts **USE** Computer equipment contracts

Data processing equipment industry

USE Computer equipment industry Data processing equipment

management

USE Computer equipment management Data processing services contracts

Data transmission operations

USE Computer services contracts

BT Communications operations

Electronic funds transfer

Facsimile communications

Information dissemination

Radio communications

On line information systems

Telephone communications

Geriatric day care centers

Child care programs

Head-start programs

Telecommunications

operations

RT Computer networks

operations

operations

operations

operations

UF Child care nurseries

Day care centers

Facilities/

Deaf children

Deaf persons

Debt

UF

Deaf employees

Debarred bidders

Debarred grantees

NT Agency debt

Preschoolers

Welfare services

USE Handicapped children

USE Handicapped persons

USE Contractor debarment

USE Ineligible grantees

Indebtedness

Liability (debt)

limitation

Federal debt

Public debt

Credit

Debt collection

RT Accounts payable

Credit sales

Debt collection

RT Billing procedures

Delinquent loans

(Continued on Next Page)

Debt held by public

Gross federal debt

Debt subject to statutory

USE Handicapped employees

BT

Debt collection (cont.)

RT Collection procedures Credit bureaus Debt Delinquent loans Government collections Loans Wage garnishments

Debt held by public (Gross federal debt held by the public; excludes government trust funds, revolving funds, and offbudget federal entities)

- BT Debt Federal debt
- RT Authority to borrow from public Deficit financing

Debt subject to statutory

- limitation BT Debt
- Federal debt RT Public debt
- Statutory limitation

Decentralization

RT Centralization Federal agency reorganization Federal facility relocation Judicial reform Public administration

Declining neighborhoods

RT Community development Community development programs Housing programs Public housing Urban development programs Urban planning

Deep water ports

- UF Supertanker ports BT Harbors
- Transportation terminals

Default termination

(contract) **USE** Contract termination

Defective specifications

BT Specifications

- RT Bid rejection
 - Bid rejection protests **Bid specifications** Contract specifications **Restrictive specifications** Solicitation specifications Specifications protests

Defendants

RT Claims Courts (law) Lawyers Liability (legal) Litigation Trials

Defense agreements

- UF Military agreements
- NT Arms control agreements Defense contracts Military contracts Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements NATO military agreements RT
- Agreements/ Foreign military assistance

Detense appropriations

- **BT** Appropriations Military appropriations NT
- BT Defense budgets Defense cost control
- **Defense budgets**
- BT Budgets Projections
- NT Military budgets
- Congressional budgets **BT** Defense appropriations Defense cost control Presidents budgets

Defense capabilities

BT Civil defense Defense contingency planning Defense operations Military forces Military materiel **Defense communications**

operations

- LIF Military communications operations
- BT Communications operations Defense operations
- RT Confidential communications Electronic warfare Intelligence gathering operations Military intelligence operations National defense operations Police communications
 - operations Telecommunications operations

Defense contingency planning

- UF Military mobilization planning BT Planning
- RT Civil defense Defense capabilities Emergency preparedness Logistics Military forces Military inventories Military materiel Mobilization Selective service

Defense contracts

- **BT** Contracts Defense agreements NT
- Military contracts RT Aerospace contracts Defense industry
- Defense procurement Department of Defense contractors Foreign military sales
- contracts Military coproduction
- agreements Military interoperability
- agreements Weapons industry
- Defense cost control UF Defense spending control
- Cost control BT
- Financial management NT Military cost control RT Aircraft loan guarantees Defense appropriations Defense budgets Foreign military sales

costs Military budgets

- Defense economic analysis
- UF Military economic analysis BT Economic analysis

Defense industry

- BT Industry
- Manufacturing industry RT Aerospace industry Aircraft industry Defense contracts Military facilities Nuclear weapons plants

Weapons industry

Defense operations

- NT Defense communications operations Military airlift operations Military intelligence operations Military intervention Military operations Military withdrawal National defense operations
- BT Civil defense Classified communications Counterintelligence
- operations Defense capabilities Intelligence gathering operations NATO military forces North Atlantic Treaty Organization Operations analysis Secret communications
 - Top secret communications

Defense procurement

- BT Federal procurement Government procurement Procurement
- NT Air Force procurement Army procurement Military procurement Navy procurement RT Defense contracts
- Department of Defense contractors Foreign military sales procurement

Defense spending control

USE Defense cost control Deferral of budget authority

- NT Impoundment
- RT Budgetary reserves
- Impoundment resolutions
- **Deficiency apportionment** (Distribution of available budgetary resources anticipating the need for supplemental budget authority) BT Budget apportionment

Deficiency appropriations

(Appropriations made to expired accounts to cover obligations incurred in excess of available budget authority)

- BT Appropriations
- RT Budget authority Expired appropriations

Deficit financing

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- RT Balance of payments Balanced budgets
- Budget deficit Debt held by public
- Definite budget authority (Authority stated as specific sum or
- sum not to be exceeded)
- BT Budget authority

Defiation

- (Decrease in the general price level)
- **RT** Business cycles
 - Constant dollar Cost of living
 - Current dollar
 - Economic indicators Economic policies
 - Economic stabilization
- Inflation Money supply

Delinquent loans

- UF Overdue loans
- BT Loans

Delinquent taxes

Taxes

Delivery costs

Delivery rates

Delivery terms

BT

RT

UF Overdue taxes

RT Collection procedures Debt Debt collection Underpayments Wage garnishments

Tax nonpayment

Tax return audits

Wage garnishments

Underpayments

USE Transportation costs

USE Transportation expense

(Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing,

use the terms 'Contract award pro-

Contract specifications

Specifications protests

Solicitation specifications

tests', 'Contract specifications', or

Delivery expense claims

USE Transportation rates

'Solicitation specifications')

RT Bid specifications

NT Population statistics

Health statistics

Health surveys

Income statistics

Population growth

Quality-of-life data

Statistical data

UF Wrecking contracts

RT Construction contracts

Accessorial charges

Freight transportation

Storage expense claims

19

RT Freight transportation

Professional fees

operations

Vital records

Demolition contracts

Contracts

Demurrage charges

UF Storage costs

rates

RT Medical fees

USE Health insurance

Dental Insurance

Dental fees

BT Fees

Payments

BT

BT

RT Actuarial tables

Census

Families

BT Specifications

Demographic data

claims

Dental schools

BT Colleges/universities Educational facilities Schools

RT Medical schools

- **Dental services**
- BT Health care services RT Dentists
- Medical services rates Dentists

RT.

Dental services Physicians

Deobligations

(Downward adjustments of previously recorded budget obligations)

RT Budget cuts Budget obligations Modifications Reappropriations

Department of Defense

contractors

BT Contractors RT Defense contracts Defense procurement Military contracts Military procurement Subcontractors

Dependents

- NT Military dependents
- RT Beneficiaries Bigamy Child support payments Divorce Employee survivors benefits Families Guardians Handicapped persons Minors Orphans Trusts and estates law

Widowed persons Dependents schools abroad

USE Overseas dependents schools

Deportation

UF Evile RT Crimes or offenses Criminals Exchange of persons programs Extradition Illegal aliens Immigration and naturalization law Judicial remedies War crimes

Deposit funds

- RT Accounts Escrow accounts Federal funds
- **Depository libraries** BT Information centers
 - Libraries

Depreciation

20

- NT Property depreciation
- RT Accounting systems Amortization Appraisals Obsolete facilities

Tax shelters

Descriptive literature

(Information submitted with an offer such as cuts, illustrations, drawings, and brochures designed to show characteristics, construction, or operation of a product. Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Bid specifications',

'Brand name specifications', 'Solicitation specifications', or 'Technical proposals'.)

- UF Manufacturers' literature BT Bid specifications
- Specifications RT Bid samples
 - Brand name specifications Specifications protests Technical proposals

Detention facilities

- Pretrial detention LIF facilities
- BT Government facilities RT Bail **Bail alternatives**
- Correctional facilities Halfway houses

Devaluation

(Lowering in value of nation's currency)

- RT Balance of payments Economic policies Foreign exchange rates Inflation Money supply
 - Recession

Developing countries

- UF Less developed countries Underdeveloped nations
- RT Disaster relief aid Federal aid to foreign countries
- Foreign military sales Diamonds
- **USE** Precious stones

Diet research

- **USE** Nutrition research
- Differential pay UF Environmental differential
 - pav Post differential pay
 - Tropical differential pay
- BT Compensation
- NT Combat pay Foreign duty pay Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay Hostile fire pay Temporary duty pay

RT Variable incentive pay

- Differential subsidies BT Economic assistance
- Subsidies
- RT Cost overruns

Dining facilities

- UF Eating facilities BT Food facilities
- RT Food services contracts

Diplomatic privilege and

immunities RT Congressional privileges Consulates Diplomats Embassies

- Diplomate RT Americans employed abroad Diplomatic privilege and immunities Embassies Government employees Public diplomacy Speeches **Direct loans**
- BT Loans
- RT Budget outlays

Directories

- **BT** Publications
- NT Mailing lists **Disabilities** or handicaps

GAO THESAURUS

Freedom of information

Informed consent (medical

Information disclosure

law)

Law/

Labeling law

Privacy law

Tax law

Discretionary grants

RT Civil rights law

BT Grants

Discrimination

BT

Official secrets

Proprietary data

Tax violations

Political contributions

Records management

Securities regulation

Truth-in-lending law

Educational grants

NT Employment discrimination

Fair employment programs

Handicapped persons

Health care services

Alcoholics treatment

Black lung disease

Hereditary diseases

Infectious diseases

Plant diseases

Swine influenza

RT Alcoholism

Urologic diseases

Venereal diseases

Biomedical research

Health care services

Medical research

Prosthetic devices

Disposable personal income

RT General military discharges

Mental illnesses

Dishonorable discharges

BT Military discharges

income taxes

USE Records disposition

RT Compensation

Indigents

Disposal of records

RT Bid evaluation

Collusion

Dependents

Consent decrees

Divorced persons

Contract law

Contract specifications

Procurement regulation

Disputes clauses

Divorce

RT Bigamy

Neurological diseases

Respiratory diseases

Cardiovascular diseases

Fiber inhalation diseases

Immunization services

Racial discrimination

Research grants

enforcement

Hiring policies

Legal rights

Minorities

Disease detection or

Surgerv

Cancer

NT Animal diseases

diagnosis

BT

RT.

Diseases

RT Accidents

Birth defects Prosthetic devices

- **Disability benefits**
- BT Compensation NT Military disability retirement pay Veterans disability compensation
- RT Aid for the elderly Aid for the handicapped Aid for training or employment Employee medical benefits Social security benefits Welfare benefits Workers compensation

Disability insurance

- BT Insurance
- NT Accident insurance BT Health insurance OASDI (insurance) Prosthetic devices

Disabled children

- USE Handicapped children
- **Disabled employees**

USE Handicapped employees Disabled persons

USE Handicapped persons

Disadvantaged persons

- UF Low income groups RT Economically depressed areas
- Fair employment programs Handicapped persons Head-start programs Indigents Minorities

Minority education Disarmament agreements

USE Arms control agreements

Disaster medical services

USE Emergency medical services Disaster relief aid

RT Accidents

Aid to refugees Developing countries Emergency loans Emergency medical services Emergency preparedness Federal aid to foreign countries Federal aid to states Flood insurance

Relief agencies Replacement housing

United Nations Volunteer services **Disbursing officers** RT Accounting systems Accounts payable Allocation (Government accounting)

Payroll systems

Payments

reporting

Disclosure law

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

UF Financial disclosure law Information disclosure law RT Banking law Computer crimes Ethical conduct Financial disclosure

GAO THESAURUS

Divorced persons

RT Bigamy Child support payments Consent decrees Divorce Widowed persons Womens legal status

Doctors (medical)

USE Physicians

Document reclassification

BT Records management BT Classified records Information disclosure Official secrets Records disposition Secret records Top secret records

Documentation

- UF Reports (documentation)
- NT Budget decision packages Computer software documentation Consolidated budget
- decision package RT Paperwork Publications Records (documents) Records management Reporting requirements

Dolphins

USE Porpoises

Domestic animals

- BT Animals NT Cattle Poultry
- Swine BT Agricultural industry Animal husbandry Burros Horses

Mammals

- Domestic assistance
- RT Business assistance Economic assistance Federal aid Grants Technical assistance

Domestic crude oil

BT Crude oil Fossil fuels

Fuels

Donations

USE Gifts or gratuities **Draft registration**

USE Selective service

Dredging costs

USE Waterway costs

Driver education

BT Education or training Motor vehicle safety RT Traffic accidents Traffic violations

Dropout rates USE Attrition rates

Drug abuse

NT Alcohol abuse RT Alcohol or drug abuse problems Alcoholics treatment Alcoholism Drugs Narcotics

Drug dealing

USE Drug trafficking **Drug industry**

USE Pharmaceutical industry

Drug pushing

USE Drug trafficking

Drug research

- USE Pharmacological research Drug trafficking
- UF Drug dealing
- Drug pushing BT Crimes or offenses RT Contraband Food and drug law
- International law Organized crime Search and seizure **Drug treatment**
- UF Heroin substitute treatment Narcotic addiction treatment
- Health care services BT Therapy
- NT Methadone maintenance Alcoholics treatment RT Mental health care services Rehabilitation programs

Drugs

- NT Alcoholic beverages Narcotics
- RT Controlled substances Drug abuse Pharmacological research Toxic substances

Dual compensation

- BT Compensation
- RT Eligibility criteria Government employees Prohibited employment Retired military personnel Retirement pensions Service credit

Dual source procurement

(Competitive procurement technique in which each of two or more sources concurrently produces the same product or performs the same service for the same purchasing office. Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Competition' and 'Procurement practices'.)

- BT Procurement
- RT Competitive procurement Contract award Multiple award contracts Prime contractors Procurement practices **Duties (tariffs)**
- **USE** Tariffs **Dwelling construction USE** Housing construction
- **Dwelling repairs USE** Housing repairs

E

EEO programs USE Fair employment programs Early warning systems **USE** Warning systems Earned income **USE** Compensation Earnings statistics USE Income statistics Earth resources satellites UF Meteorological satellites BT Satellites

RT Atmospheric research Earth sciences research Environmental research Geosynchronous satellites Weather forecasting

Earth sciences

RT Environmental research Fuel research Life sciences Meteorological research Mineralogical research Oceanographic research Physical sciences

Earth sciences research

- BT Research and development Scientific research
- NT Mineralogical research Oceanographic research
- BT Agricultural research Atmospheric research Conservation Earth resources satellites Energy research Environmental research Land management

Eating facilities

USE Dining facilities

Econometric modeling

UF Economic simulation RT Computer modeling Economic analysis Mathematical analysis Statistical methods

Economic analysis

- NT Cost analysis Cost effectiveness analysis Defense economic analysis Financial analysis Macroeconomic analysis Medical economic analysis Microeconomic analysis
- Computer modeling Econometric modeling Economic indicators Economic policies Evaluation Mathematical analysis Net energy analysis Program evaluation Quality-of-life data

Economic assistance

- UF Financial assistance NT Differential subsidies Farm subsidies Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit Rent subsidies Shipbuilding subsidies Subsidies RT Aid to families w dependent
- children Business assistance Cooperative agreements Domestic assistance Federal aid Food relief programs Grants

Technical assistance

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Economic development Rural economic development Urban economic development

Economic development of

cities USE Urban economic development Economic expansion USE Economic growth

Economic growth

UF Economic expansion RT Balance of payments

Education of handicapped

- Cost of living Economic policies
- Full employment policies
- Population growth

Recession **Economic indicators**

- NT Consumer Price Index Gross National Product Price indexes Wholesale Price Index
- RT Balance of payments **Business cycles** Constant dollar Cost of living
 - Current dollar
 - Deflation Economic analysis
 - Economic policies
 - Foreign exchange rates
 - Macroeconomic analysis
 - Money supply National income accounts
 - Pricing surveys
 - Unemployment rates

Monetary policies

Cargo preference laws

Economic policies

NT Fiscal policies

Budaetina

Buy American

Cost of living

Devaluation

policies

Fly America

Inflation

Foreign policies

Military policies

National policies

Price indexes

Recession

Mathematics

Economic simulation

Economic stabilization

Deflation

Inflation

Recession

UF Poverty areas

Education institution

accreditation

Social sciences

USE Econometric modeling

AT Balance of payments

Business cycles

Economic policies

Economically depressed areas

RT Disadvantaged persons

USE Institution accreditation

Education of handicapped

USE Special education

Rural economic development

Urban economic development

21

Full employment policies

Economic research

RT

Economic analysis

Economic growth

Economic indicators

Economic stabilization

Gross National Product

National income accounts

BT Research and development

Social sciences research

Federal procurement

Deflation

BT

Education or training

UF Instruction

NT Adult education Armed forces reserve training Bilingual education Compensatory education Computer assisted instruction Consumer education Driver education Elementary education Flight training Foreign military training Gifted and talented education Graduate education Helicopter pilot training Higher education Human resources training Legal education Marine Corps training Medical education Military training Minority education Native American education Naval training Paralegal training Paramedical training Police training Secondary education Special education Teacher education Veterans education Vocational education Vocational rehabilitation training RT Audiovisual aids

Career planning Educational programs Educational research Employment or training programs Learning disability problems Schools Students Teachers

Education or training costs

BT Costs

RT Educational allowances Labor costs Native American education Training utilization

Education program evaluation

- UF Curriculum evaluation
- **BT** Evaluation Program evaluation
- **RT** Attrition rates Head-start programs Institution accreditation Work-study programs

Educational allowances

- UF Training allowances ΒT Compensation
- Expense allowances
- RT Education or training costs Student financial aid Students

Educational facilities

- **UF** Instructional facilities Teaching facilities
- NT Academic libraries Agricultural colleges Black colleges Colleges/universities Community colleges

Dental schools Educational media centers Elementary schools Junior colleges Law schools Medical schools Military service academies Overseas dependents schools Private schools Public schools Rural schools Schools Secondary schools Service academies Veterinary schools Vocational schools RT Career planning

Convention facilities Facilities/ Prefabricated buildings Educational facility

construction

- UF School construction BT Construction (process) Facility construction
- Educational financing USE Aid for education

Educational grants

- UF Fellowships
- BT Aid for education Grants
- BŤ Discretionary grants Formula grants Student financial aid Students

Educational media centers

UF School libraries Educational facilities BT Information centers BT Academic libraries

Audiovisual aids

Libraries

- Schools
- Educational programs Instructional programs UF
 - BT Programs
 - RT
 - Child care programs Consumer affairs programs Cultural exchange programs Education or training Head-start programs Occupational health/safety programs Research programs Student aid programs Volunteer services

Educational research

- BT Research and development Social sciences research RT
 - Computer assisted instruction Education or training Schools Social sciences

Educational television

broadcasting

- Communications operations BT Telecommunications operations Television broadcasting Television communications operations **RT** Audiovisual aids Public television
- broadcasting UHF television broadcasting

Effluent waste disposal **USE** Waste disposal Effluent waste management USE Waste management Effluent waste treatment USE/Waste treatment Effluent wastes **USE** Wastes **Elderly persons** Older adults UF Senior citizens BT Adults RT Aid for the elderly Food programs for the elderly Medicare programs Supplemental security income program Election campaign financing RT Audit authority Elections Financial disclosure reporting Financial records Interest groups Political candidates Political contributions Elections RT Election campaign financing Political activities Political candidates Voting records **Electoral district** reapportionment **USE** Reapportionment Electric energy BT Energy NT Hydroelectric energy **RT** Energy shortages Electric power generation BT Power generation RT Electric utilities Nuclear powerplant construction Electric power transmission BT Power transmission **RT** Electric utilities Electric powerplants BT Industrial facilities

Educators

USE Teachers

Effluent waste collection

USE Waste collection

Powerplants NT Hydroelectric powerplants

- Nuclear powerplants BT Electric utility
- construction

Electric utilities

- **BT** Public utilities
- RT Electric power generation Electric power transmission Energy industry

Electric utility

- construction BT Construction (process)
- Facility construction NT Nuclear powerplant construction
- RT Electric powerplants Energy costs Hydroelectric powerplants Nuclear powerplants
- Public utilities Electrical engineering

BT Engineering

RT Energy research

Mechanical engineering Nuclear engineering Electrical equipment industry BT Industry Manufacturing industry Computer equipment industry NT Electronic equipment industry Television equipment industry Electrical insulation **USE** Insulation Electronic data processing USE ADP Electronic equipment NT Computers Radar equipment Time sharing computers BT ADP Communications equipment Equipment/ Office equipment Optical equipment **Telecommunications** equipment Test equipment Electronic equipment industry BT Electrical equipment industry Industry Manufacturing industry Computer equipment industry NT Television equipment industry RT Aerospace industry Electronic funds transfer RT Accounting systems Bank deposits Bank management Banking regulation Data transmission operations Funds management Loans Payroli systems Electronic warfare UF Push-button warfare BT Warfare RT Defense communications operations Intelligence gathering operations Military intelligence operations Elementary education UF Primary education BT Education or training Elementary school students UF Primary school students BT Students Elementary schools UF Primary schools

- **BT** Educational facilities Schools
- RT Overseas dependents schools Private schools Public schools Rural schools

Eligibility criteria

- LIF Eligibility requirements Eligibility standards Ineligibility Bidder eligibility
 - Dual compensation (Continued on Next Page)

Eligibility criteria (cont.)

 RT Eligibility determinations Evaluation criteria
 Federal programs
 Income maintenance programs
 Ineligible grantees
 Policy evaluation
 Program abuses
 Program evaluation
 Reconsiderations
 State programs

Eligibility determinations

(Determinations of persons' or organizations' rights and eligibility to receive compensation)

UF Entitlement determinations

RT Aid to families w dependent children Bidder eligibility Claims Claims adjudicators Claims processing Claims reconsiderations Compensation claims Eligibility criteria Entitlement programs Evaluation criteria Federal programs Income maintenance programs Medicaid programs Program abuses State programs Welfare services

Eligibility requirements

USE Eligibility criteria

Eligibility standards USE Eligibility criteria

Embassies

RT Americans employed abroad Consulates Diplomatic privilege and immunities Diplomats Employment of foreign nationals Government facilities

Embezzlement

BT Crimes or offenses Fraud Larceny White collar crime

RT Banking law Check disbursement or control Computer crimes Financial management Fund audits Malfeasance Statutory law Tax violations

Emergency leave

- BT Compensation
- Leave
- RT Administrative leave

Emergency loans BT Loans

- RT Business assistance Disaster relief aid Foreign loans
- Emergency medical services UF Ambulance services
- Disaster medical services
- BT Health care services

RT Community health services Disaster relief aid Emergency preparedness

(Added 5/21/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Civil defense',

"Defense contingency planning", "Disaster relief aid", "Energy shortages", or "Planning".) RT Accident prevention

Civil defense Defense contingency planning Disaster relief aid Energy shortages Planning Warning systems

Eminent domain BT Legal right

BT Legal rights RT Estoppel Expropriation Real estate purchases Real estate sales Real property Emotionally disturbed

persons

- RT Handicapped persons Mental illnesses Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs
- Employee benefit costs USE Fringe benefit costs

Employee benefit plans

- NT Employee retirement plans
- RT Compensation Fringe benefit costs Fringe benefits Retirement benefits Service credit
- Employee benefits

USE Fringe benefits

- Employee death benefits
- USE Employee survivors benefits
- Employee demotions UF Military demotions RT Employee promotions Personnel evaluation Personnel management Promotion cancellation

Employee dismissal

- UF Firing of personnel
- BT Reductions in force

RT Severance pay Employee evaluation

USE Personnel evaluation Employee incentives

UF Incentive awards

- Performance awards Performance awards RT Awards Compensation Employee promotions Frince benefits
 - Personnel evaluation Productivity Salary increases Variable incentive pay

Employee liability

- USE Personal liability (legal) Employee medical benefits
- BT Compensation RT Coalminers benefits Disability benefits Fringe benefits Workers compensation
- Employee promotions NT Military promotions Retroactive promotions Temporary promotions

RT Awards

Employee demotions Employee incentives Employment discrimination Personnel evaluation Personnel management Promotion canceilation Salary increases Seniority

Employee records

USE Personnel records Employee retirement plans

UF Employee retirement trusts

- BT Employee benefit plans
- RT Retirement benefits

Employee retirement trusts

USE Employee retirement plans

- Employee survivors benefits
- UF Employee death benefits
- BT Compensation RT Beneficiaries Dependents Insurance claims
- Life insurance Unpaid wages Widowed persons

Employee transfers

- UF Permanent change of station
- RT Americans employed abroad
- Personnel management Relocation allowances Relocation expense claims
- Employee vacations USE Annual leave

- Employee-management relations
- USE Labor-management relations

Employment

- NT Employment of foreign nationals Employment of minorities Employment of the handicapped Prohibited employment Public service employment Temporary employment
- RT Americans employed abroad Human resources utilization Job classification Nepotism Seniority
- Unemployment problem areas

Employment discrimination

- UF Job discrimination BT Discrimination RT Civil rights law enforcement
 - Employee promotions Employment of minorities Employment of the handicapped Fair employment programs Hiring policies Racial discrimination Veterans employment programs

Employment of foreign nationals

(Employment abroad of foreign nationals by US embassies, military, or corporations) BT Employment RT Aliens

Civilian employees Consulates Embassies

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Employment of minorities

- BT Employment
- RT Employment discrimination Fair employment programs
- Employment of the disabled
- USE Employment of the handicapped

Employment of the

handicapped

- UF Employment of the disabled
- BT Employment
- **RT** Employment discrimination
- Employment or training

programs

- UF CETA programs
- Job training programs Manpower training programs

Summer youth-employment

Veterans employment

Full employment policies

Rehabilitation programs

Work-study programs

Endangered species

Endangered plants

Wildlife conservation

Wildlife management

BT Endangered species

UF Species in danger of

extinction

Conservation

Conservation

Endangered species

Animals

NT Electric energy

Plants (organisms)

Endangered animals

Endangered animals

Environmental policies

Plants (organisms)

Geothermal energy

Nuclear energy

Thermal energy

Energy supplies

conversion

Energy administrative law

Administrative law

Power generation

Solar energy

Water energy

Wind energy

Fuels

BT

Hydroelectric energy

RT Alternative energy sources

Ocean thermal energy

Renewable energy sources

(Continued on Next Page)

23

Endangered plants

Unemployment problem areas

Migrant or seasonal worker

BT Programs NT Fair employment programs

programs

programs

Indigents

programs

Employment statistics

Conservation

USE Labor statistics

Endangered animals

Animals

Insects

Wildlife

Endangered plants

BT

RT.

RT

NT

RT

Energy

Program abuses

Training utilization

RT Education or training

Energy administrative law (cont.)

- BT Energy law
- **RT** Environmental administrative law
- Federal administrative law Energy case law
- BT Case law
- Energy law
- RT Environmental case law
- Energy conservation BT Conservation
- NT Fuel conservation
- RT Alternative energy sources Energy efficiency Insulation Mineral resources
- conservation Energy consumption
- UF Energy use
- Fuel consumption RT Energy efficiency Fuel conservation Fuel rationing
- Powerplants

Energy costs

- UF Fuel costs
- BT Costs RT Coal prices Electric utility construction
- Energy efficiency Natural gas prices Powerplants Utility rates Energy demand
- **RT** Energy supplies
- Powerplants
- **Energy efficiency**
- RT Energy conservation Energy consumption Energy costs Net energy analysis
- **Energy Industry**
- BT Industry NT Fuel gas industry **RT** Electric utilities Petroleum industry Power generation Power transmission Powerplants

Public utilities Energy law

- NT Energy administrative law Energy case law Energy legislation
- RT Environmental law Insulation Law/
 - Transportation law

Energy legislation

- BT Energy law Legislation RT Environmental legislation Petroleum legislation
- Transportation legislation Energy marketing

BT Marketing

24

RT Sales promotion

Energy recovery from waste

UF Refuse as fuel RT Alcohol fuels Alternative energy sources Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear waste management Powerplants Renewable energy sources

Synthetic fuels Waste disposal Waste treatment

Energy research

- UF Atomic energy research Nuclear energy research Nuclear research Power research
- Research and development BT Scientific research
- NT Fuel research RT Alternative energy sources Chemical research Earth sciences research Electrical engineering Environmental research Nuclear engineering Nuclear powerplants Nuclear waste management Oceanographic research Petroleum engineering Physical sciences Power generation Powerplants
- Transportation research Energy shortages
- **UF** Brownouts
- Power shortages RT Electric energy Emergency preparedness Energy supplies

Fuel rationing

- Energy supplies UF Power supplies
- NT Fuel supplies
 - Natural gas supply shortages
- RT Energy Energy demand Energy shortages
 - Mineral resources Power generation
 - Power transmission
- Energy use **USE** Energy consumption

Engineering

- NT Aerospace engineering Chemical engineering Civil engineering Electrical engineering Environmental engineering Highway engineering Hydraulic engineering Industrial engineering Marine engineering Mechanical engineering Military engineering Mining engineering Nuclear engineering Petroleum engineering Production engineering Railroad engineering Sanitary engineering Value engineering
- **RT** Engineers Human factors engineering Research and development Engineers
- **RT** Architects

Engineering

- Enlisted personnel BT Government employees
- Military personnel RT Air Force personnel Army personnel Coast Guard personnel Marine Corps personnel

Military training Naval personnel Entitlement determinations **USE Eligibility determinations** Entitlement programs (Programs created through that legislation which requires payment of benefits to any person, state, or local government) BT Programs RT Aid to families w dependent children Backdoor authority Civil service pensions Eligibility determinations Federal social security programs Income maintenance programs Legislation Medicaid programs Medicare programs Unemployment compensation programs Veterans pensions Entitiements (Legislation requiring payment of benefits, e.g. Social security benefits and veterans pensions) UF Entitlements legislation BT Legislation **B**T Backdoor authority Service credit Social security benefits Veterans pensions Entitlements legislation **USE** Entitlements Environment evaluation **BT** Evaluation RT Environmental impact statements Environmental administrative Law BT Administrative law Environmental law RT Energy administrative law Pesticide regulation Environmental case law BT Case law Environmental law RT Energy case law Environmental differential DBY USE Differential pay **Environmental engineering** BT Engineering RT Civil engineering Conservation

Environmental research Human factors engineering Land management Sanitary engineering Wildlife management

Environmental impact reports **USE** Environmental impact

statements

Environmental Impact

- statements UF Environmental impact reports
- вт Records (documents) Environment evaluation RT Research reports

Environmental law

NT Environmental

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

administrative law Environmental case law

Environmental legislation RT Energy law Land use law Law/ Transportation law

GAO THESAURUS

Environmental legislation

- BT Environmental law Legislation RT Energy legislation Forestry legislation
- Petroleum legislation Transportation legislation

Environmental monitoring

- UF Air pollution monitoring Noise pollution monitoring
- BT Monitoring
- NT Pollution monitoring Environmental policies RT
- Pollution **Badiation monitoring** Weather

Weather forecasting

Environmental policies

RT Conservation Endancered species Environmental monitoring Land management Marine policies National policies Pollution control Radiation monitoring Renewable natural resources Waste management

Environmental research

- BT Research and development
- RT Agricultural research Atmospheric research Earth resources satellites Earth sciences Earth sciences research Energy research Environmental engineering Life sciences Meteorological research Nuclear powerplants Oceanographic research
 - Public health research **Badiation monitoring**
 - Scientific research

Social sciences Equal employment opportunity

program

- USE Fair employment programs
- Equal rights amendments
- USE Proposed constitutional amendments

Equal rights for women

USE Womens rights Equipment contracts

BT Contracts

- NT Computer equipment contracts
- Equipment leases RT Equipment/
- Government owned equipment Military coproduction agreements
 - Military interoperability agreements Rental equipment

Equipment cost claims

Expense claims

(Continued on Next Page)

BT Claims

RT Equipment/

Equipment cost claims (cont.) RT Government owned equipment Rental equipment Equipment Inventories **BT** Inventories RT Logistics Military inventories Equipment leases **BT** Contracts Equipment contracts Leases RT Government owned equipment License agreements Rental equipment **Equipment leasing policies USE** Leasing policies Equipment maintenance BT Maintenance (upkeep) RT Aircraft maintenance Equipment/ Facility maintenance Government owned equipment Rental equipment Equipment management BT Property and supply management NT Computer equipment management RT Equipment/ Facility management Government owned equipment Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements Rental equipment Equipment repairs **BT** Repairs RT Equipment/ Facility repairs Government owned equipment Motor vehicle repairs Rental equipment Repair contracts Equipment/ (Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below) RT Capital Communications equipment Construction equipment Electronic equipment Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs Government owned equipment Medical equipment Office equipment Optical equipment Rental equipment Test equipment Ergonomics **USE Human factors engineering** Erroneous payments BT Payments

NT Overpayments Underpayments Claims settlement **RT**

Errors

Refunds to government Tax refunds Errors NT Accounting errors Administrative errors Bid errors Costing errors RT Erroneous payments Escrow accounts **BT** Accounts **RT** Conflict of interest Deposit funds Property losses Property taxes Real estate purchases Real estate sales Securities regulation Tax return audits Trust funds Estimates USE Projections Estoppel RT Eminent domain Ethical conduct Injunctions Judicial remedies Legal rights Perjury Real property Ethanol **USE** Alcohol fuels Ethical conduct UF Political ethics Bribery BT Conflict of interest Congressional salaries Disclosure law Estopoel Financial disclosure reporting illegal corporate payments informed consent (medical law) Interest groups Judicial reform Legislators Lobbying activities Loyalty oaths Malfeasance Political candidates Political contributions Political corruption **Questionable payments** Evaluation NT Agency evaluation Bid evaluation Committee evaluation Contract evaluation Education program evaluation Environment evaluation Personnel evaluation Policy evaluation Preaward evaluation Procedures or practices evaluation Procurement evaluation Product performance evaluation Program evaluation Standards evaluation Systems evaluation

Technical proposal

Computer modeling

evaluation

RT Anniversary date

Appraisals

Economic analysis Information analysis operations Quality assurance Systems analysis Testing **Evaluation costs** BT Costs RT Administrative costs Cost analysis Research and development costs **Evaluation criteria** UF Evaluation factors RT Claims processing Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Evaluation methods **Evaluation factors** USE Evaluation criteria Evaluation methods UF Evaluation techniques RT Comparative analysis Evaluation criteria Public opinion polls Statistical methods **Evaluation of agencies** USE Agency evaluation Evaluation of committees **USE** Committee evaluation Evaluation protests BT Protests Bid evaluation protests NT RT Preaward evaluation Evaluation techniques **USE** Evaluation methods Evidentiary hearings **BT** Hearings RT Administrative hearings Congressional hearings Excess profits UF Windfall profits BT Profits Income taxes **BT** Monopolies Price adjustments Price fixing Price regulation Excess property **USE** Surplus property **Excessive bids** USE Questionable bid prices Exchange of persons programs UF Prisoner exchange programs BT Programs Cultural exchange programs RT Deportation Extradition Prisoners of war Public diplomacy Excise taxes UF Goods and commodities taxes BT Taxes NT Alcohol taxes Fuel taxes

Tobacco taxes RT Commodity marketing Customs administration Federal taxes Sales taxes

Trade regulation **Executive agencies**

Agencies BT Federal agencies

RT Federal advisory bodies Inspectors General

Executive agreements

UF Presidential agreements RT Agreements/

International law Treaties

Executive clemency

USE Administrative remedies

Executive compensation

- UF Executive pay
- BT. Compensation RT
- Compensatory time Judicial compensation

Executive orders

UF Presidential orders RT Administrative law Executive powers Executive veto Presidential appointments Presidential proposals Separation of powers

Executive pay

USE Executive compensation **Executive powers**

UF Presidential authority

RT Amnesty Congressional/executive relations Executive orders Executive veto Jurisdictional authority Legislative procedures

Pardons

Presidential appointments Presidential proposals

Separation of powers Executive veto

RT Concurrent resolution on the budget Congressional/executive relations

Executive orders

Executive powers

Jurisdictional authority

Legislative procedures

Legislative veto

Political activities

Proposed legislation

Exile

USE Deportation

Expense allowances

- UF Personal cost allowances
- BT Compensation
- NT Active duty expense

allowances

Air travel allowances Clothing allowances

Educational allowances

Housing allowances

Military expense allowances

- Office expense allowances Per diem allowances
- **Relocation allowances**
 - Subsistence allowances
- Temporary duty expense
- allowances
 - Temporary lodging
- allowances Travel allowances
- **RT** Administrative expenses

Expense claims

- Miscellaneous expense claims Personal cost claims Reimbursement claims
- BT Claims
 - (Continued on Next Page)

Expense claims (cont.)

Child adoption **Facility repairs** Children BT Repairs Demographic data NT Housing repairs Dependents Equipment repairs RT Foster children Repair contracts Guardians Facility security UF Building security Parents Fare discounts NT Nuclear facility security Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear powerplant security Nuclear weapons plant security Recreation area security claims RT Burglary Sabotage Security services contracts Warning systems Farm credit Facility transfer NT Federal facility relocation RT Lease termination Facsimile broadcasting **USE** Facsimile communications operations **Facsimile communications** operations BT Credit UF Facsimile broadcasting RT BT Communications operations Telecommunications Farm credit banks operations RT Data transmission operations Radio communications operations Telephone communications operations Farm income stabilization **Television communications** operations programs Factories BT **USE Industrial facilities** Programs Factory accidents **USE Industrial accidents** Factory pollution USE Industrial pollution Factory safety USE Industrial safety programs **Factory wastes** Farm pests **USE Industrial wastes** Farm policies Fair employment programs UF Affirmative action programs EEO programs Farm produce Equal employment opportunity program RT Job discrimination remedies Minority hiring programs Sugar BT Employment or training Farm programs programs Programs RT Civil rights law enforcement Disadvantaged persons Discrimination Employment discrimination Employment of minorities Hiring policies Minorities Personnel recruiting Racial discrimination programs Veterans employment programs Fair market rental rates **USE** Rental rates Farming research False representation USE Fraud

- Familles
- UF Households
- RT Aid to families w dependent children

RT Air travel allowances Cost control Fly America Transportation expense Transportation rates Travel agents Travel allowances Travel costs (Added 4/21/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Agricultural assistance', 'Agricultural programs', 'Farm credit banks', 'Lending institutions', or 'Loans'.)

- UF Agricultural credit
 - Agricultural industry Agricultural programs Farm credit banks

- **BT** Financial institutions Lending institutions
- RT Agricultural industry Agricultural products Farm credit Insured commercial banks

- Financial aid programs
- RT Agricultural assistance Agricultural policies Agricultural programs Farm subsidies Income maintenance
- **USE** Agricultural pests
- **USE** Agricultural policies
- BT Agricultural products
- Agricultural production Feed industry Vegetables

USE Agricultural programs

Farm subsidies

- BT Economic assistance Subsidies
- Agricultural assistance Agricultural policies Agricultural programs Farm income stabilization programs

Farmers Home Administration

- USE Agricultural programs
- Farming cooperatives
- **USE** Agricultural cooperatives

- USE Agricultural research Fast breeder reactors
- BT Nuclear reactors
- NT Liquid metal fast breeder reactors

- BT Compensation claims
- Conference expense claims NT Medical expense claims Real estate expense claims Relocation expense claims Storage expense claims Transportation expense claims
- RT Bid preparation cost claims Claims settlement Equipment cost claims Imprest funds

Experimental animals

- UF Laboratory animals
- BT Animals

RT Rodents Expired appropriations

(Appropriations no longer available

for obligations but still available for payment of existing obligations)

- **BT** Appropriations RT Deficiency appropriations
- M accounts

Exploration

NT Petroleum exploration Space exploration Undersea exploration

Explosives

- NT Grenades RT Bombs Missile warheads
- Nuclear weapons Export regulation

BT International trade regulation

Regulation Trade regulation **BT** Contraband International trade

restriction Export-Import Bank

USE Off-budget federal entities

Exporting

- BT International trade
- RT Foreign military sales

Expropriation

RT Appropriated funds Eminent domain Fines (penalties) Legal rights Real property

Extended care facilities

- BT Health care facilities
- **RT** Skilled nursing facilities

Extractive industry

- UF Mineral industry
- BT Industry
- NT Mining industry Aluminum industry RT Coal mining Copper Fuel gas industry Natural resources Oil drilling Petroleum industry Pipeline operations Severance taxes

Extradition

RT Crimes or offenses Criminals Deportation Exchange of persons programs International cooperation F

FDIC insured banks

- USE Insured commercial banks FHA mortgage and loan programs USE Mortgage programs FICA taxes
- **USE** Social security taxes FISL

- **USE** Student loans FM radio broadcasting BT Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations RT AM radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting Public radio broadcasting Facilities/ (Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below) RT Aquariums Buildings Convention facilities Day care centers Educational facilities Food facilities Freight transportation facilities Government facilities Health care facilities Industrial facilities Laboratories Museums
 - Obsolete facilities Parking facilities Research and development facilities Residences **Retail facilities** Test facilities

Facility construction

BT Construction (process)

Warehouse facilities

- NT Educational facility construction Electric utility construction Government facility construction Housing construction Military facility construction Nuclear powerplant construction
- RT Building codes Convention facilities Insulation Site selection
- Facility maintenance
- BT Maintenance (upkeep) RT Equipment maintenance Property depreciation
- Facility management Bank management RT
- Equipment management Federal property management Office management Personnel management

Fathers **USE** Parents Federal administrative law BT Administrative law Federal law RT Energy administrative law Federal personnel administrative law Federal regulations Federal advisory bodies UF Federal advisory commissions Federal advisory committees Federal advisory councils RT Executive agencies Oversight by Congress Presidential appointments Federal advisory commissions USE Federal advisory bodies Federal advisory committees USE Federal advisory bodies UE Federal advisory councils USE Federal advisory bodies Federal agencies **BT** Agencies NT Executive agencies RT Federal intelligence agencies RT Federal agency reorganization Independent agencies Investigations by federal agencies Investigations into federal agencies **Regulatory agencies** Federal agency accounting systems BT Accounting systems RŤ Agency debt Cash management Federal agency debt **USE** Agency debt Federal agency reorganization BT. Agency evaluation RT Centralization Decentralization Federal agencies Interagency relations BT Presidential transition Public administration Federal aid UF Federal financial assistance PT. NT Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for highways Federal aid for housing Federal aid for libraries NT Federal aid for the arts Federal aid for the humanities RT Federal aid for transportation Federal aid to cities Federal aid to foreign countries Federal aid to localities Federal aid to railroads Federal aid to states Federal grants BT Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit NT Foreign financial assistance

Foreign military assistance Foreign technical aid Railroad land grants RT Aid to families w dependent children Business assistance Domestic assistance Economic assistance Food relief programs Food stamp programs Government grants Grants Loans to US territories Loans to localities Public contracts Small business assistance Subsidies Technical assistance Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for law enforcement Law enforcement agency federal aid BT Federal aid Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Federal aid for highways BT Federal aid Federal aid for transportation **RT** Road construction Federal aid for housing BT Federal aid RT Block grants Construction grants Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Rent subsidies Federal aid for law enforcement USE Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for libraries BT Federal aid Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Federal aid for the arts BT Federal aid Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Federal aid for the humanities BT Federal aid Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Federal aid for transportation BT Federal aid Federal aid for highways Federal aid to railroads Railroad land grants Federal aid to localities Federal aid to states Mass transit funding Subway construction Transportation contracts Transportation operations Transportation research Federal aid programs

- UF Federal assistance programs Federal programs Programs
- Federal social security programs
- RT State programs

Federal aid to cities

- Federal aid BT. Federal aid to localities **BT**
- Grants to local governments Mass transit funding Federal aid to foreign

countries

- UF Overseas federal aid
- BT Federal aid
- NT Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit Foreign financial assistance Foreign military assistance
- Foreign technical aid RT Aid to refugees Developing countries Disaster relief aid Foreign aid programs Foreign loans Foreign military sales contracts

Investments abroad Federal aid to localities

- BT Federal aid
- NT Federal aid to cities
- RT Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for housing Federal aid for libraries
 - Federal aid for the arts
 - Federal aid for the humanities
- Federal aid for transportation
- Federal aid to states Grants to local governments

Federal aid to railroads

- BT Federal aid Federal aid for
- transportation NT Railroad land grants

Federal aid to states

- BT Federal aid
- RT Disaster relief aid Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for housing Federal aid for libraries Federal aid for the arts Federal aid for the humanities Federal aid for transportation Federal aid to localities Federal/state relations Grants to states Loans to states
- State aid State governments
- State-administered programs Federal assistance programs

USE Federal aid programs

- Federal case law
- BT Case law
 - Federal law RT Federal personnel case law

Federal corporations

- BT Corporations
- NT Federal reserve banks

Federal courts

- 8T Courts (law) RT Appellate courts
- Federal credit unions
- BT Credit unions

Financial institutions Lending institutions

Federal debt

BT Debt NT Agency debt Debt held by public Debt subject to statutory limitation Public debt

RT Gross federal debt

Federal employee disability

programs BT Programs

- RT Federal employee retirement programs
 - Federal social security programs
 - Income maintenance programs

Federal employee retirement

programs

- **BT** Programs RT Federal employee disability programs Federal social security programs
 - Service credit

Federal employees

BT Government employees NT Postal service employees RT Congressional employees

Public officials Federal employment

- **USE** Public service employment Federal facilities UF Federal installations
- BT.
- Government facilities Air Force bases NT Air Force facilities
 - Army bases Army facilities Federal office buildings
 - Military bases
 - Military facilities
 - Military hospitals
 - Missile bases
 - Naval bases
 - Naval facilities
 - Post exchanges
 - Postal facilities
 - Public Health Service facilities
 - Veterans hospitals

Federal facility relocation

- UF Federal installation relocation
- Facility transfer BT
- Centralization BT
- Decentralization Federal financial assistance

USE Federal aid

- Federal forms
- BT Forms (documents) Records (documents)
- Certificates of competency Federal records management Government publications Right of privacy Tax returns Treasury warrants

Federal fund accounts

- 8T Accounts
- Treasury accounts
- General fund accounts MT General fund appropriation accounts

Federal fund accounts (cont.) NT General fund receipt accounts Intragovernmental fund accounts Management fund accounts Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts Transfer appropriation accounts RT Federal funds Federal funds NT Nonappropriated federal funds **RT** Appropriated funds Deposit funds

Federal fund accounts Fund audits Intragovernmental revolving funds Public enterprise revolving funds Refunds to government Revolving funds Trust funds

Trust revolving funds

Federal grants

BT Federal aid Government grants Grants

NT Railroad land grants Federal Installation

relocation

- USE Federal facility relocation
- Federal installations

USE Federal facilities

Federal intelligence

- agencies BT Agencie
- BT Agencies Federal agencies
- RT Counterintelligence operations Intelligence gathering operations
 - Military intelligence operations

Secret service

Federal interfund

transactions

- BT Government collections Intrabudgetary transactions Intragovernmental transactions Offsetting receipts
- Federal intrafund

transactions

- BT Government collections Intrabudgetary transactions Intragovernmental transactions
- Offsetting receipts **RT** Trust intrafund transactions

Federal lands

USE Public lands

Federai law

28

NT Federal administrative law Federal case law Federal legislation Immigration and naturalization law Postal law RT Banking law Constitutional law

Military law Municipal law Statutory law Tax law

Federal legislation BT Federal law

- Legislation RT Forestry legislation
- Labor legislation Mining legislation State legislation Federal office buildings
- BT Buildings Federal facilities Government facilities

Office buildings Federal officials

Pederal officials

USE Public officials Federal personnel

- administrative law
- BT Administrative law Federal personnel law
- RT Federal administrative law Labor administrative law

Federal personnel case law

- BT Case law Federal personnel law RT Federal case law
- Labor case law

Federal personnel law

- NT Federal personnel administrative law Federal personnel case law Federal personnel legislation
- RT Labor law Law/
- Loyalty oaths Trusts and estates law
- Federal personnel

legislation

BT Federal personnel law Legislation

RT Labor legislation

- Federal procurement
- BT Government procurement Procurement
- NT Air Force procurement Army procurement Defense procurement Military procurement Navy procurement RT Procurement regulation

Federal procurement policies

- BT Procurement policies
- RT Buy American Economic policies Investigations into federal agencies Oversight committees
- Proposed procurement Federal programs
- BT Programs

NT

- Federal aid programs Federal social security programs
- RT Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Head-start programs Medicaid programs Medicare programs Program evaluation State-administered programs

Federal property

BT Property

GAO THESAURUS

Intergovernmental fiscal

relations

State aid

USE Student loans

Feed additives

Feed industry

Feedstocks

Fees

NT

ioans

RT

Loans to states

Federally insured student

UF Animal feed additives

Feed industry

Food additives

UF Animal feed industry

BT Agricultural industry

Food industry

Feed additives

Grain and grain products

Manufacturing industry

industry

RT Farm produce

USE Raw materials

Dental fees

Legal fees

RT Compensation

Payments

Fellowship programs

Feliowships

USE Criminals

Pesticides

Diseases

RT Insulation

Fidelity bonds

Fighter aircraft

BT Aircraft

Felons

BT.

вт

Fertilizers

Medical fees

Professional fees

Quantum meruit

USE Scholarship programs

Agricultural chemicals

Toxic substances

UF Asbestos dust diseases

Brown lung disease

Respiratory diseases

USE Performance bonds

Military aircraft

Military materiel

Munitions

RT Bomber aircraft

Naval aircraft

Financial aid programs

UF Monetary assistance

NT Farm income stabilization

Income maintenance

Scholarship programs

Supplemental security

income program

programs

programs

programs

BT Programs

Cotton inhalation diseases

Fiber inhalation diseases

Hazardous substances

USE Educational grants

Agricultural chemicals

Agricultural products

Revenue sharing

State governments

State-administered programs

Territories and possessions

NT Surplus federal property

Federal property management BT Property and supply

management

RT Facility management

Federal supply systems

Land management Federal records management

- BT Records management
- RT Agency reports Federal forms Federal reports Government publications

Federal regulations

RT Federal administrative law Independent regulatory commissions Regulation Regulatory agencies Safety regulation

Voluntary compliance Federal regulatory

commissions

USE Independent regulatory commissions

Federal reports

- BT Government publications Publications
- NT Congressional committee reports
- RT Agency reports Federal records management Reporting requirements

Federal reserve banks

BT Corporations Federal corporations Financial institutions Lending institutions

Federal social security

programs

- (Old age, survivors, and disability
- insurance programs)
- UF OASDI programs BT Federal aid programs Federal programs Programs
- RT Entitlement programs Federal employee disability programs Federal employee retirement
 - programs Income maintenance programs Social security benefits
 - Social security number Supplemental security income program

Federal standard location

codes Federal supply systems

RT Federal property management inventory control systems Property and supply management

Federal taxes

BT Taxes

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- NT Social security taxes RT Excise taxes Income taxes
- Use taxes

Federal/state relations

- BT Intergovernmental relations RT Federal aid to states Grants to states
 - (Continued on Next Page)

Financial aid programs (cont.)

NT Unemployment compensation

programs BT Public assistance programs Student financial aid Students Work-study programs Financial analysis BT Economic analysis NT Cost analysis Cost effectiveness analysis BT Microeconomic analysis National income accounts Financial assistance **USE** Economic assistance Financial disclosure law **USE** Disclosure law Financial disclosure reporting UF Financial disclosure system RT Audit authority Disclosure law Election campaign financing Ethical conduct Freedom of information Information disclosure Lobbying activities Political activities

Political contributions Reporting requirements Voluntary compliance

Political candidates

Financial disclosure system

USE Financial disclosure reporting

Financial institutions

- NT Commodities exchanges Credit unions Earm credit banks Federal credit unions Federal reserve banks Insurance companies Insured commercial banks Investment companies Lending institutions Mutual funds National banks Savings and loan associations Small business investment companies Stock exchanges
- RT Brokerage industry

Financial management

NT. Budget administration Cash management Check disbursement or control Cost control Defense cost control Funds management Health care cost control Health insurance cost control Insurance cost control Military cost control Pension plan cost control RT Auditors Bank management Contract administration Contractor payments

Embezziement Grant administration Internal controls Loan accounting systems Tax administration

Financial management systems

- NT Payroll systems
- **RT** Auditing systems
- Management information systems Tax administration systems
- Financial records UF Bank records
- **BT**
- Records (documents) NT Payroll records
- RT Audit reports Capital Contractor payments Election campaign financing
- National income accounts Fines (penalties)
- **RT** Administrative remedies Court costs Expropriation Judicial remedies

Fire fighters

- RT Government employees
- Law enforcement personnel Police Fireerms

UF Guns

- Small arms
- BT Weapons
- BT Ammunition
- Contraband Gun control law Law
- Firing of personnel **USE** Employee dismissal

Firm fixed price contracts

(Those contracts where the contractor is paid a fixed price for specified performance and the contractor's performance depends entirely on the ability to control costs. Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the term 'Fixed price contracts'.) BT Contracts

- Fixed price contracts RT Advertised procurement Contractor performance
- Cost type contracts Price adjustments

First article testing

- BT Testing RT Benchmark testing
 - Product performance evaluation

First article testing

waivers

- BT Waivers RT Product performance evaluation Qualified products list
- Quality control **Fiscal** policies

BT Economic policies RT Budgeting Monetary policies Money supply Taxes Yearend spending

Fiscal year

- (Yearly accounting period) BT Accounting periods
- NT Budget year Current fiscal year Past fiscal year RT Anniversary date

Fishery legislation

BT Legislation

RT Aquaculture

Fishing industry International agreements Marine policies Marine resources conservation Maritime law Territorial waters

Fishes

- BT Animals NT
- Anadromous fishes **BT** Aquaculture
- Sheilfish

Fishing industry

- BT Food industry Industry RT Fishery legislation
- Marine policies Marine resources conservation

Fixed price contracts

- BT Contracts
- NT Cost plus fixed fee contracts Firm fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts
- Level of effort contracts RT Advertised procurement Cost type contracts Price adjustments Time and materials
- contracts Fixed price incentive contracts

(Those contracts that include a pro-

vision for adjustment of profit and establishment of a final contract price by a formula based on the relationship which final negotiated total cost bears to total target costs. Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the term 'Fixed price contracts')

BT Contracts

- Fixed price contracts RT Advertised procurement Contractor performance Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee
- contracts Cost type contracts

Flammability standards

- UF Inflammability standards
- BT Safety standards
- BT Arson Building codes Health hazards Insulation Motor vehicle standards
- Safety Toxic substances

Fleet ballistic missiles

- BT Ballistic missiles Missiles **Munitions**
- Weapons **RT** Intercontinental ballistic missiles Surface to air missiles
- Flexible work schedules

UF Elextime Four day week

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

RT Fringe benefits

- Flextime
- **USE** Flexible work schedules

Flight crews

BT Transportation workers RT Aerospace medicine Air Force personnel Air traffic controllers Aircraft pilots Airline personnel Aviation

Food industry

Flight training

- BT Education or training
- Helicopter pilot training NT
- RT Aircraft pilots Airline personnel Military training Naval training

Flood control

RT Land reclamation Soil conservation

Flood control management

- BT Land management
- Coastal zone management RT Water supply management

Flood insurance BT Insurance

- RT Disaster relief aid
- Homeowners insurance

Flour

- USE Grain and grain products
- Fluoridation (water supply)

USE Water treatment

Food additives

NT

BT.

- Fly America
 - RT Congressional travel Economic policies Fare discounts International travel Tariff agreements Trade policies Trave! agents

UF Food preservatives

Food coloring

Feed additives

Ecod inspection

Health hazards

Labeling law

Sugar

Food and drug law

Product safety

Safety standards

Sugar substitutes

RT Consumer protection

Drug trafficking

Labeling law

Law/

Food coloring

Food facilities

RT Facilities/

Food for peace

Food industry

Food dyes

UF Food dives

BT Food additives

USE Food coloring

NT Dining facilities

UF Seafood industry

NT Food and drug legislation

Interstate commerce

Pesticide regulation

RT Public health legislation

USE International food programs

(Continued on Next Page)

29

Safety regulation

Food and drug legislation

BT Food and drug law

Legislation

Contaminated foods

Food inspection

Food industry (cont.)

- BT Industry
- NT Dairy industry Feed industry Fishing industry Meat packing industry Poultry industry
- RT Agricultural chemicals Agricultural cooperatives Agricultural industry Agricultural products Aquaculture Poultry inspection

Food inspection

- BT Inspection
- NT Meat inspection Poultry inspection
- RT Consumer protection Contaminated foods Food additives Grain inspection

Food preservatives

USE Food additives Food programs for the

- elderly
- BT Food relief programs Programs
- BT Elderly persons Food stamp programs Summer food programs

Food relief programs

- BT Programs NT Food programs for the elderiv International food programs School lunch programs
- Summer food programs Agricultural programs **BT**
- Aid to families w dependent children Aid to refugees Economic assistance Federal aid Food stamp programs Grain and grain products Health care services **Minorities** Program abuses Public assistance programs Volunteer services

Welfare recipients Food services

UF Central food service AT Concessions contracts

Hotels and motels

Food services contracts (Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents

indexed to the terms 'Contracts', 'Food services', and 'Service con-

- tracts'.) **BT** Contracts
- Service contracts
- BT Concessions contracts Dining facilities

Food stamp programs

BT Programs Public assistance programs RT Aid to families w dependent children Federal aid Food programs for the eiderly

Food relief programs Program abuses

Welfare services

Food supply

30

RT Agricultural industry

- Agricultural policies Agricultural products Aquaculture Nutrition surveys Food supply projections **BT** Projections RT Nutrition surveys Foreclosures RT Bankruptcy Indebtedness waivers Loan defaults Foreign affairs **USE** International relations Foreign aid programs BT Programs RT Aid to refugees Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign economic development credit Foreign loans International cooperation International food programs International relations Volunteer services Foreign commerce agreements **USE** Foreign trade agreements Foreign corporations **BT** Corporations Foreign investments in US RT International trade Multinational corporations Foreign cultural exchange **USE** Public diplomacy Foreign currency BT Currency and coinage RT Currency losses Foreign exchange rates International travel Negotiable instruments Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) BT Accounts Treasury accounts RT Foreign sales Foreign trade policies Special foreign currency program appropriations Foreign currency exchanges RT Foreign exchange rates Foreign investments in US Investments abroad Foreign duty pay **BT** Compensation Differential pay
 - RT Armed forces abroad Military expense allowances Military pay Temporary duty pay

Foreign economic assistance BT Economic assistance

- Federal aid Federal aid to foreign countries NT Foreign economic development credit
- RT Foreign loans Foreign military assistance Foreign trade agreements International food programs Foreign economic development

credit

BT Credit Economic assistance Federal aid Federal aid to foreign countries

Foreign economic assistance RT Bank loans Foreign aid programs Foreign loans Foreign economic relations USE International economic relations Foreign exchange rates UF Currency exchange rates International exchange rates BT Rates RT Balance of payments Devaluation Economic indicators Foreign currency Foreign currency exchanges international travel Foreign financial assistance BT Federal aid Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign governments **RT** International relations Foreign investments USE Investments abroad Foreign investments in US BT Investments RT Foreign corporations Foreign currency exchanges Foreign loans International economic relations International trade investments abroad Foreign language publications (Materials published in languages other than English) BT Publications RT Books Periodicals Foreign license agreements BT International agreements License agreements Foreign loans (Loans to foreign governments by the federal government) BT Loans RT Emergency loans Federal aid to foreign countries Foreign aid programs Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit Foreign investments in US Investments abroad Foreign medical students BT Foreign students Students RT Medical schools Foreign military arms sales Arms sales (foreign) UF

- BT Foreign military sales Foreign sales
- Sales Foreign military assistance
- BT Federal aid Federal aid to foreign

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

countries RT Defense agreements Foreign economic assistance Foreign military training Foreign technical aid Military intervention

Foreign military sales BT Foreign sales Sales Foreign military arms sales

RT Developing countries Exporting

Foreign military sales

contracts

NT

- BT Contracts International agreements
- Sales contracts **RT** Defense contracts Federal aid to foreign
 - countries Military contracts
 - Military coproduction
 - agreements Military interoperability
 - agreements

Foreign military sales costs

- BT Costs
- RT Defense cost control

Foreign military sales policies

RT Arms control agreements Foreign trade policies Procurement policies

Foreign military sales

- procurement
- BT Procurement RT Arms control agreements Defense procurement Government procurement Military procurement

Foreign military students

BT Foreign students

Students

- RT Foreign military training Foreign military training
- UF Training foreign military personnel
- BT Education or training Military training

RT Foreign military assistance Foreign military students

Foreign owned real property

Real property

RT License agreements

NT Foreign trade policies

RT Economic policies

Marine policies

Military policies

National policies

USE International relations

NT Foreign military arms sales

Foreign currency accounts

Foreign military sales

Foreign trade policies

(Foreign nationals studying in the

(Continued on Next Page)

UF International students

RT Balance of payments

(Treasury)

Foreign students

Students

United States)

BT

Foreign oil

USE Oil importing

RT Property taxes Foreign patents

Licenses

Foreign policies

Foreign relations

Foreign sales

BT Sales

Patent law

BT Property

BT Patents

Foreign students (cont.) NT Foreign medical students Foreign military students RT College students Foreign tax credit USE Tax credit Foreign technical aid BT Federal aid Federal aid to foreign countries Technical assistance RT Foreign military assistance Foreign trade **USE International trade** Foreign trade agreements UF Foreign commerce agreements International agreements BT Trade agreements RT Foreign economic assistance Import restriction International economic relations International trade International trade regulation Foreign trade policies UF International commerce policies BT Foreign policies Trade policies RT Balance of payments Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) Foreign military sales policies Foreign sales Foreign trade regulation **USE** International trade regulation Foreign trade restriction USE International trade restriction Foreign travel **USE** International travel Foreign trusteeships USE International trusteeships Foreigners **USE** Aliens Forest conservation UF Timberland conservation Woodland conservation Conservation BT Forest management Land management RT National forests Renewable natural resources Soil conservation Forest management UF Timberland management Woodiand management BT. Land management NT Forest conservation RT Forest products Forestry legislation Wildlife management

Forest products

RT Agricultural products Forest management

Forestry legislation

BT Legislation RT Environmental legislation Federal legislation Forest management National forests

Public lands Renewable natural resources Forgery BT Crimes or offenses RT Fraud White collar crime Forms (documents) BT Records (documents) NT Federal forms **RT** Paperwork **Records management** Forms management **USE** Records management Formula grants BT Grants RT Educational grants Research grants Forward funding (Obligation of funds in fiscal year for program financing in succeeding year) BT **Budget obligations** Advance appropriations RT Advance funding Fossil fuels BT Fuels NT Anthracite Bituminous coal Coal Crude oil Domestic crude oil Low sulfur coal RT Fuel research Fuel supplies Mineral resources Mineralogical research Natural gas Synthetic fuels Foster children BT Children Minors BT Child adoption Child care programs Child custody Families Guardians Foundations (organizations) RT Associations Charitable organizations Tax exempt organizations Four day week **USE** Flexible work schedules Franking privileges UF Free postage privileges BT. Congressional privileges Postal rates Fraud UF False representation BT Crimes or offenses NT Embezzlement Mail fraud BT Bigamy Collusion Commercial law Forgerv Inspectors General Internal controls Larceny

Torts

White collar crime

Financial disclosure

Information disclosure

Free postage privileges

USE Franking privileges

Freedom of Information

reporting

RT Disclosure law

Informed consent (medical law) Privacy law Proprietary data Records management Right of privacy Freight damage claims UF Cargo damage claims Shipping damage claims (freight) BT Claims Damage claims RT Baggage (personal effects) Freight transportation operations Insurance claims Property damages Freight depots USE Transportation terminals Freight handling USE Materials handling Freight storage facilities **USE** Warehouse facilities Freight transportation facilities RT Facilities/ Freight transportation operations UF Cargo operations Shipping (freight) BT Transportation operations Mail transportation NT operations RT Air transportation operations Cargo preference laws Common carrier operations Contraband Demurrage charges Freight damage claims Ground transportation operations Marine transportation costs Railroad transportation operations Trucking operations Water transportation operations Freight transportation rates UF Cargo rates Shipping rates (freight) BT Rates Transportation rates RT Containerization Demurrage charges Fresh water conservation USE Water conservation Fringe benefit costs UF Employee benefit costs BT Costs RT. Employee benefit plans Fringe benefits Overhead costs Pension plan cost control Fringe benefits UF Employee benefits RT Compensation Employee benefit plans Employee incentives Employee medical benefits Flexible work schedules Fringe benefit costs Service credit

Fuel allowances USE Fuel rationing Fuel conservation

UF. Power conservation BT Conservation Energy conservation Mineral resources

conservation RT Coal prices Energy consumption Fuel rationing Fuel taxes Insulation

Motor pools Fuel consumption

USE Energy consumption

Fuel costs

USE Energy costs

- Fuel discharge at sea
- BT Waste disposal
- RT Waste management

Fuel gas industry

- BT Energy industry Industry
- Extractive industry BT. Petroleum industry Petroleum refining facilities

Fuel prices

NT Coal prices

- Natural gas prices Petroleum prices
- **BT** Fuel taxes Transportation costs

Fuel rationing

- UF Fuel allocation Fuel allowances RT Energy consumption Energy shortages
- Fuel conservation Gasoline Petroleum legislation

Fuel research

- UF Gas research
- BT Energy research Research and development Scientific research
- RT Earth sciences Fossil fuels Fuels Mineralogical research Nuclear fuel plants Petroleum engineering Petroleum exploration Physical sciences Synthetic fuels

Fuel sales

- UF Motor fuel sales вт Commodity sales
- Sales RT. Concessions contracts Gasoline

Fuel storage

- NT Natural gas storage Petroleum storage
- Nuclear waste storage RT

Fuel supplies

- BT Energy supplies NT Natural gas supply shortages
- RT Fossil fuels Mineral resources conservation Nuclear fuel plants Petroleum refinina

facilities

Fuel allocation

Welfare benefits

USE Fuel rationing

Goods and commodities taxes

Fuel taxes

- UF Motor fuel taxes
- BT Excise taxes
- Taxes RT Fuel conservation
- **Fuel prices**

Fuels

NT Alcohol fuels Anthracite Aviation fuels Bituminous coal Coal Crude oil Domestic crude oil Fossil fuels Gasoline Kerosene Liquefied natural gas Low sulfur coal Natural das Synthetic fuels RT Energy Fuel research Petroleum products Full employment budgets

BT Budgets Projections

Full employment policies

RT Economic growth Economic stabilization Employment or training programs Hiring policies

Unemployment problem areas

- Functional accounting
- BT Accounting RT Accrual basis accounting
- Cash basis accounting Functional classification

(budget)

- **USE** Budget functions
- Fund account identification code

USE Identification codes Fund audits

BT Audits

- 8T Embezzlement Federal funds Funds management
- **Funds administration**
- USE Funds management
- Funds for education
- USE Aid for education

Funds management

- UF Funds administration BT Financial management
- NT Check disbursement or
- control RT Bank deposits Budget administration
- Electronic funds transfer Fund audits Imprest funds Investment planning Mutual funds

Future budget projections

- UF Budget estimates
- BT Projections
- RT Budgets

G

GNMA mortgage purchase programs USE Mortgage programs GNP **USE** Gross National Product GOCO (Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Contractors', 'Government facilities', or 'Government owned equipment'.) UF Government-owned, contractor-operated facilities BT Government facilities RT Contracts Government owned equipment GS grade classification RT Job classification Personnel classification Games **USE** Sports Garbage **USE** Wastes **Garbage** collection **USE** Waste collection Garbage disposal **USE** Waste disposal Garbage treatment **USE** Waste treatment Garment industry **USE** Clothing industry Gas in submerged lands USE Offshore gas resources **Gas** leases BT Contracts Leases Mineral leases BT Gas tracts Oil leases Gas pipeline operations UE Natural gas pipeline operations BT Pipeline operations Transportation operations Gas rasearch USE Fuel research Gas reserves **USE** Gas resources Gas resources UF Gas reserves Natural gas reserves BT Mineral resources Natural resources NT Offshore gas resources RT Gas tracts Gas tracts BT Mineral bearing lands RT Gas leases Gas resources Oil fields Gasahol USE Alcohol fuels Gasolina BT Fuels

Petroleum products

Motor vehicle pollution

Aviation fuels

Fuel rationing

Fuel sales

Kerosene

RT

Petroleum prices Gasoline prices **USE** Petroleum prices Gema **USE** Precious stones General fund accounts BT Accounts Federal fund accounts Treasury accounts NT General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts General fund appropriation accounts **BT** Accounts Appropriation accounts Federal fund accounts General fund accounts Treasury accounts General fund receipt accounts BT Accounts Federal fund accounts General fund accounts Receipt accounts Treasury accounts General military discharges BT Military discharges **BT** Dishonorable discharges Honorable discharges Military medical discharges Genetic engineering **USE** Genetics Genetics UF Genetic engineering RT Agricultural research **Biomedical research** Birth defects Cancer research Health research programs Hereditary diseases Medical research Nutrition research Pest control Geostationary satellites USE Geosynchronous satellites Geosynchronous satellites UF Geostationary satellites BT Satellites ŘΤ. Communications satellites Earth resources satellites Military satellites Geothermal energy BT Energy Thermal energy Geothermal resources BT Natural resources Geriatric day care centers USE Day care centers Germ wartare USE Biological warfare Gerrymandering **USE** Reapportionment Gifted and talented education BT Education or training RT Special education Gifts or gratuities **UF** Contributions Donations Tips RT Compensation Gold **USE** Precious metals

Petroleum industry

USE Excise taxes Government agencies **USE** Agencies Government agency administration **USE** Public administration Government agency missions **USE** Agency missions Government collections (Any moneys received by government) NT Budget receipts Federal interfund transactions Federal intrafund transactions Intrabudgetary transactions Intragovernmental transactions Off-budget federal entity receipts Offsetting collections Offsetting receipts Proprietary receipts from public Refunds to government Reimbursements to government Trust intrafund transactions Undistributed offsetting receipts RT Debt collection Indefinite budget authority Taxes Government consultants **USE** Consultants Government employee unions BT Labor unions Government employees UF Civil service employees NT Air Force personnel Air Force reservists Army personnel Army reservists Coast Guard personnel Congressional employees Enlisted personnel Federal employees Inactive military personnel Marine Corps personnel Military officers Military personnel Military reserve personnel Missing in action (personnel) Municipal employees Naval personnel Naval reservists Postal service employees Senate employees State employees RT Diplomats Dual compensation Fire fighters Personnel/ Police Public officials Railroad employees Government employment USE Public service employment **Government facilities** UF Municipal facilities State facilities Air Force bases NT (Continued on Next Page)

Government facilities (cont.)

NT Air Force facilities Army bases Army facilities Correctional facilities Detention facilities Federal facilities Federal office buildings GOCO Juvenile correctional facilities Military bases Military facilities Military hospitals Missile bases Nava! bases Naval facilities Post exchanges Postal facilities Public Health Service facilities Veterans hospitals **BT** Consulates

Embassies Facilities/

Government facility construction

- BT Construction (process)
- Facility constructionNTMilitary facility
- construction
- Government grants UF Municipal grants
- OF MUNICIP
- BT Grants
- NT Federal grants Railroad land grants
- RT Federal aid State aid Subsidies
- Government guaranteed loans
- BT Contingent liabilities
- Loans RT Aircraft loan guarantees
- Government job appointments

NT Civil service appointments

- RT Apportioned appointments
- Government legal

responsibility

USE Government liability (legal)

Government liability (legal)

- UF Government legal
- responsibility BT Liability (legal)
- Government officials
- USE Public officials

Government owned

- equipment
- RT Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims Equipment leases Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs Equipment/ GOCO

Surplus federal property

- Government procurement
- BT Procurement
- NT Air Force procurement Army procurement Defense procurement Federal procurement Military procurement Navy procurement
- RT Foreign military sales procurement Procurement regulation Government publications **BT** Publications NT Congressional committee reports Federal reports RT Agency reports Books Federal forms Federal records management Legal records Periodicals Public records Reports management Voting records Government publicity **USE** Public relations Government regulation **USE** Regulation **Government retirement** benefits BT Compensation Payments Retirement benefits Transfer payments NT Military disability retirement pay Veterans pensions RT Social security benefits Government soonsored enterprises (Private enterprises established and chartered by the federal government) NT Off-budget federal entities BT. Corporations Postal law Postal service Government transfer payments **USE** Transfer payments Government-owned. contractor-operated facilities USE GOCO Graduate education UF Postgraduate education Education or training BT Higher education Graduate students USE College students Grain and grain products (Added 1/30/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Agricultural industry', 'Agricultural products', or 'Agricultural programs'.) UF Cereals Corn Flour Oats Rice Wheat **BT** Agricultural products RT Agricultural programs Alcoholic beverages Commodity marketing

State and local procurement

Commodity marketing Feed industry Food relief programs Grain inspection Warehouse facilities

Grain inspection

BT Inspection RT Food inspection Grain and grain products Plant diseases

- Grant administration
- **PT** Contract administration Financial management Grant award procedures Grant monitoring Ineligible grantees

Grant award procedures

- UF Grant award protests RT Contract award protests
- Grant administration
- Grant award protests
- USE Grant award procedures
- Grant monitoring
- BT Monitoring RT Grant administration
- Grants
- Grants
 NT Block grants
 Construction grants
 Discretionary grants
 Educational grants
 Federal grants
 Formula grants
 Government grants
 Grants to local governments
 Grants to states
 Grants-in-aid
 Railroad land grants
 Research grants
- RT Cooperative agreements Domestic assistance Economic assistance Federal aid Grant monitoring Subsidies
- Grants to local governments
- BT Grants
- RT Federal aid to cities Federal aid to localities Grants to states

- BT Grants RT Federal aid to states
- Federal/state relations Grants-In-aid

(Budget outlays to support state or

local programs of governmental service to public) BT Budget outlays

Grants Grasslands management

USE Range management

Grazing rights

BT Legal rights

- RT Cattle Native American rights
- Range management

Grenades

- UF Hand grenades
- BT Explosives Weapons
- RT Bombs

Gross National Product

- UF GNP
- BT Economic indicators RT Agricultural production Constant dollar Current dollar Economic policies Price indexes

Recession Gross federal debt

- (Sum of public debt and agency
- debt)

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- BT Debt RT Agency debt
 - Federal debt Public debt

Ground to air missiles USE Surface to air missiles Ground transportation operations UF Land transportation

Hail

- operations BT Transportation operations
- NT Railroad transportation operations
- Trucking operations
- RT Common carrier operations Freight transportation operations Mass transit operations
 - Motor carrier operations
 - Pipeline operations
 - Public roads or highways

Ground warfare

- UF Land warfare
- BT Warfare
- RT Biological warfare Chemical warfare Nuclear warfare

Guaranteed annual Income

RT Compensation Cost of living Income statistics Minimum wage rates Negative income taxes Public assistance programs Quality-of-life data Tax exempt status Welfare benefits Guarantees USE Warranties

Guard services contracts

USE Security services contracts Guardians RT Aid to families w dependent children Child adoption

- Child custody
- Dependents
- Families
- Foster children
- Ombas:
- Orphans

USE Missiles

Gun control law

Law/

Biots

USE Firearms

HARM (missiles)

missiles

USE Health maintenance

HUD mortgage programs

USE Mortgage programs

USE Precipitation (weather)

33

organizations

Guns

HMOs

Hail

State law

Terrorism

Н

USE High speed antiradiation

RT Firearms

- Parents Trusts and estates law
- Guided missiles

USE Standards evaluation

Guidelines evaluation

Halfway houses

RT Correctional facilities Correctional personnel Detention facilities Housing Juvenile correctional facilities Juvenile offender rehabilitation

Offender rehabilitation Residences

Vocational rehabilitation

training Hand grenades

USE Grenades

- Handicapped children UF Blind children
- Deaf children Disabled children
- Hearing-impaired children BT Children
- Handicapped persons Minors

Handicapped employees

- UF Blind employees Deaf employees Disabled employees Hearing-impaired employees
 - Handicapped persons
- RT Personnel/

BT

Handicapped persons

UF Blind persons Deaf persons Disabled persons Hearing-impaired persons

- Handicapped children NT Handicapped employees
- BL Adults Dependents Disadvantaged persons Discrimination Emotionally disturbed persons Health care programs
 - Prosthetic devices Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs

Harbors

- UF Ports (water)
- BT Transportation terminals
- NT Deep water ports RĨ Shipyards Water transportation

operations Hazardous duty pay

- BT Compensation
- Differential pay NT Combat pay Hazardous military-duty pay
- Hostile fire pay Hazardous military-duty pay

BT Compensation

- Differential pay Hazardous duty pay Military compensation Military pay
- NT Combat pay Hostile fire pay

Hazardous substances

- BT Health bazards
- NT Carcinogens
- Contaminated foods Toxic substances **RT** Fertilizers
 - Industrial wastes Labeling law Monitoring

34

Radiation exposure hazards Safety standards Waste disposal Wastes

Head-start programs

- BT Programs RT Child care programs Day care centers Disadvantaged persons Education program evaluation Educational programs. Federal programs Minorities Minority education Preschoolers Public assistance programs State programs Health care cost control
- UF Medical care cost control Public health care cost control
- BT Cost control Financial management
- RT Health insurance cost control Medical services rates

Health care costs

- UF Hospital care costs Medical care costs Public health care costs
- BT Costs BT Administrative costs Prosthetic devices

Health care facilities

- UF Medical care facilities NT Community hospitals Extended care facilities Health centers Hospitals Mental care facilities Mental hospitals Military hospitals Nursing homes Public Health Service facilities Skilled nursing facilities Veterans hospitals RT Facilities/

Health maintenance organizations Laboratories Medical equipment Medical supplies

Health care personnel

UF Hospital personnel Medical personnel Paramedical personnel Public health personnel

Health care planning

RT Personnel/

- LIF Medical care planning
- BT Planning NT
- Hospital planning RT Health care services
- Health services

administration

- Health care programs
- UF Medical care programs BT Programs
- NT Immunization programs Medicaid programs
- Medicare programs RT Child care programs Handicapped persons
 - Health research programs

Occupational health/safety programs Public assistance programs Rehabilitation programs

Health care services

UF Medical services NT Abortions

> Alcoholics treatment Birth control services Community health services Dental services Disease detection or diagnosis Drug treatment Emergency medical services Home health care services Hospital care services Immunization services Medical examinations Mental health care services Methadone maintenance Patient care services School health services Sterifization (birth control) Surgery Therapy

RT Diseases Food relief programs Health care planning Health services

administration Volunteer services Welfare services

Health centers

- UF Health clinics. Medical centers BT. Health care facilities
- Health clinics

USE Health centers

Health hazards

- NT Carcinogens Contaminated foods Hazardous substances Radiation exposure hazards Toxic substances
- RT Accidents Agricultural chemicals Flammability standards Food additives Occupational health standards
- Safety Health insurance

UF Dental insurance

- Medical insurance
- BT Insurance
- RT Accident insurance Disability insurance Health maintenance organizations Medicare programs

Health insurance cost

- control
 - UF Hospital insurance cost control Medical insurance cost

Prosthetic devices

- control BT Cost control Financial management Insurance cost control
- RT Health care cost control Health maintenance

organizations UF HMOs

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

RT Health care facilities Health insurance Health research programs

UF Medical research programs

- BT Programs Research programs
- RT Genetics
 - Health care programs Medical research Occupational health/safety
 - programs

Health resources utilization

- UF Hospital utilization RT Health services administration
 - Hospital planning
- Medical information systems Health services

administration

Health standards

Health statistics

Health surveys

BT Surveys

Hearings

BT

NT Hospital administration Health care planning

Health resources

utilization

USE Occupational health

standards

UF Medical statistics

BT Statistical data

RT Actuarial tables

UF Medical surveys

Hearing examiners

RT Demographic data

Hearing-impaired children

USE Handicapped children

Hearing-impaired employees

Hearing-impaired persons

USE Handicapped persons

NT Administrative hearings

Evidentiary hearings

RT Administrative law judges

Bail alternatives

Bonds (legal)

Arrests

Perjury

USE Thermal energy

Helicopter pliot training

BT Education or training

Flight training

Military training

RT Aircraft pilots

RT Military aircraft

UF Agent orange

Pesticides

Naval aircraft

RT Agricultural chemicals

Helicopters

Herbicides

BT Aircraft

Trials

Heart diseases

Heat energy

Heat shielding

USE Insulation

Congressional hearings

Courtroom proceedings

USE Cardiovascular diseases

USE Handicapped employees

Demographic data

Quality-of-life data

USE Administrative law judges

Health care services

Ŀ

Here	ditary discases	BT Crin
UF	Inherited diseases	RT Con
BT	Diseases	Inte
RT		Larg
	Cancer	Terr
	Cardiovascular diseases	Trar
	Genetics	Hiring pol
	Mental illnesses	RT Čivi
	Neurological diseases	er
Heroi	in substitute treatment	Disc
	Drug treatment	Emp
	school education	Fair
-	E Secondary education	Ful
High	school students	Min
USE	E Secondary school students	Nep
High	schools	Rac
USE	E Secondary schools	Vete
High	speed antiradiation	pr
mis	salles	Historic p
UF	HARM (missiles)	BT Cor
BT	Missiles	RT Arc
	Munitions	Bice
	Weapons	Nati
High	unemployment areas	Historic n
USE	Unemployment problem areas	USE Arc
High	er education	Hogs
(Prog	rams leading to academic de-	USE Swi
grees	s or certification)	Holding c
UF	Post secondary education	NT Ban
BT	Education or training	RT Cor
NT	Graduate education	Inve
	Legal education	Holiday p
	Medical education	UF Vac
	Teacher education	BT Cor
RT	College faculty	RT Lea
	College students	Lea
	Colleges/universities	Ove
Highway accidents		Ove
USE	Traffic accidents	Home he
High	way construction	UF Hor
	E Road construction	BT Hea
High	way engineering	RT Pati
₿T	Civil engineering	Home nu
	Engineering	USE Hor
RT	Highway planning	Homeowi
	Highway safety	BT Insi
	Road construction	RT Floo
	way planning	Liai
UF	Road or highway planning	Homeowr
BT	Planning	BT Loa
RT	Bridges	RT Mo
	Highway engineering	Pro
	Highway research	Homicide
	Interstate highway system	BT Crit
	Public roads or highways	NT Ass
	Road construction	Mu
High	way research	RT Sex
BT	Research and development	Honorabl
	Transportation research	BT Mili
BT	Highway planning	RT Ge
	Highway safety	Mili
	Public roads or highways	Horses
LII-b.		BT Ani
UF	way safety	Ma
U⊢ BT	Traffic safety	RT Dor
BT	Safety Highway anginaaring	Horticuit
n i	Highway engineering	USE Pla
	Highway research Motor vehicle sofety	Hospital
	Motor vehicle safety Road construction	USE Inst
	Traffic accidents	Hospital
	Traffic courts	BT He
	Traffic regulation	a

- Transportation safety Hijacking
- UF Air piracy

Traffic regulation

Traffic violations

- mes or offenses mmercial aviation rnational law cenv rorism nsportation law licies il rights law nforcement
- - crimination ployment discrimination employment programs employment policies orities potism cial discrimination erans employment rograms
- preservation
- nservation hives entennial observance
- tional historic sites records
- hives
- - ine
 - companies
 - nk holding companies rporations
 - estment companies
 -)8Y
 - cation pay
 - mpensation
 - ave claims
 - ave restoration
 - ertime compensation ertime pay claims
 - alth care services
 - me nursing services
 - alth care services
 - tient care services
 - rsing services
 - me health care services pers insurance
 - urance
 - od insurance ability insurance
 - mers loans
 - ans
 - ortgage loans
 - operty improvement loans
 - imes or offenses
 - sassinations ırder
 - x crimes
 - le discharges
 - litary discharges
 - neral military discharges litary medical discharges
 - imals
 - mmals
 - mestic animals
 - urai diseases
 - int diseases accreditation
 - titution accreditation
 - administration alth services
 - administration RT Hospital care services
 - Hospital planning Hospital bed count
 - UF Hospital size RT Hospital planning

- Medical equipment Medical services rates Hospital care costs USE Health care costs Hospital care rates **USE** Medical services rates Hospital care services BT Health care services RT Hospital administration Hospital planning Patient care services Surgery Hospital insurance cost control USE Health insurance cost control Hospital personnel USE Health care personnel Hospital planning BT Health care planning Planning RT Health resources utilization Hospital administration Hospital bed count Hospital care services Hospital records **USE** Medical records Hospital size USE Hospital bed count Hospital utilization **USE** Health resources utilization Hospitals **UF** Infirmaries BT Health care facilities
- NT Community hospitals
- Mental hospitals Military hospitals Veterans hospitals
- RT Public Health Service facilities

Hostile fire pay

BT Combat pay Compensation Differential pay Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay Military compensation Military pay

Hotels and motels

(Added 1/30/80, For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Per diem allowances', 'Temporary duty expense allowances', or 'Temporary lodging allowances'.)

- BT Housing RT Concessions contracts Food services
- Rental housing Rental rates Travel Travel costs
- House construction **USE** Housing construction

House furnishings

USE Household goods

Household goods (Added 1/30/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Personal property', 'Relocation allowances', 'Relocation expense claims', or 'Storage expense claims'.) UF House furnishings BT Personal property

Housing **UF** Accommodations Lodgings NT Hotels and motels Housing for the elderly Housing for the handicapped Low income housing Military housing Public housing Rental housing Replacement housing Student housing BT. Building codes Community development Halfway houses Indian lands Mobile homes Rental rates Residences Rural economic development

RT Baggage (personal effects)

Relocation allowances

Relocation expense claims

Storage expense claims

Transportation expense

Mobile homes

claims

Households

USE Families

- Urban economic development Urban planning
- Housing allowance claims
- BT Claims Compensation claims
- BT Real estate expense claims Relocation expense claims Housing allowances

- UF Lodging allowances BT Compensation
- Expense allowances **RT** Relocation allowances Rent subsidies Subsistence allowances Temporary lodging allowances

Housing construction

- UF Apartment construction Condominium construction Dwelling construction House construction Residential construction
- BT Construction (process) Facility construction
- BT Housing repairs Public housing

Housing for the elderly

- UF Accommodations for the elderly
- BT Housing
- RT Public housing
- Housing for the handicapped Accommodations for the U۴
 - disabled
- BT Housing
- RT Public housing

Housing inspection

USE Building inspection **Housing programs**

BT Programs

- NT Rural housing programs Community development RT Community development programs Declining neighborhoods Mortgage programs Public assistance programs

(Continued on Next Page)

Housing repairs

BT.

Housing programs (cont.) RT Rent policies Urban development programs Housing repairs UF Dwelling repairs BT Facility repairs Repairs Housing construction Human factors engineering UF Ergonomics RT Behavioral sciences research Engineering Environmental engineering Human resources training Industrial engineering Production engineering Productivity Social sciences research Competitive procurement

Human resources productivity **USE** Productivity

Human resources training

- UF Manpower training Personnel training
- BT Education or training RT Adult education Human factors engineering Veterans education Vocational education

Human resources utilization

UF Manpower utilization Personnel utilization RT Employment Labor force Personnel management

Productivity Training utilization

- Hydraulic engineering
- BT Civil engineering Engineering
- **BT** Mechanical engineering Mining engineering

Hydroelectric energy

BT Electric energy Energy Water energy RT Dams

Hydroelectric powerplants

- BT Electric powerplants Industrial facilities
- Powerplants RT Dam safety Dams Electric utility construction

ICBM (missiles)

USE Intercontinental ballistic missiles

IFB

- USE invitation for bids **Identical** bids
- BT Bids
- RT Bid evaluation Bid specifications
- Preaward evaluation **identification codes**

(11-digit number assigned to each budget appropriation or fund account)

- **UF** Appropriation identification code Fund account identification code **RT** Budget functions Illegat aliens BT Aliens RT Deportation Immigration and naturalization law Migrant or seasonal worker programs Prohibited employment illegal corporate payments BT Payments Questionable payments BT Bribery Corporations Ethical conduct Questionable foreign payments Restrictive trade practices Illicit drugs USE Controlled substances Illiteracy USE Literacy problems Immigrants NT Resident aliens **RT** Aliens Citizenship Immigration or emigration Naturalization Refugees Immigration and naturalization law BT Federal law BT Citizenshin Deportation Illegal aliens 1 aw/ Naturalization immigration or emigration RT Aliens Americans abroad Immigrants Refugees Immunization programs UF Vaccination programs BΤ Health care programs Programs BT Swine influenza Immunization services UE Vaccination BT Health care services BT Community health services Disease detection or diagnosis Infectious diseases School health services Impacted area programs BT Programs RT Community development programs
- Urban development programs Impacted areas RT Urban economic development Implied contracts USE Oral agreements Import regulation BT International trade regulation Regulation
- Trade regulation RŤ Contraband Import restriction International trade restriction

BT International trade regulation International trade restriction Regulation Trade regulation RT Commercial law Contraband Foreign trade agreements Import regulation International law Sanctions Imported crude oil USE Oil importing Importing BT International trade NT Oil importing RT Cargo preference laws Impoundment (Action or inaction by federal officer or employee that precludes obligation or expenditure of budget authority) BT Deferral of budget authority RT Budget administration Budget authority Budget authority rescission impoundment resolutions (House or Senate resolution disapproving deferral of budget authority) BT Legislation RT Deferral of budget authority **Imprest funds** (Cash funds maintained to cover minor cash expenditures, and replenished, as necessary, by transfers from general cash) UF Petty cash RT Expense claims Funds management Special fund accounts Improper award of contract UF Invalid award of contract BT Contract award RT Bias in contract awards Contract award protests Inactive military personnel BT Government employees Military personnel BT. Retired military personnel Veterans Incentive awards **USE** Employee incentives Income maintenance programs BT Financial aid programs Programs NT Supplemental security income program Unemployment compensation programs RT Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Entitlement programs Farm income stabilization programs Federal employee disability programs

Import restriction

Income statistics

- LIE. Earnings statistics Wage statistics
- BT Statistical data
- RT Demographic data Guaranteed annual income Minimum wage rates Wage surveys

Income taxes

- BT Taxes NT Personal income taxes
- RT Disposable personal income Excess profits Federal taxes Negative income taxes
 - Revenue sharing payments Tax consultants Taxable municipal bonds
- indebtedness

USE Debt

Indebtedness waivers

- UF Waivers of debt
- BT Waivers BT
- Bankruptcy Foreclosures
- Loan defaults Loan repayments

Indefinite budget authority

- BT Budget authority RT Government collections
- Off-budget federal entity receipts Indefinite quantity

contracts

- **BT** Contracts
- BT Notice of award
- Purchase agreements Indemnity
- RT Bonds (legal) Damages (legal) Liability (legal)

Indemnity bonds

USE Surety bonds

Independent agencies

BT Agencies

RT Federal agencies Law enforcement agencies Regulatory agencies Relief agencies

Independent regulatory

commissions UF Federal regulatory commissions

RT Federal regulations Mail fraud

Radio frequency allocation Regulatory agencies Voluntary compliance

Indexing

USE Information processing operations

- Indian affairs legislation
- BT Legislation RT
- Indian lands Native American rights

Indian lands

- UF Indian reservations Tribal lands
- RT Housing Indian affairs legislation
 - Land transfers Native American claims
- Indian reservations

USE Indian lands

- Indigents
- RT Disadvantaged persons
- (Continued on Next Page)

Federal social security

programs

Welfare recipients

Welfare services

Indigents

Indigents (cont.) RT Disposable personal income Employment or training programs Income maintenance programs Unemployment rates Welfare recipients Individual income taxes USE Personal income taxes Individual loans **USE** Personal loans Industrial accidents UF Factory accidents BT Accidents Radiation accidents BT Radiation exposure hazards Radiation safety Industrial engineering BT Engineering RT Human factors engineering Mining engineering Production engineering Value engineering Industrial facilities **UF** Factories Plants (industrial) Electric powerplants NT Hydroelectric powerplants Nuclear facilities Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear powerplants Nuclear weapons plants Petroleum refining facilities Powerplants RT Facilities/ Military facilities Industrial pollution UF Factory pollution BT Pollution RT Air pollution Industrial wastes Noise pollution Thermal collution Water pollution Weather modification Industrial procurement USE Non-government procurement Industrial relations USE Labor-management relations Industrial safety UF Factory safety BT Safetv Nuclear fuel plant safety NT Nuclear weapons plant safety RT Mine safety Nuclear powerplant safety Occupational safety Industrial statistics UF Manufacturing statistics BT Statistical data RT Labor statistics Productivity Industrial wastes UF Factory wastes **BT** Wastes RT Air pollution Hazardous substances Industrial pollution Radioactive wastes Wastewater

Water pollution Industry NT Aerospace industry Agricultural industry Aircraft industry

Airline industry Aluminum industry Automobile industry Boat industry Broadcasting industry Brokerage industry Building materials industry Clothing industry Computer equipment industry Construction industry Dairy industry Defense industry Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment industry Energy industry Extractive industry Feed industry Fishing industry Food industry Fuel gas industry Information industry Manufacturing industry Meat packing industry Mining industry Pesticide industry Petroleum industry Pharmaceutical industry Poultry industry Railroad industry Service industry Shipbuilding industry Shipping industry Shoe industry Steel industry Television equipment industry Tobacco industry Transportation industry Weapons industry RT Non-government enterprises Ineligibility **USE** Eligibility criteria Ineligible grantees Debarred grantees UE Suspended grantees Contractor debarment RT Eligibility criteria Grant administration Infants **USE** Children Infectious diseases LIF Communicable diseases BT Diseases Swine influenza NT Venereal diseases RT Immunization services Infirmaries **USE** Hospitals Inflammability standards USE Flammability standards Inflation BT Business cycles Constant dollar Cost of living Current dollar Deflation Devaluation Economic policies Economic stabilization Money supply Recession

Informal contracts

USE Oral agreements

operations **USE** Information gathering operations information analysis operations UF Data analysis operations BT Information operations RT Evaluation Information processing operations Information systems analysis Mathematical analysis Information centers NT Academic libraries Archives Clearinghouses Depository libraries Educational media centers Law libraries Libraries Presidential libraries Public libraries Information disclosure RT Classified records Computer security Confidential communications Confidential records Credit bureaus Disclosure law Document reclassification Financial disclosure reporting Freedom of information Interest groups Official secrets Political activities Privacy law Proprietary data Records management Speeches Subpoena power Truth-in-lending law Information disclosure law **USE** Disclosure law information dissemination operations **BT** Communications operations Information operations BT. Birth control services Data transmission operations Police communications operations Public diplomacy Public relations Publishing operations Reference service operations Technology transfer Information exchanges **USE** Clearinghouses Information gathering operations UF Information acquisition operations BT Information operations NT Data collection operations Intelligence gathering operations Information systems analysis Monitoring Reporting requirements Information industry

Information acquisition

UF Computer software industry

- BT Industry
- RT Computer software Computer software documentation

Information operations

NT ADP

Data collection operations Information analysis

- operations Information dissemination operations
- Information gathering
- operations Information processing
- operations Intelligence gathering
- operations
- Legislative reference
- operations
- Reference service
- operations
- RT Information systems Weather forecasting

Information processing

operations

- UF Abstracting Cataloging
 - Coding Indexina
- Translating BT Information operations RT ADP
 - Information analysis operations

Information retrieval

systems

- UF information storage systems
- BT Information systems
- BT Computer networks
- On line information systems

Information storage systems

USE Information retrieval systems

Information systems

- NT Computerized information systems Information retrieval systems Management information systems
 - Medical information systems On line information systems
- RT Communications (messages) Information operations Inventory control systems Systems design Systems management

Information systems analysis

- BT Systems analysis RT Information analysis operations
 - Information gathering operations Operations analysis Systems evaluation

informed consent (medical

iaw) RT Disclosure law Ethical conduct Freedom of information Legal rights

Inheritance law

USE Trusts and estates law inherited diseases **USE** Hereditary diseases

Injunctions

- UF Judicial prohibitions
- RT Estoppel Law enforcement
 - Legal records

Inland waterways UF Canals

Navigable rivers RT Coastal zone management Intercoastal waterways Water transportation operations Waterway costs

- Inquiries by federal agencies
- USE Investigations by federal agencies

Inquiries into federal

agencies **USE** Investigations into federal agencies

Insanity

USE Mental illnesses

Insects

BT Animals

8T Agricultural pests **Biological** research Endangered animals Pests

Inspection

- NT Building inspection Food inspection Grain inspection Meat inspection Poultry inspection
- RT Regulatory agencies Safety Tobacco grading

Inspectors General

(Added 3/22/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Fraud', 'Inspection', 'Internal auditors', 'Internal audits', 'Internal controls', 'Public officials', or terms containing the word 'auditing'.)

- BT Public officials
- RT Cost control Executive agencies Fraud Internal auditors Internal controls Presidential appointments Program evaluation Program management

installment payments

- **BT** Payments
- RT Credit sales Prompt payment discounts Purchase agreements Sales contracts

Institution accreditation

- UF Academic institution accreditation Education institution accreditation Hospital accreditation
- RT Education program evaluation

Instruction

38

USE Education or training instructional facilities **USE** Educational facilities instructional programs

USE Educational programs

Instructional staffs USE Teachers

Insulation UF Electrical insulation

- Heat shielding
- **BT** Building codes Energy conservation Energy law Facility construction Fiber inhalation diseases Flammability standards Fuel conservation

Safety standards

- Insurance NT Accident insurance Credit insurance Disability insurance Flood insurance Health insurance Homeowners insurance Investment insurance Liability insurance Life insurance Mortgage protection insurance OASDI (insurance) Unemployment insurance **RT** Beneficiaries Insurance premiums
- Insurance regulation Insurance claims

BT Claims

- RT Arson Damage claims Employee survivors benefits Freight damage claims Insurance losses Medical expense claims
- Property damages Property losses Insurance companies

BT Financial institutions

RT Corporations Insurance premiums Insurance regulation Insurance cost control

BT Cost control

- Financial management NT Health insurance cost control
- BT Insurance losses Insurance regulation

Insurance losses

- BT Losses
- RT Arson Insurance claims Insurance cost control
 - Insurance regulation

Property losses

Insurance premiums RT Actuarial tables Insurance Insurance companies Insurance regulation Payments

insurance regulation

(Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Insurance', 'Regulation', or terms containing the word 'insurance'.)

BT Regulation BT. Commercial law Insurance Insurance companies Insurance cost control insurance losses Insurance premiums

Insured commercial banks Property damage claims Property losses **Regulatory agencies**

insured commercial banks

- UF FDIC insured banks BT Financial institutions
- Lending institutions
- NT National banks RT Farm credit banks
- Insurance regulation

Intelligence gathering operations

- UF Reconnaissance operations Surveillance operations Wiretapping operations
- BT Information gathering operations
- Information operations RT Airborne operations Counterintelligence operations
- Data collection operations Defense communications operations Defense operations
 - Electronic warfare
 - Federal intelligence
 - agencies Military intelligence operations
 - Military operations National defense operations Official secrets
- Photography Interagency coordination

USE Interagency relations

Interagency relations

- Interagency coordination UE
- RT Federal agency
- reorganization Intergovernmental relations

intercoastal waterways

RT Inland waterways Territorial waters Water transportation operations Waterway costs

Intercontinental ballistic

- missiles
- ICBM (missiles) UF Ballistic missiles BT Missiles Munitions Weapons
- RT Fleet ballistic missiles Missile warheads

interest groups

- **UF** Lobbyists
- RT Election campaign financing Ethical conduct Information disclosure Legislators Lobbying activities Non-profit organizations Political activities Political contributions Political corruption Political representation Taxpavers

Interest rates

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

BT Rates NT Loan interest rates Mortgage interest rates

Prime interest rates Interested protesters

(To be used when a document

discusses whether a party has a legitimate interest in a particular action and therefore qualifies to file a bid protest with GAO. Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Bid protests', 'Procurement practices protests', or any other terms containing the word 'protests'.)

UF Noninterested parties RT Bid protests

Intergovernmental

- cooperation
- **USE** Intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental fiscal

Cost sharing (finance)

Federal/state relations

Federal/state relations

State/local relations

Inspectors General

Management consultants

RT Interagency relations

RT Certifying officers

UF Management audits

UF Accounting controls

RT Computer crimes

Cost control

Crime prevention

inspectors General

Internal audits

Internal revenue law

International agencies

International agreements

UF International treaties

contracts

agreements

agreements

RT Agreements/

Treaties

Tariff agreements

Fishery legislation

International relations

License agreements

International law

Territorial waters

Trade agreements

USE Tax law

Inventory control

Program abuses

USE International organizations

NT Arms control agreements

Foreign military sales

Military coproduction

Military interoperability

Foreign license agreements

Foreign trade agreements

NATO military agreements

Administrative controls

Financial management

RT Internal controls

Internal controls

Fraud

Intergovernmental fiscal

Revenue sharing

intergovernmental relations

UF Intergovernmental

relations

relations

Internal auditors

BT Auditors

internal audits

BT Audits

cooperation NT Congressional/executive

State/local relations

relations BT Intergovernmental relations

RT

International airspace law
BT International law
RT International trade
regulation
Satellites
Trade routes
International commerce
USE International trade
International commerce
policies
USE Foreign trade policies
International commerce
International trade

regulation

International cooperation RT Cultural exchange programs Extradition

Foreign aid programs International law

- International relations Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability
- agreements NATO standardization Public diplomacy

Sanctions

United Nations

International corporations USE Multinational corporations

International economic relations

- relations
- UF Foreign economic relations
- BT International relations RT Foreign investments in US Foreign trade agreements International trade Investments abroad Tariffs

International exchange rates

USE Foreign exchange rates

International food programs

UF Food for peace BT Food relief programs Programs

RT Agricultural programs Foreign aid programs Foreign economic assistance

International investments

USE Investments abroad

International law

NT International airspace law RT Drug trafficking

Executive agreements Hijacking Import restriction International agreements International cooperation International relations Law/ Maritime law Military law War crimes

International organizations

UF International agencies

- NT United Nations RT Multinational corporations
- international relations

UF Foreign affairs

- Foreign relations
- NT International economic relations
- RT Cultural exchange programs Foreign aid programs Foreign governments International agreements

International cooperation International law International trusteeships Public diplomacy International students **USE** Foreign students international trade UF Foreign trade International commerce NT Exporting Importing Oil importing **BT** Foreign corporations Foreign investments in US Foreign trade agreements International economic relations Investments abroad Multinational corporations Trade agreements Trade routes international trade regulation UF Foreign trade regulation International commerce

regulation BT Regulation

- NT Export regulation Import regulation Import restriction
- RT Foreign trade agreements International airspace law

International trade

- restriction UF Foreign trade restriction International trade sanction
- BT Regulation
- NT Import restriction
- RT Export regulation Import regulation Restrictive trade practices
- Sanctions
- USE International trade

International travel

- UF Foreign travel Travel abroad
- BT Travel
- RT Air transportation operations Airline industry Americans abroad Congressional travel Fly America
- Fly America Foreign currency Foreign exchange rates
- International treaties
- USE International agreements International trusteeships
- UF Foreign trusteeships RT International relations
- Interplanetary flight USE Space exploration
- Interstate commerce RT Commercial law
 - Food and drug law Trade policies Transportation operations

Interstate highway system

- UF US highway system RT Highway planning Public roads or highways Public works
- Interstate programs BT Programs

Investigations into federal

UF Inquiries into federal

RT Agency proceedings

investigations

Congressional

agencies

agencies

RT Revenue sharing State programs Intrabudgetary transactions

- BT Government collections Intragovernmental transactions Offsetting receipts NT Federal interfund transactions
- Federal intrafund transactions Trust intrafund transactions

intragovernmental fund

- accounts
- BT Accounts Federal fund accounts Treasury accounts
- RT Intragovernmental revolving funds

Intragovernmental revolving

- funds BT Revolving funds
- RT Federal funds Intragovernmental fund
- accounts

Intragovernmental transactions

- BT Government collections
- Offsetting receipts NT Federal interfund transactions
 - Federal intrafund transactions Intrabudgetary transactions Off-budget federal entity receipts
- Trust intrafund transactions Invalid award of contract
- USE improper award of contract
- Inventories
- NT Equipment inventories Military inventories Program inventories

RT Life cycle costs

- Inventory control
- UF Stock control RT Internal controls Logistics

Inventory control systems

- UF Inventory supply systems Parts control systems Stock control systems
- RT Accounting systems Auditing systems Federal supply systems Information systems Management information systems

Inventory supply systems

USE inventory control systems investigations by Congress

USE Congressional

- investigations Investigations by federal
- agencies UF Inquiries by federal agencies RT Agency proceedings Congressional investigations Congressional powers

Federal agencies

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Oversight by Congress

Federal agencies Federal procurement policies Judicial review Oversight by Congress Oversight of Congress Separation of powers

Congressional powers

Investment companies

- UF Management investment companies
- BT Financial institutions NT Mutual funds
 - Small business investment companies
- RT Corporations Holding companies investment planning Lending institutions

Investment insurance

- BT Insurance
- RT Credit insurance

Investment planning

USE Tax credit

Investments

NT

RT

BT

RT

BT Planning RT Funds management

investment tax credit

Mutual funds

Tax credit

Investments abroad

Investments

countries

Foreign loans

relations

invitation for bids

Bids

irregular procurement practices

protests

payments

UF IFB

BT

BT

Investment companies

Foreign investments in US

UF American investments abroad

International investments

Americans employed abroad

Foreign currency exchanges

Foreign investments in US

Multinational corporations

International economic

International trade

RT Advertised procurement

Qualified bidders list

Requests for proposals

Selected source contracts

Sole source procurement

Solicitation specifications

UF Procurement improprieties

Procurement practices

Bias in contract awards

Procurement practices

Questionable foreign

Questionable payments

39

Letters of credit

Foreign investments

Federal aid to foreign

investments abroad

Jails.

Jet fuel

Jewels

ĦΤ.

RT

Journals

Judges

BT

UF

BT

BT

NT

NT Collective bargaining

agreements

J **USE** Correctional facilities Janitorial services contracts **USE** Custodial services contracts Jeeps (military) USE Military land vehicles **USE** Aviation fuels **USE** Precious stones Job apportionment requirements Apportioned appointments Civil service appointments Job classification RT Employment GS grade classification Personnel classification Job discrimination USE Employment discrimination Job discrimination remedies USE Fair employment programs Job rehabilitation **USE** Vocational rehabilitation Job safety USE Occupational safety Job satisfaction surveys BT Occupational surveys Surveys Wage surveys Working conditions Job surveys **USE** Occupational surveys Job training programs USE Employment or training programs Job-related accident compensation **USE** Workers compensation **USE** Periodicals UF Adjudicators (judges) NT Administrative law judges Judicial compensation Judicial tenure Trials Judicial compensation BT Compensation **RT** Executive compensation Judges Judicial reform Judicial tenure Military justice **Judicial decisions USE** Judicial opinions Judicial opinions Judicial decisions Legal records Records (documents) Convictions Judicial oversight **USE** Judicial review Judicial procedure RT Appeilate procedure

Pretrial procedure **BT** Civil procedure Courtroom proceedings Courts (law) Criminal procedure

Separation of powers Trials Judicial prohibitions **USE** Injunctions Judicial reform UF Judicial system reorganization **RT** Centralization Courts (law) Decentralization Ethical conduct Judicial compensation Judicial review Judicial tenure Jurisdictional authority **Judicial remedies** RT Administrative remedies Barred claims Claims settlement Consept decrees Court costs Damages (legal) Deportation Estoppei Fines (penalties) Parole Reparations Separation of powers **Judicial review** UF Judicial oversight RT Administrative law Courts (law) Investigations into federal agencies Judicial reform Separation of powers Judicial system reorganization **USE** Judicial reform Judicial tenure RT Judges Judicial compensation Judicial reform Junior colleges BT Colleges/universities Educational facilities

Litigation

Schools RT Community colleges Juries

RT Courtroom proceedings Courts (law) Trials Jurisdictional authority RT Congressional powers Courts (law) Executive powers Executive veto Judicial reform Law enforcement Law enforcement agencies Legislative veto

Municipal home rule **Regulatory agencies** Search and seizure Subpoena power

Juvenile correctional facilities

Correctional facilities BT Government facilities Correctional personnel Halfway houses Minors

Juvenile delinquency

RT Juvenile status offenders Minors

Juvenile delinquent rehabilitation **USE** Juvenile offender rehabilitation Juvenile offender rehabilitation UF Juvenile delinquent rehabilitation BT Offender rehabilitation RT Halfway houses Minors Rehabilitation programs Juvanile runawaya **USE** Juvenile status offenders Juvenile status offenders UF Juvenile runaways Truants BT Minors RT Juvenile delinquency

Juveniles USE Minors

Κ

Kerosene **BT** Fuels Petroleum products **RT** Aviation fuels Gasoline **Kickbacks** RT Labor law Political corruption Questionable payments Kidnev diseases **USE** Urologic diseases

L

LNG (natural gas) USE Liquefied natural gas Labeling law UF Package labeling requirements Warning label law BT Commercial law Consumer education Consumer protection Disclosure law Food additives Food and drug law Hazardous substances Law/ Public health legislation Safety regulation Safety standards Sugar substitutes Warranties Labor administrative law BT Administrative law Labor law RT Federal personnel

Labor case law BT Case law Labor law

administrative law Safety regulation RT Federal personnel case law

- Labor contracts
- BT Contracts

RT Time and materials contracts Labor costs BT Costs RT Construction costs Education or training costs Maintenance costs Repair costs Time and materials contracts Labor dispute arbitration **USE** Labor negotiations Labor dispute mediation **USE Labor negotiations** Labor disputes USE Labor-management relations Labor force UF Work force RT Human resources utilization Labor supply Personnel/ Reductions in force Labor hour contracts USE Time and materials contracts Labor law NT Labor administrative law Labor case law Labor legislation RT Civil rights law Federal personnel law Kickbacks law/ Labor legislation BT Labor law Legislation RT Federal legislation Federal personnel legislation Mining legislation

Labor negotiations

- UF Labor dispute arbitration Labor dispute mediation
- NT Collective bargaining RT Arbitrators Best and final offers Collective bargaining agreements Labor-management relations
- Merdiators Strikes (labor actions) Labor statistics
- UF Employment statistics Unemployment statistics
- BT Statistical data
- RT Industrial statistics Unemployment rates

Labor supply

- UF Manpower resources RT Labor force
- Unemployment problem areas Labor surplus areas
- USE Unemployment problem areas

Labor unions

NT Government employee unions RT Labor-management relations Strikes (labor actions)

Labor-management relations

- UF Employee-management relations Industrial relations Labor disputes
- RT Labor negotiations (Continued on Next Page)

Labor-management relations (cont.) RT Labor unions Personnel management Productivity Strikes (labor actions) Laboratories **RT** Facilities/ Health care facilities Research and development facilities Test facilities Laboratory animals **USE** Experimental animals Land acquisition USE Real property acquisition Land banks USE Soil conservation Land disposal **USE** Property disposal Land leases BT Contracts Leases Real estate leases **BT** Land transfers Mineral leases Land management UF Area management Land use management NT Coastal zone management Flood control management Forest conservation Forest management Range management RT Conservation Earth sciences research Environmental engineering Environmental policies Federal property management Soil conservation Wildlife management Land purchases **USE** Real estate purchases Land reclamation NT Strip mining land reclamation Surface mining land reclamation RT Flood control Soil conservation Land sales USE Real estate sales Land transfers BT Real estate transfers **BT** Indian lands Land leases Land transportation operations **USE** Ground transportation operations Land use agreements RT Agreements/ Mineral leases Use taxes Land use law RT Environmental law Law/ Mining legislation Land use management USE Land management Land warfare **USE** Ground warfare Larceny

UF Robbery Theft

- BT Crimes or offenses NT Embezzlement
- RT Burglary Computer crimes Contraband Fraud Hijacking Riots White collar crime Late bids **BT** Bids RT Bid preparation time Bid rejection Bid rejection protests **Bid specifications** Procurement procedures Telecommunicated bidding Untimely bid-protests Late payments BT Payments **RT** Advance payments Prompt payment discounts Law enforcement NT Civil rights law enforcement RT Arrests Convictions Crime prevention Injunctions Jurisdictional authority Legal rights Police communications Police communications operations Search and seizure Subpoena power Subpoenas Law enforcement agencies BT Agencies RT Independent agencies Jurisdictional authority Regulatory agencies Law enforcement agency federal aid USE Federal aid for criminal iustice Law enforcement personnel NT Police **RT** Correctional personnel Crime prevention Fire fighters Officer personnel Personnel/ Law libraries **UF** Legal libraries BT Information centers Libraries Law schools BT Colleges/universities Educational facilities Schools RT Legal education Law/ (Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below) RT Administrative law Antitrust law Case law Civil rights law Commercial law Constitutional law Contract law Disclosure law Energy law Environmental law

Federal law

Firearms

Federal personnel law

Food and drug law Gun control law Immioration and naturalization law International law Labeling law Labor law Land use law Legislation Maritime law Military law Municipal law Patent law Privacy law Sanctions State law Statutory law Statutory limitation Tax law Transportation law Trusts and estates law Truth-in-lending law Lawmaking procedures USE Legislative procedures Lawsuits **USE** Litigation Lawyers **UF** Attorneys RT Defendants Legal services contracts Legal services corporations Paralegais Public defenders Layoffs **USE** Reductions in force Learning disability problems RT Education or training Literacy problems Special education Lease termination BT Contract termination RT Facility transfer Loosos UF Rental agreements BT Contracts NT Coal leases Equipment leases Gas leases Land leases Mineral leases Motor vehicle rental agreements Oil leases Real estate leases Leasing policies UF Equipment leasing policies RT Procurement policies Rent policies Leave UF Military leave Vacation time BT Compensation NŤ Administrative leave Annual leave Compensatory time Emergency leave Leave without pay Sick leave Unauthorized leave RT Leave restoration Leave claims UF Vacation claims BT Ciaims Compensation claims RT Claims settlement Holiday pay

Leave restoration RT Holiday pay Leave Leave claims Leave without pay BT Compensation l eave RT Annual leave Sick leave Unauthorized leave Lectures **USE** Speeches Legal aid UF Legal assistance RT Legal fees Public defenders Volunteer services Legal assistance USE Legal aid Legal decisions USE Legal opinions Legal education UF Legal training BT Education or training Higher education RT Law schools Paralegal training Legal fees BT Fees Protessional fees RT Court costs Legal aid Legal libraries **USE** Law libraries Legal opinions UF Legal decisions BΤ Legal records Records (documents) Legal records UF Briefs (legal) Court records BT Records (documents) NT. Judicial opinions Legal opinions RT Government publications Injunctions Subpoenas Vital records Voting records Legal research BT Research and development Social sciences research Legal responsibility USE Liability (legal) Legal rights NT Civil rights Constitutional rights Eminent domain Grazing rights Mineral rights Native American rights Political rights Right of privacy Right to counsel Right to due process Riparian rights Water rights Womens rights RT Child custody Collusion Discrimination Estoppel Expropriation

Leave restoration

Informed consent (medical

(Continued on Next Page)

law)

Legal rights (cont.) Law enforcement Litigation Municipal home rule Search and seizure Womens legal status Legal services contracts BT Contracts Service contracts **RT** Lawyers Legal services corporations **BT** Corporations RT Lawyers Legal training **USE** Legal education Legally controlled substances USE Controlled substances Legislation NT Appropriation acts Authorization Backdoor authority Budget authority rescission bills Concurrent resolution on the budget Continuing budget resolutions Energy legislation Entitlements Environmental legislation Federal legislation Federal personnel legislation Fishery legislation Food and drug legislation Forestry legislation Impoundment resolutions Indian affairs legislation Labor legislation Mining legislation Petroleum legislation Public health legislation **Reconciliation bills** Reconciliation resolutions Spending legislation State legislation Sunset legislation Supplemental appropriation acts Transportation legislation Zero-base legislation **BT** Administrative law Entitlement programs Law/ Legislative veto

Proposed legislation Reapportionment Statutory law Legislative agencies

USE Legislative bodies

Legislative bodies

UF Legislative agencies RT Congressional committees Congressional investigations

Legislative procedures UF Lawmaking procedures

Legislative process RT Agency proceedings Congressional powers Executive powers Executive veto Legislative veto Lobbying activities Prolitical activities Presidential proposals Proposed legislation

42

Reconciliation process Separation of powers Legislative process **USE** Legislative procedures Legislative reference operations BT Information operations Reference service operations Legislative veto RT Congressional/executive relations Executive veto Jurisdictional authority Legislation Legislative procedures Political activities Proposed legislation Legislators **UF** Congressmen Representatives Senators **BT** Congressional delegations Ethical conduct Interest groups

Political candidates Political representation Leisure activities USE Recreation Lending institutions

UF Banking institutions Banks (financial) Loan institutions Mortgage banks

- BT Financial institutions NT Credit unions Farm credit banks Federal credit unions
- Federal reserve banks insured commercial banks National banks Savings and loan associations RT Bank deposits
 - Bank examination Bank failures Bank holding companies Bank reserves Credit

investment companies Less developed countries

- USE Developing countries
- USE Postal service employees Letters of credit
- (Added 4/21/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Advance payments', 'Bidder responsiveness', or 'Negotiable instruments'.)
- BT Negotiable instruments RT Credit
 - Investments abroad Loans

Level of effort contracts

(Those contracts that describe the required work in general terms usually calling for an investigation or study in the research and development area. The contractor must devote a specified level of effort for a stated period of time for a fixed dollar amount. Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Bid evaluation' and 'Fixed price contracts'.)

Fixed price contracts

- RT Advertised procurement Cost type contracts
- Liability (debt) USE Debt

Liability (legal)

- UF Legal responsibility NT Government liability (legal)
- Personal liability (legal) RT Contractor responsibility Defendants

Indemnity Liability insurance

- BT Insurance
- RT Homeowners insurance
- BT Information centers
- NT Academic libraries Depository libraries Law libraries Presidential libraries Public libraries
- RT Archives Clearinghouses
- Educational media centers License agreements
- NT Foreign license agreements
- RT Agreements/ Equipment leases Foreign patents International agreements Patent law Treaties

Ucenses

- UF Permits
- BT Contracts
- RT Foreign patents Patents

Trademarks

- Life cycle costs
- BT Costs RT Accounting procedures
 - Contract costs Cost analysis Cost control Inventories Maintenance costs Repair costs

Life insurance

- BT Insurance
- RT Employee survivors benefits Widowed persons

Life sciences

RT Biological research Biomedical research Cancer research Earth sciences Environmental research Medical research Nutrition research Social sciences

Limitation of legal actions USE Statutory limitation

Liquefied natural gas

- UF LNG (natural gas) BT Fuels
- Natural gas

Liquid metal fast breeder reactors

BT Fast breeder reactors Nuclear reactors

Liquidation of contract authority

RT Appropriation acts Appropriations

Appropriations Contract authority

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Liquor

GAO THESAURUS

USE Alcoholic beverages

- Literacy problems UF Illiteracy
- Reading problems RT Learning disability
- problems Litigation

UF Lawsuits

RT Civil procedure Criminal procedure Defendants Judicial procedure Legal rights Quantum meruit Quantum valebant

Trials Livestock products

- BT Agricultural products
- NT Dairy products
- RT Cattle Poultry

Loan accounting systems

- BT Accounting systems
- RT Financial management
- Loan authority
- USE Budget authority

Loan defaults

- RT Bankruptcy
 - Foreclosures Indebtedness waivers Loan repayments Torts

Loan Institutions

USE Lending institutions

Loan interest rates

- BT Interest rates Rates
- NT Mortgage interest rates Prime interest rates

Loan repayments

BT Payments RT Indebtedness waivers Loan defaults

Loans

- NT Bank loans Business development loans Delinguent loans
 - Direct loans
 - Emergency loans
 - Foreign loans
 - Government guaranteed loans
 - Homeowners loans
 - Loans to US territories
 - Loans to localities
 - Loans to states
 - Mortgage loans Personal loans
 - Property improvement loans Small business loans
- Student loans RT Accounts payable
 - Accounts receivable Aircraft loan guarantees Business assistance
 - Capital Credit

Credit sales

Credit unions

Debt collection

Letters of credit

Loans to localities

Loans to US territories

Federal aid

BT Loans

BT

Electronic funds transfer

(Continued on Next Page)

Loans to US territories (cont.) **BT** Loans to states Territories and possessions Loans to localities UF Loans to municipalities BT Loans **RT** Federal aid Loans to US territories Loans to municipalities USE Loans to localities Loans to states BT Loans RT Federal aid to states Federal/state relations Loans to US territories Revenue sharing State aid Lobbying activities RT Activities/ Ethical conduct Financial disclosure reporting Interest groups Legislative procedures Non-profit organizations Political activities Political contributions Political corruption Proposed legislation Lobbylats **USE** Interest groups Local governments UF County governments **RT** Municipal governments State governments State/local relations Local officials **USE** Public officials Local taxes USE Municipal taxes Lodging allowances **USE** Housing allowances Lodgings **USE** Housing Logistics RT Defense contingency planning Equipment inventories Inventory control Military inventories Losses NT Currency losses Insurance losses Property losses RT Profits Low income groups **USE** Disadvantaged persons Low income housing Low rent housing UF **BT** Housing RT Public housing Rental housing Low rent housing USE Low income housing Low sulfur coal BT Coal Fossil fuels Fuels Loyalty oaths **RT** Ethical conduct Federal personnel law Official secrets Privacy law Lunar exploration **USE** Space exploration

Lung diseases USE Respiratory diseases



M accounts

UF Successor accounts BT Accounts Treasury accounts

RT Appropriations Expired appropriations MIAs

USE Missing in action (personnel)

Macroeconomic analysis

BT Economic analysis RT Economic indicators Microeconomic analysis

Magazines USE Periodicals

Mail carrier operations USE Mail transportation operations Mail carriers

USE Postal service employees Mail delivery problems

RT Postal service Mail facilities

USE Postal facilities Mail fraud

BT Crimes or offenses Fraud RT Consumer protection

independent regulatory commissions Postal law Postal service

Mail services contracts

USE Postal service contracts Mail transportation

operations

- UF Mail carrier operations BT Freight transportation operations
- Transportation operations Mailing lists
- UF Address lists BT Directories
- Publications **RT** Advertised procurement Competition limitation Qualified bidders list

Qualified products list Maintenance (upkeep) NT Aircraft maintenance

Equipment maintenance Facility maintenance

RT Repairs Maintenance costs

- BT Costs
- RT Labor costs Life cycle costs
- Repair costs Maintenance services

contracts

BT Contracts Service contracts RT Custodial services contracts Repair contracts Maintenance standards RT Motor vehicle standards Occupational health standards

Repairs Safety standards Malfeasance RT Crimes or offenses Embezzlement Ethical conduct Mammala **BT** Animals NT Burros Cattie Horses Porpoises **Bodents** Seals (mammals) Swine Whales RT Domestic animals Management advisors **USE** Management consultants Management audits **USE Internal audits** Management consultants UF Management advisors **BT** Consultants RT Internal auditors Management fund accounts (Funds crediting collections from two or more appropriations to finance common purpose) BT Accounts Federal fund accounts Treasury accounts Management Information systems BT Information systems RT Computerized information systems Financial management systems Inventory control systems Systems management Management investment companies **USE** Investment companies Manned undersea research USE Oceanographic research Manpower management **USE** Personnel management Manpower productivity **USE** Productivity Manpower resources USE Labor supply Manpower training USE Human resources training Manpower training programs **USE** Employment or training programs Manpower training utilization **USE** Training utilization Manpower utilization **USE** Human resources utilization Manufacturers' literature **USE** Descriptive literature Manufacturing contracts BT Contracts **RT** Military coproduction agreements Manufacturing industry **BT** Industry NT Aerospace industry Aircraft industry Automobile industry Boat industry

Building materials industry

Computer equipment industry

Clothing industry

Defense industry Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment industry Pharmaceutical industry Shipbuilding industry Shoe industry Television equipment industry Weapons industry RT Aluminum industry Feed industry Petroleum industry Raw materials Tobacco industry Manufacturing statistics **USE Industrial statistics** Marine Corps BT Military forces RT Armed forces abroad Strategic forces Marine Corps personnel **UF** Marines BT Government employees Military personnel RT Enlisted personnel Marine Corps recruiting Marine Corps training **Retired Marine Corps** personnel Marine Corps recruiting BT Military recruiting RT Marine Corps personnel Marine Corps training BT Education or training Military training Marine Corps personnel RT. Marine engineering UF Nautical engineering Naval engineering Engineering BT BT Mechanical engineering Minina engineerina Oceanographic research Undersea exploration Water resources development Marine mineral resources UF Ocean mineral resources

- BT Marine resources Mineral resources Natural resources
- NT Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources RT Ocean-floor mining

Marine mineral resources development

- UF Continental shelf development Outer continental shelf development
- BT Marine resources development Water resources development
- NT Ocean-floor mining Offshore oil drilling
- RT Mineralogical research Marine policies

UF Ocean policies

RT Aquaculture Environmental policies Fishery legislation Fishing industry Foreign policies Marine resources conservation (Continued on Next Page) Marine policies (cont.)

Medical insurance cost

contro!

USE Health insurance cost

USE Health care personnel

Patient records

BT Records (documents)

Confidential records

Research and development

Pharmacological research

Health research programs

Medical information systems

Public health research

USE Health research programs

Educational facilities

Medical education

Veterinary schools

USE Health care services

Medical services rates

RT Dentai services

Medical statistics

Medical supplies

Medical surveys

USE Health surveys

Medicare programs

Programs

RT Elderly persons

Mental care facilities

NT Mental hospitals

USE Health statistics

RT Health care facilities

BT Health care programs

Entitlement programs

Federal programs

Health insurance

Medicaid programs

UF Psychiatric care facilities

BT Health care facilities

Mental health care services

BT Health care services

UF Psychiatric care services

(Continued on Next Page)

Medical equipment

UF Hospital care rates

Foreign medical students

Health care cost control

Medical economic analysis

Public assistance programs

Hospital bed count

Medical research programs

BT Colleges/universities

X-ray radiation monitoring

Personnel records

Scientific research

Cancer research

Nutrition research

RT Aerospace medicine

Diseases

Genetics

Medical schools

Schools

Medical services

RT Rates

RT Dental schools

Life sciences

Biological research

Chemical research

Biomedical research

Vital records

UF Clinical research

Medical research

control

Medical leave

USE Sick leave

Medical records

BT.

BT

NT

Medical personnel

UF Clinical records Hospital records

RT Military policies National policies Territorial waters Marine pollution **USE** Water pollution Marine radio broadcasting UF Shipboard radio broadcasting **BT** Communications operations Radio broadcasting

Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations

RT Merchant marine

Marine research USE Oceanographic research

Marine resources

- UF Ocean resources **BT** Natural resources
- NT Marine mineral resources Offshore gas resources
- Offshore oil resources RT Aquaculture **Renewable natural resources** Territorial waters

Marine resources

- conservation UF Ocean resources
- conservation **BT** Conservation
- Water resources conservation
- RT Aquaculture Fishery legislation **Fishing industry** Marine policies Mineral resources conservation Seals (mammals) Territorial waters Whales

Marine resources development

- BT Water resources development NT Marine mineral resources development
- Ocean-floor mining Offshore oil drilling RT Aquaculture Ocean thermal energy conversion
- Oceanographic research Marine safety

BT Safety

- RT Coast Guard Marine transportation operations
- Maritime law Transportation safety

Marine transportation costs

- BT Costs
- Transportation costs BT Containerization Freight transportation
- operations Water transportation

operations Marine transportation

operations

44

- Transportation operations BT Water transportation operations
- Cargo preference laws BT. Marine safety Maritime law Shipping industry

Marines

- USE Marine Corps personnel Maritime law
- UF Admiralty law
- RT Fishery legislation International law Law/
 - Marine safety Marine transportation operations

Transportation law Marketing

NT Advertising Commodity marketing Energy marketing Political advertising Sales promotion Television advertising RT Advertising costs

Martial law

- **USE** Military law
- Mass transit funding
- RT Federal aid for transportation Federal aid to cities Subway construction Transportation operations

Urban planning Mass transit operations

- UF Mass transportation
- Rapid transit operations BT.
- Transportation operations RT. Common carrier operations
- Ground transportation operations Motor carrier operations
- Railroad transportation operations Urban planning
- Urban transportation operations

Mass transportation

- USE Mass transit operations
- Materials handling UF Cargo handling
 - Freight handling
- Property and supply BT management Safety
- Transportation contracts Materials management USE Property and supply
- management

Materials research

- BT Research and development Scientific research RT Chemical research
- Mineralogical research Physical sciences

UF Statistical analysis RT Comparative analysis Econometric modeling Economic analysis Information analysis operations Operations analysis Statistical methods

Physical sciences

- Meat inspection
- BT Food inspection

Mathematical analysis

Mathematics

RT Calibration systems Economic research Metric conversion

Inspection

Medical insurance **USE** Health insurance

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

RT Animal diseases Poultry inspection

Meat packing industry BT Food industry

Industry

Mechanical engineering BT Engineering

RT Aerospace engineering Civil engineering Electrical engineering Hydraulic engineering Marine engineering Nuclear engineering

Mediators

RT Agreements/ Arbitrators Labor negotiations

Medicaid programs

- BT Health care programs
 - Programs Public assistance programs
- **RT** Eligibility determinations Entitlement programs Federal programs Medicare programs State programs Welfare recipients

Medical care cost control

- USE Health care cost control Medical care costs USE Health care costs
- Medical care facilities USE Health care facilities

Medical care planning

- USE Health care planning
- Medical care programs USE Health care programs

Medical centers

USE Health centers

Medical education

Medical equipment

RT Equipment/

Medical economic analysis BT Economic analysis

RT Medical services rates

BT Education or training

Higher education

Medical schools

Paramedical training

Health care facilities

Hospital bed count

Medical supplies

Optical equipment

Prosthetic devices

UF Physical examinations

Compensation claims

BT Health care services

Expense claims

Professional fees

Medical information systems

Medical education

Medical research

BT Information systems

RT Health resources

utilization

RT Insurance claims

RT Claims processing

Medical expense claims

BT Claims

Medical face

BT Fees

RT Dental fees

Medical examinations

RT Medical information systems

Mental health care services (cont.) Alcoholic treatment BT. Drug treatment Mental hospitals BT Health care facilities Hospitals Mental care facilities Mental illnesses ΩТ UF Insanity RT Diseases Emotionally disturbed persons Hereditary diseases corrections Merchandise marketing USE Commodity marketing Merchant marine UF Merchant seamen RT Marine radio broadcasting Merchant marine officers Military forces Military vessels Pilots Shipping industry Merchant marine officers **BT** Officer personnel RT Merchant marine Military personnel Merchant seamen **USE** Merchant marine Metals NT Copper Precious metals Scrap metals Uranium **BT** Aluminum industry Mineral resources Mineralogical research Mining Steel industry Meteorological research UF Meteorology BT Atmospheric research Research and development Scientific research Agricultural research BT. Earth sciences Environmental research Weather Weather forecasting Weather modification Meteorological satellites USE Earth resources satellites Meteorology USE Meteorological research Methadone maintenance BT Drug treatment Health care services BT Therapy Alcohol or drug abuse BT BT problems Methanol **USE** Alcohol fuels Metric conversion RT Calibration systems **Mathematics Microeconomic analysis** BT Economic analysis **RT** Accounting Auditing systems **Financial analysis** Macroeconomic analysis Microfiche USE Microforms Microfilms BT **USE** Microforms Microforms UF Microfiche

Microfilms NT Computer output microforms RT Records (documents) **Microwave radiation** monitoring BT Monitoring Radiation monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring X-ray radiation monitoring **Microwave radio broadcasting BT** Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations Migrant or seasonal worker programs BT Programs RT Agricultural programs Aliens Employment or training programs Illegal aliens Temporary employment **Migratory birds** BT Animais Birds Wildlife RT Waterfowl Military agreements **USE** Defense agreements Military aircraft BT Aircraft Military materiel Munitions NT Bomber aircraft

Fighter aircraft Naval aircraft RT Air defense systems Helicopters Short takeoff/landing aircraft Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft Warning systems Military airlift operations BT Air transportation

operations

Airborne operations Airlift services Defense operations Military operations Transportation operations RT Military withdrawal

Military appropriations

- Appropriations Defense appropriations
- Military budgets Military cost control

Military aviation

- **BT** Aviation
- NT Naval aviation
- Military bases
- BT Federal facilities
- Government facilities Military facilities NT Air Force bases Army bases Missile bases Naval bases
- Air Force facilities Army facilities
- Naval facilities
- Military benefits claims
- UF Veterans benefit claims

- BT Claims
 - Compensation claims
- **RT** Military dependents Military budgets

BT Budgets

- Defense budgets Projections Concressional budgets BT.
- Defense cost control Military appropriations Military cost control Presidents budgets

Military communications operations

USE Defense communications operations

Military compensation

- BT Compensation
- NT Active duty expense allowances Combat pay Hazardous military-duty pay Hostile fire pay Military disability retirement pay Military expense allowances Military pay Military reenlistment bonuses Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensation
- Veterans pensions RT Temporary duty expense allowances

Military conference expense

claims USE Conference expense claims

Military contracts

- BT Contracts Defense agreements Defense contracts
- RT Department of Defense contractors Foreign military sales contracts Military procurement

Military coproduction agreements

- BT Defense agreements International agreements
- RT Agreements/ Defense contracts Equipment contracts Equipment management Foreign military sales contracts International cooperation Manufacturing contracts Military interoperability agreements Munitions NATO military agreements NATO standardization

Military cost control

BT Cost control Defense cost control Financial management RT Military appropriations

Military budgets

Military courts UF Courts martial

- BT Courts (law)
- RT Military law

Military offenses War crimes Military demotions **USE** Employee demotions Military dependents BT Dependents RT Military benefits claims Military personnel Overseas dependents schools Military dependents overseas schools USE Overseas dependents schools Military desertion USE Unauthorized leave Military disability retirement pay BT Compensation Disability benefits Government retirement benefits Military compensation Military pay Payments **Retirement** benefits Transfer payments RT Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensation Veterans pensions Military discharges UF Separation (military) NT Dishonorable discharges General military discharges Honorable discharges Military medical discharges **RT** Attrition rates Military enlistment Military personnel records Military draft **USE** Selective service Military economic analysis USE Defense economic analysis Military engineering BT Engineering RT Civil engineering

Military research Military training Weapons research **Military enlistment**

RT Military discharges Military personnel Military personnel records Military recruiting Selective service

Military equipment

USE Military materiel

Military expense allowances

- BT Compensation Expense allowances Military compensation
- NT Active duty expense allowances
- RT Foreign duty pay Military pay Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary duty pay Uniforms

Military facilities

- UF Military installations **BT** Federal facilities Government facilities
- NT Air Force bases Air Force facilities Army bases
 - Army facilities (Continued on Next Page)

Military facilities (cont.) NT Military bases Military hospitals Missile bases Naval bases Naval facilities Post exchanges

RT Concessions contracts Defense industry Industrial facilities Veterans hospitals

Military facility construction

BT Construction (process) Facility construction Government facility construction

Military forces

UF Armed services NT Air Force Armed forces abroad Armed forces reserves Army Coast Guard Marine Corps NATO military forces National Guard Navv Strategic forces Strategic mobility forces Tactical air forces United Nations military forces RT Defense capabilities Defense contingency

planning Merchant marine Military materiel Secret service

Military hospitals

- UF Air Force hospitals Army hospitals Naval hospitals
- Federal facilities BT Government facilities Health care facilities Hospitals Military facilities
- RT Veterans hospitals

Military housing

BT Housing

RT Rental housing

Military installations USE Military facilities

Military intelligence

operations

- Defense operations BT Military operations
- BT Counterintelligence operations Defense communications operations Electronic warfare Federal intelligence agencies

Intelligence gathering operations

Military interference

USE Military intervention

Military interoperability

agreements

- BT Defense agreements International agreements Agreements/
- Defense contracts Equipment contracts Equipment management

Foreign military sales contracts International cooperation Military coproduction agreements Munitions NATO military agreements NATO standardization **Military intervention** UF Military interference BT Defense operations Military operations Foreign military assistance BT **Military inventories** UF Military stockpiles **BT** Inventories RT Defense contingency planning Equipment inventories Logistics Military materiel Strategic materials Military justice RT Judicial compensation Military offenses War crimes Military land vehicles UF Jeeps (military) Tanks (military) BT Military materiel Munitions Motor vehicle repairs **BT** Motor vehicle standards Motor vehicles Vehicles/ Military law UF Martial law **BT** Federal law International law Law/ Military courts Military offenses War crimes Military leave **USE** Leave Military materiel UF

Military equipment Military supplies

BT . Munitions Air Force supplies NT

Air defense systems Army supplies Bomber aircraft Fighter aircraft Military aircraft Military land vehicles Military satellites Military vessels Naval aircraft Naval supplies Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships Strategic materials RT Combat readiness Defense capabilities Defense contingency planning Military forces Military inventories Prefabricated buildings Weapons Weapons systems

Military medical discharges Military discharges BT

RT General military discharges Honorable discharges

Veterans disability compensation Military mobilization

planning

USE Defense contingency planning

Military offenses

BT Crimes or offenses RT Military courts Military justice Military law War crimes

Military officers

- BT Government employees Military personnel Officer personnel
- RT Military service academies

Military operations

- BT Defense operations NT Military airlift operations Military intelligence operations Military intervention Military withdrawal
- RT Intelligence gathering operations National defense operations Warfare

Military operations analysis

- **USE** Operations analysis Military pay
- BT Compensation Military compensation
- Combat pay NT Hazardous military-duty pay Hostile fire pay Military disability retirement pay
- RT Foreign duty pay Military expense allowances Military promotions Temporary duty pay Veterans benefits Veterans disability

compensation

Military pensions **USE** Veterans pensions

Military personnel

- BT Government employees NT Air Force personnel Air Force reservists Army personnel Army reservists Coast Guard personnel Enlisted personnel Inactive military personnel Marine Corps personnel Military officers Military reserve personnel Missing in action (personnel) Naval personnel Naval reservists **BT** Civilian employees
- Merchant marine officers Military dependents Military enlistment Military recruiting Military training Officer personnel Prisoners of war Retired military personnel Selective service Veterans

Military personnel records BT Personnel records

Records (documents)

RT Civilian personnel records Military discharges Military enlistment

Military personnel recruiting

USE Personnel recruiting **Military policies**

RT Economic policies Foreign policies Marine policies National policies Policy evaluation

Military procurement

- BT Defense procurement Federal procurement Government procurement Procurement
- NT Air Force procurement Army procurement Navy procurement
- RT Department of Defense contractors Foreign military sales procurement

Military contracts

- Military promotions
- BT Employee promotions RT Military pay Retroactive promotions

Temporary promotions

- Military recruiting
- NT Marine Corps recruiting RT Military enlistment
- Military personnel Military reenlistment bonuses Selective service

Military reenlistment

bonuses

- BT Compensation
 - Military compensation
- RT Military recruiting

Military research

BT Research and development RT Aerospace research Aircraft research Atomic energy defense activities Military engineering Nuclear weapons plants Physical sciences Scientific research Social sciences Weapons research

Military reserve personnel

UF Reservists

- BT Government employees Military personnel
- NT Air Force reservists Army reservists Naval reservists
- RT Armed forces reserve training Armed forces reserves
- Retired military reserve personnel Military reserves

USE Armed forces reserves **Military satellites**

- BT Military materiel
 - **Munitions** Satellites
- RT Air defense systems Counterintelligence operations
 - (Continued on Next Page)

Military satellites (cont.) RT Geosynchronous satellites

National defense operations Warning systems

Military service academies

UF Air Force Academy Annapolis Naval Academy West Point Military Academy

- BT Educational facilities Schools Service academies
- RT Military officers Military training

Military stockpiles

USE Military inventories

Military supplies

- **USE** Military materiel
- Military systems analysis
- BT Systems analysis
- RT Operations analysis

Military training

- UF Armed forces training
- BT Education or training
- NT Armed forces reserve training Foreign military training Marine Corps training Naval training
- Adval realing RT Advit education Combat readiness Enlisted personnel Flight training Helicopter pilot training Military engineering Military personnel Military service academies Police training

Military vessels

- BT Military materiel Munitions Ships
- NT Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships
- RT Merchant marine Naval warfare Nuclear powered ships Nuclear powered submarines Submarines

Military veterans

USE Veterans

Military withdrawal

- UF Troop withdrawal BT Defense operations
- Military operations

RT Military airlift operations

Mine safety BT Safety

RT Black lung disease Industrial safety Mining Mining accidents Occupational safety Safety regulation

Mineral bearing lands

- NT Coal fields Gas tracts Oil fields Shale oil fields RT Copper
- Mineral resources Mining Natural resources

Mineral deposits

- USE Mineral resources Mineral industry
- USE Extractive industry

Mineral leases

- BT Contracts Leases NT Coal leases
- Gas leases Oil leases RT Land leases Land use agreements
- Mining Real estate sales Mineral resources
- UF Mineral deposits
- BT Natural resources
- NT Coal resources Gas resources Marine mineral resources Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources Oil resources Precious stones Shale oil resources
- RT Copper Energy supplies Fossil fuels Metals Mineral bearing lands Mineralogical research Mining

Strategic materials Uranium

Mineral resources

- conservation BT Conservation
- NT Fuel conservation
- NI Fuel conservation RT Energy conservation Fuel supplies Marine resources conservation Nuclear fuel reprocessing Scrap metals

Soil conservation

- Mineral rights UF Coal rights
- BT Legal rights
- RT Native American rights Severance taxes

Mineralogical research

- BT Earth sciences research Research and development Scientific research
- RT Chemical research Earth sciences Fossil fuels Euel research
 - Marine mineral resources development Materials research
 - Metais Mineral resources
 - Oceanographic research

Minimum feasible budget

- ievel RT Current budget level Prioritizing
- Zero-base budgeting Minimum wage rates

BT Rates

RT Compensation Compliance Cost of living Guaranteed annual income income statistics

Mining

- UF Shaft mining Strip mining Surface mining
- NT Coal mining

- Ocean-floor mining
- RT Copper Metals Mine safety Mineral bearing lands Mineral leases Mineral resources Mining industry
- Precious metals Severance taxes Surface mining land reclamation

Mining accidents

- BT Accidents
- RT Mine safety

Mining engineering

BT Engineering RT Civil engineering Hydrautic engineering Industrial engineering Marine engineering

Mining industry

- UF Coal mining industry Quarrying industry BT Extractive industry
- Industry RT Black lung disease
 - Coal mining Mining Mining legislation Ocean-floor mining Surface mining land rectamation

Mining legislation

BT Legislation RT Federal legislation Labor legislation Land use law Mining industry Safety regulation

Minorities

- NT Native Americans
- RT Disadvantaged persons Discrimination Fair employment programs Food relief programs
- Head-start programs Hiring policies Racial discrimination **Minority business assistance**

MINORITY DUSINESS ASSISTANCE

BT Business assistance RT Minority business contracts Minority business set-asides Small business assistance Small business loans

Minority business contracts

BT Contracts

RT Business assistance Minority business assistance Small business contracts

Minority business set-asides

- BT Set-asides
- RT Competition limitation Minority business assistance Racial discrimination Small business set-asides

Minority businesses

- UF Black businesses
- RT Corporations
- Non-government enterprises Minority contractors

BT Contractors

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

RT Small business contractors Subcontractors Minority education BT Education or training

Disadvantaged persons

Head-start programs

USE Fair employment programs

RT Bilingual education

Minority hiring programs

UF Adolescents

Youth

NT Children

Juveniles

Teenaders

Foster children

Preschoolers

Dependents

facilities

Parents

Students

Mint activities

Missile bases

programs

USE Expense claims

BT Federal facilities

Military bases

RT Weapons systems

Missile warheads

Weapons

Bombs

RT Ballistic missiles

Explosives

missiles

UF Guided missiles

Munitions

Weapons

NT Ballistic missiles

missiles

missiles

RT Missile warheads

Missing in action

(personnel)

UF MIAs

BT

Nuclear weapons

Military personnel

RT Prisoners of war

RT Agency missions

Mission budgeting

BT Budgeting

Neutron bombs

Nuclear weapons

Surface to air missiles

Fleet ballistic missiles

High speed antiradiation

Intercontinental ballistic

Surface to air missiles

Government employees

47

Missiles

Missiles

BT

BT Munitions

Military facilities

USE Currency and coinage

Miscellaneous expense claims

Government facilities

Intercontinental ballistic

RT Child adoption

Handicapped children

Juvenile correctional

Juvenile delinquency

School lunch programs

Summer youth-employment

Juvenile offender

rehabilitation

Juvenile status offenders

Minors

Mission budgeting

Municipal governments

UF City governments

Municipal grants

Municipal law

1 aw/

RT Local governments

USE Government grants

RT Jurisdictional authority

Municipal taxes

Reapportionment

Political rights

Municipal home rule

Legal rights

RT Building codes

State law

USE Public officials

Municipal procurement

Local taxes

RT Municipal home rule

Property taxes

Sales taxes

State taxes

NT Air Force supplies

Army supplies

Ballistic missiles

Bomber aircraft

Fighter aircraft

missiles

missiles

Military aircraft

Military materiel

Military satellites

Military vessels

Naval aircraft

Naval supplies

Neutron bombs

Nuclear weapons

RT Military coproduction

agreements

agreements

Submarines

BT Crimes or offenses

Assassinations

Weapons systems

Weapons

Homicide

RT Terrorism

UF Art galleries

Aquariums

Public works

Facilities/

Murder

NT

BT

Museums

Strategic materials

Surface to air missiles

Military interoperability

NATO standardization

Nuclear powered ships

Nuclear weapons testing

Nuclear powered submarines

Nuclear armed submarines

Nuclear powered warships

Missiles

Missile warheads

Air defense systems

Fleet ballistic missiles

High speed antiradiation

Intercontinental ballistic

Military land vehicles

USE State and local procurement

Municipal officials

Municipal taxes

UF City taxes

BT Taxes

Munitions

Federal law

State/local relations

Mobile homes

(Added 5/21/82. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Damage claims', 'Employee transfers', 'Mortgage loans', 'Property damages', 'Relocation allowances', 'Residences', or terms containing the words 'expense claims'.)

RT Household goods Housing Residences

Mobilization

RT Activities/ Civil defense Defense contingency planning National Guard Strategic mobility forces Warfare Warning systems

Model cities

RT Block grants Community development Urban planning

Modifications

- UF Alterations Changes
- NT Bid modifications Contract extensions Contract modifications Price adjustments Solicitation modifications Weather modification
- RT Cost overruns Deobligations Reprogramming of appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds

Monetary assistance programs

USE Financial aid programs Monetary policies

BT Economic policies

RT Currency and coinage Fiscal policies Money supply

Money supply

(The amount of money in the economy)

RT Business cycles Cost of living Deflation Devaluation Economic indicators Fiscal policies Inflation Monetary policies National income accounts

Monitoring

UF Supervision

48

- NT Contract monitoring Environmental monitoring Grant monitoring Microwave radiation monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring Pollution monitoring Project monitoring Radiation monitoring X-ray radiation monitoring
- RT Data collection operations Hazardous substances Information gathering operations Reporting requirements Testing

Monographs

- USE Books
- Monopolies RT Antitrust law
- Collusion Excess profits
- Price fixing
- Restrictive trade practices Mortgage banks

USE Lending institutions

Mortgage interest rates

BT interest rates

- Loan interest rates Rates
- RT Prime interest rates
- Mortgage loans
- BT Loans
- RT Bank loans Homeowners loans
 - Property

Mortgage programs

- UF FHA mortgage and loan programs GNMA mortgage purchase programs HUD mortgage programs VA mortgage programs
- BT Programs
- RT Agricultural programs Community development programs Housing programs Public assistance programs Regional development programs
 - Urban development programs

Mortgage protection

insurance

- BT Insurance
- RT Credit insurance
- Mothers

USE Parents

- Motor carrier operations
- BT Transportation operations RT Common carrier operations
- Ground transportation operations Mass transit operations
- Motor pools Trucking operations

Motor fuel sales

- USE Fuel sales
- Motor fuel taxes

USE Fuel taxes

- Motor pools RT Fuel conservation
 - Motor carrier operations Transportation costs Transportation rates Travel

Motor vehicle pollution

- UF Automobile emissions
- BT Pollution RT Air pollution Gasoline
- Noise pollution Motor vehicle pollution

control

- UF Automobile emission control
- BT Pollution control
- RT Air pollution control
- Noise pollution control Motor vehicle rental
- agreements
- UF Automobile rental
- BT Contracts

Motor vehicle repairs

- UF Automobile repairs
- BT Repairs
- RT Aircraft maintenance Equipment repairs Military land vehicles Motor vehicle safety

UF Automobile safety

- BT Product safety Safety
- RT Construction equipment Consumer protection Driver education Highway safety Motor vehicle repairs Traffic accidents Traffic courts Transportation safety

Motor vehicle standards

- UF Automobile standards
- RT Flammability standards Maintenance standards Military land vehicles Safety standards

Motor vehicles

- (Added 3/22/82. For earlier indexing, use the term 'Automobile industry', terms beginning with the words 'motor vehicles', or terms containing the words 'transportation' or 'travel'.) UF Automobiles
- RT Automobile industry Military land vehicles Vehicles/

Moving allowances

USE Relocation allowances Moving expense claims

USE Relocation expense claims

Multi-year procurement

- BT Procurement
- RT Multiple-year budget authority Procurement policies

Multinational corporations

UF International corporations

BT Corporations

RT Americans employed abroad Foreign corporations International organizations International trade Investments abroad Questionable foreign payments

Multiple award contracts

- BT Contracts RT Awards Contract administration
 - Dual source procurement Prime contractors Subcontractors

RT Multi-year procurement

NT Taxable municipal bonds

BT Government employees

USE Government facilities

Multiple-year budget

authority BT Budget authority

Municipal bonds

BT Securities

BT Budgets

Municipal budgets

Projections

Municipal employees

UF City employees

RT Public officials

Municipal facilities

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Mutual funds

- Open-end investment UF companies
- BT Financial institutions Investment companies

RT Funds management Investments Securities



NATO

- **USE** North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO military agreements BT Defense agreements International agreements RT Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements NATO standardization
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO military forces

- BT Military forces RT Defense operations
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Strategic forces

NATO standardization

RT International cooperation Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements Munitions NATO military agreements Standards evaluation

NOA

- USE Notice of award Narcotic addiction treatment
- **USE** Drug treatment

Narcotics

- BT Drugs
- Controlled substances RT Drug abuse

National Guard

- BT Military forces RT Armed forces reserves Civil defense
- Mobilization

National banks

BT Financial institutions Insured commercial banks Lending institutions

National defense operations

- UF National security operations
- BT Defense operations
- Airborne operations BT Counterintelligence operations Defense communications operations
 - Intelligence gathering operations Military operations Military satellites
 - Official secrets
- National forests
- BT Public lands
- **RT** Concessions contracts

Forest conservation Forestry legislation Public works National historic sites (Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Historic preservation', 'National parks', or 'National recreation areas'.) RT Conservation Historic preservation National parks National recreation areas National income accounts (Quarterly and annually prepared accounts providing statistics re U.S. economy) BT Accounts RT Balance of payments Budget administration Budget receipts Cost of living Economic indicators Economic policies Financial analysis Financial records Money supply National needs **USE** Budget functions National parks BT Public lands RT Camping Concessions contracts National historic sites National recreation areas Outdoor recreation Public works Recreation National policies RT Economic policies Environmental policies Foreign policies Marine policies Military policies National recreation areas BT Public lands Recreation areas RT Camping Concessions contracts Conservation National historic sites National parks Outdoor recreation Public works Recreation National security operations USE National defense operations Native American claims UF American Eskimo claims American Indian claims BT Claims **BT** Indian lands **Native American education** American Indian education ÐΕ BT Education or training BT Education or training costs Native American rights

- UF American Indian rights BT Legal rights
- RT Grazing rights Indian affairs legislation Mineral rights Water rights
- Native Americans UF American Eskimos
- American Indians BT Minorities

Natural gas **ST** Fuels NT Liquefied natural gas RT Fossil fuels Natural gas curtailments USE Natural gas supply shortages Natural gas pipeline operations USE Gas pipeline operations Natural gas prices BT Fuel prices RT Coal prices Energy costs Petroleum prices Natural gas reserves USE Gas resources Natural gas storage BT Fuel storage RT Petroleum storage Natural gas supply shortages UF Natural gas curtailments BT Energy supplies Fuel supplies Natural resources NT Coal resources Gas resources Geothermal resources Marine mineral resources Marine resources Mineral resources Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources Oil resources **Benewable natural resources** Shale oil resources BT Animals Extractive industry Mineral bearing lands Plants (organisms) Raw materials Severance taxes Natural resources conservation **USE** Conservation Naturalization RT Aliens Citizenship Immigrants Immigration and naturalization law Refugees Resident aliens Nautical engineering USE Marine engineering Naval aircraft **BT** Aircraft Military aircraft Military materiel Munitions RT Bomber aircraft Fighter aircraft Helicopters Naval aviation Naval aviation BT Aviation Military aviation RT Naval aircraft Navaí bases

BT Federal facilities Government facilities Military bases Military facilities Naval facilities Naval engineering

USE Marine engineering

Naval facilities

- **BT** Federal facilities Government facilities Military facilities
- NT Naval bases
- RT Military bases
- Naval hospitals

USE Military hospitals

Naval personnel

- UF Navy personnel Government employees BT Military personnel
- NT Naval reservists RT Enlisted personnel Naval training Pilots
 - Retired Naval personnel

Naval reservists

BT Government employees Military personnel Military reserve personnel Naval personnel

Naval supplies

- BT Military materiel Munitions
- Property and supply management

Naval training

- BT Education or training Military training
- Flight training RT Naval personnel

Naval warfare

BT Warfare BT Antisubmarine warfare Military vessels

Ships Navigable rivers

USE inland waterways **Navigation aids**

RT Air Force supplies Air traffic controllers Aircraft components Radar equipment Satellites

Navy

BT Military forces **BT** Armed forces abroad Strategic forces Tactical air forces

Navy personnel

USE Naval personnel

Navy procurement

BT Defense procurement Federal procurement Government procurement Military procurement Procurement

Negative income taxes

RT Guaranteed annual income Income taxes Proposed legislation Welfare benefits

Negligence

UF Criminal negligence RT Crimes or offenses Damages (legal) Torts

Negotiable instruments

- NT Letters of credit RT Check disbursement or control
 - Foreign currency **Securities**

Negotiated procurement BT Procurement NT Small purchases RT Advertised procurement Advertised v. negotiated procurement Best and final offers Competitive range Contract negotiations Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost type contracts Requests for proposals Two step procurement Neighborhood development USE Community development Neighborhood development programs USE Community development programs Neighborhood health clinic services USE Community health services Nepotism RT Children Employment Hiring policies Parents Prohibited employment Nervous system diseases **USE** Neurological diseases Net energy analysis UF Net energy yield analysis RT Comparative analysis Economic analysis Energy efficiency Net energy yield analysis USE Net energy analysis Neurological diseases UF Nervous system diseases BT Diseases RT Hereditary diseases Neutron bombs BT Bombs Munitions Nuclear weapons Weapons

RT Missile warheads Nuclear warfare Nuclear weapons plants

New obligational budget

authority

USE Budget authority Newspapers

USE Periodicals

No-year budget authority

- (Available indefinitely)
- BT Budget authority
- RT Permanent budget authority

BT

RT

Energy

Uranium

Solar energy

Thermal energy

Nuclear energy research

USE Energy research

Nucleonics

RT Electrical engineering

Energy research

Mechanical engineering

Nuclear engineering

BT Engineering

Noise pollution

BT Pollution Aircraft RT Industrial pollution Motor vehicle pollution

Noise pollution control

BT Pollution control RT Air pollution control Motor vehicle pollution control

Noise pollution monitoring

USE Environmental monitoring

- Non-government enterprises
- UF Private industry
- **RT** Corporations Industry

Minority businesses Non-government procurement Non-government procurement UF Industrial procurement **BT** Procurement RT Non-government enterprises Non-military employee records USE Civilian personnel records Non-profit organizations RT Charitable organizations Interest groups Lobbying activities Tax exempt organizations Tax shelters Nonappropriated federal funds BT Federal funds RT Appropriated funds Noncitizens USE Aliens Noncommissioned officers USE Officer personnel Noncompetitive contracts USE Sole source contracts Noncompliance BT Compliance NT Contract noncompliance Crimes or offenses 8T Torts Voluntary compliance Noninterested parties USE Interested protesters North Atlantic Treaty Organization UF NATO RT Defense operations NATO military agreements NATO military forces Notice of award UF NOA RT Awards Best and final offers Contract award Indefinite quantity contracts Prime contract award Procurement practices Procurement procedures Purchase agreements Nuclear armed submarines BT Military materiel Military vessels Munitions Ships Submarines RT Nuclear facilities Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships Nuclear weapons Nuclear arms USE Nuclear weapons Nuclear energy UF Atomic energy Thermonuclear energy

Nuclear powerplants Nuclear weapons plants RT Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered ships Nuclear reactors Nuclear facility safety UF Atomic facility safety BT Safety NT Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear weapons plant safety RT Accident prevention Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear radiation monitorina Nuclear waste management Occupational safety Radiation safety Nuclear facility security UF Atomic facility security BT Facility security NT Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear powerplant security Nuclear weapons plant security RT Nuclear waste management Nuclear fallout monitoring USE Nuclear radiation monitoring Nuclear fuel plant safety BT Industrial safety Nuclear facility safety Safety RT Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear fuel plant security BT Facility security Nuclear facility security RT Nuclear facility safety Nuclear powerplant security Nuclear fuel plants BT Industrial facilities Nuclear facilities RT Fuel research Fuel supplies Nuclear waste management Nuclear fuel reprocessing RT Energy recovery from waste Mineral resources conservation Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear powerplants Nuclear waste management

Nuclear physics

Nuclear facilities

BT

Weapons research

UF Atomic energy facilities

Industrial facilities

NT Nuclear fuel plants

Recycling Synthetic fuels

Nuclear nonproliferation

USE Nuclear proliferation

Nuclear physics

BT Nucleonics

Physical sciences RT Nuclear engineering Nuclear reactors

Nuclear powered ships

- UF Nuclear vessels
- BT Ships
- NT Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships
- RT Atomic energy defense activities Military vessels

Munitions Nuclear facilities Nuclear powered submarines BT Nuclear powered ships

- Ships Submarines
- RT Military vessels Munitions Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships

Nuclear powered warships

- BT Military materiel Military vessels Munitions
 - Nuclear powered ships Shins
- RT Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear warfare Nuclear weapons
- Nuclear powerplant

construction

- UF Atomic powerplant construction
- BT Construction (process) Electric utility construction
- Facility construction RT Electric power generation

Nuclear powerplant safety

- BT Nuclear facility safety Safety
- RT Industrial safety

Nuclear powerplant security

- BT Facility security
 - Nuclear facility security
 - Nuclear fuel plant security

Nuclear powerplants

- BT Electric powerplants Industrial facilities Nuclear facilities Powerplants
- RT Electric utility construction Energy research Environmental research
 - Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear reactors Radioactive pollution
 - Thermal pollution

Nuclear proliferation

UF Nuclear nonproliferation RT Arms control agreements Atomic energy defense activities Nuclear warfare Nuclear weapons

Nuclear radiation monitoring

- UF Nuclear fallout monitoring
- BT Monitorina
- Radiation monitoring RT Microwave radiation
 - monitoring Nuclear facility safety Nuclear waste management Nuclear weapons testing
 - X-ray radiation monitoring

Nuclear reactors

- UF Atomic reactors NT Fast breeder reactors Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
- RT Atomic energy defense activities
 - Nuclear facilities
 - (Continued on Next Page)

Negotiable instruments

Mutual funds

- UF Open-end investment companies
- BT Financial institutions Investment companies
- RT Funds management Investments Securities



NATO

USE North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO military agreements

- BT Defense agreements International agreements
- RT Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability
 - agreements NATO standardization North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO military forces

- BT Military forces
- RT Defense operations North Atlantic Treaty Organization Strategic forces

NATO standardization

RT International cooperation Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements Munitions NATO military agreements Standards evaluation

NOA

- USE Notice of award Narcotic addiction treatment
- USE Drug treatment

Narcotics

- BT Drugs
- RT Controlled substances Drug abuse

National Guard

BT Military forces RT Armed forces reserves Civil defense

Mobilization National banks

- BT Financial institutions
- Insured commercial banks Lending institutions

National defense operations UF National security

- operations
- BT Defense operations
- RT Airborne operations Counterintelligence operations
- Defense communications operations Intelligence gathering operations
 - Military operations
- Military satellites
- Official secrets National forests

BT Public lands

RT Concessions contracts

Forest conservation Forestry legislation Public works National historic sites (Added 1/3/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Historic preservation', 'National parks', or 'National recreation areas'.) RT Conservation Historic preservation National parks National recreation areas National income accounts (Quarterly and annually prepared accounts providing statistics re U.S. economy) **BT** Accounts RT Balance of payments Budget administration Budget receipts Cost of living Economic indicators Economic policies **Financial analysis** Financial records Money supply National needs **USE** Budget functions National parks BT Public lands RT Camping Concessions contracts National historic sites National recreation areas Outdoor recreation Public works Recreation National policies RT Economic policies Environmental policies Foreign policies Marine policies Military policies National recreation areas BT Public lands Recreation areas **BT** Camping Concessions contracts Conservation National historic sites National parks Outdoor recreation Public works Recreation National security operations **USE** National defense operations

Native American claims

UF American Eskimo claims American Indian claims

BT Claims

- RT Indian lands
- Native American education
- UF American Indian education BT Education or training
- RT Education or training costs
- Native American rights UF American Indian rights
- BT Legal rights
- RT Grazing rights Indian affairs legislation Mineral rights Water rights
- Native Americans
- UF American Eskimos American Indians
- **BT** Minorities

Natural gas BT Fuels NT Liquefied natural gas RT Fossil fuels Natural gas curtailments USE Natural gas supply shortages Natural gas pipeline operations USE Gas pipeline operations Natural gas prices BT Fuel prices RT Coal prices Energy costs Petroleum prices Natural gas reserves USE Gas resources Natural gas storage BT Fuel storage RT Petroleum storage Natural gas supply shortages UF Natural das curtailments BT Energy supplies Fuel supplies Natural resources NT Coal resources Gas resources Geothermal resources Marine mineral resources Marine resources Mineral resources Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources Oil resources Renewable natural resources Shale oil resources RT Animals Extractive industry Mineral bearing lands Plants (organisms) Raw materials Severance taxes Natural resources conservation **USE** Conservation Naturalization BT Aliens Citizenship Immigrants Immigration and naturalization law Refugees **Resident aliens** Nautical engineering **USE** Marine engineering Naval aircraft BT Aircraft Military aircraft Military materiel Munitions RT Bomber aircraft

RT Bomber aircraft Fighter aircraft Helicopters Naval aviation Naval aviation

BT Aviation

Military aviation RT Naval aircraft

Naval bases

- BT Federal facilities Government facilities Military bases Military facilities Naval facilities Naval engineering
- USE Marine engineering

Naval facilities

- BT Federal facilities Government facilities Military facilities
- NT Naval bases

RT Military bases Naval hospitals

USE Military hospitals

Navai personnel

- UF Navy personnel BT Government employees Military personnel
- NT Naval reservists RT Enlisted personnel Naval training Pilots
 - Retired Naval personnel

Navai reservists

BT Government employees Military personnel Military reserve personnel Naval personnel

Naval supplies

- BT Military materiel Munitions
- RT Property and supply management

Naval training

- BT Education or training Military training
- RT Flight training Naval personnel

Naval warfare

BT Warfare RT Antisubmarine warfare Military vessels Ships

Navigable rivers

USE inland waterways Navigation aids

RT Air Force supplies Air traffic controllers Aircraft components Radar equipment

Satellites Navy

- BT Military forces
- RT Armed forces abroad Strategic forces Tactical air forces

Navy personnel

USE Naval personnel

Navy procurement

BT Defense procurement Federal procurement Government procurement Military procurement Procurement

Negative income taxes

RT Guaranteed annual income Income taxes Proposed legislation Welfare benefits

Negligence

UF Criminal negligence RT Crimes or offenses Damages (legal) Torts

Negotiable instruments

- NT Letters of credit
 - RT Check disbursement or control Foreign currency Securities

Officer personnel

- UF Commissioned officers Noncommissioned officers
- NT Merchant marine officers Military officers Probation officers
- RT Law enforcement personnel Military personnel Personnel/

Official secrets

RT Classified communications Classified records Confidential communications Confidential records Counterintelligence operations Disclosure law Document reclassification Information disclosure Intelligence gathering operations Loyalty oaths National defense operations Secret communications Secret records Top secret communications

Top secret records Offsetting collections

- BT Government collections
- RT Offsetting receipts Reimbursements to

government

Offsetting receipts

- BT Government collections NT Federal interfund transactions Federal intrafund transactions Intrabudgetary transactions Intragovernmental transactions Off-budget federal entity receipts Proprietary receipts from public Trust intrafund transactions Undistributed offsetting receipts
- RT Budget receipts Offsetting collections Unified budgets

Offshore gas resources

- UF Gas in submerged lands Undersea gas reserves
- BT Gas resources Marine mineral resources Marine resources Mineral resources Natural resources
- RT Offshore oil drilling Offshore oil resources

Offshore oil drilling

UF Submarine oil drilling Undersea oil drilling

- BT Marine mineral resources development
 - Marine resources development Oil drilling
- Water resources development RT Ocean-floor mining

52

Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources Oil spills Petroleum industry Undersea exploration

Offshore oil resources

- UF Oil in submerged lands Petroleum in submerged
- lands BT Marine mineral resources Marine resources Mineral resources Natural resources
- Oil resources RT Offshore gas resources Offshore oil drilling
- Oil drilling

NT Offshore oil drilling

- RT Extractive industry Petroleum exploration
- Petroleum industry

Oil fields

- BT Mineral bearing lands
- NT Shale oil fields BT Gas tracts
- Oil resources
- Oil importing
- UF Crude oil importing Foreign oil Imported crude oil
- Petroleum imports BT Importing
- International trade RT Petroleum legislation
- Oil in submerged lands USE Offshore oil resources
- Oil leases
- BT Contracts
- Leases Mineral leases
- RT Gas leases
- Oil pollution
- BT Pollution
- RT Oil spills
- Water pollution
- Oil refining facilities
- USE Petroleum refining facilities

Oil resources

- UF Crude oil reserves Petroleum reserves Strategic petroleum reserves
- BT Mineral resources Natural resources
- NT Offshore oil resources Shale oil resources
- RT Oil fields
- Oil spilis
- RT Crude oil pipeline operations Offshore oil drilling
- Oil pollution

Old age assistance USE Aid for the elderly

Old age/survivors/disability

- **insurance** USE OASDI (insurance)
- Older adults
- USE Elderly persons

On line information systems

- BT Automated systems Computerized information systems Information systems RT Data transmission operations
- Information retrieval systems **On-the-job training**
- USE Vocational education

One-year budget authority

GAO THESAURUS

Overdue loans

Overdue taxes

Overhead costs

BT Costs

waivers

RT

BT

BT Waivers

Overpayments

USE Delinquent loans

USE Delinquent taxes

RT Administrative costs

Repair costs

Overpayment collection

Administrative expenses

Bid preparation costs

Bid preparation time

Fringe benefit costs

Billing procedures

BT Erroneous payments

Advance payments

Claims settlement

Overseas dependents schools

Military dependents

overseas schools

Educational facilities

Elementary schools

Military dependents

Secondary schools

USE Federal aid to foreign

investigations

Congressional powers

Federal advisory bodies

Investigations by federal

Investigations into federal

Oversight of Congress

UF Congressional oversight

Advisory committees

Congressional committees

committees

Congressional

policies

Oversight of Congress

agencies

Overtime compensation

RT Compensatory time

Holiday pay

BT Compensation

Overtime pay claims

Claims

RT Holiday pay

USE Shellfish

ΒŤ

Oysters

investigations

Federal procurement

Regulatory agencies

Separation of powers

Investigations into federal

Oversight by Congress

Compensation claims

RT Congressional powers

UF Dependents schools abroad

Payments

Tax refunds

Schools

Overseas federal aid

countries

Oversight by Congress

agencies

agencies

Oversight committees

Committees

BT

RŤ

RT Congressional

RT Americans abroad

Collection procedures

Refunds to government

- UF Annual budget authority BT Budget authority
- Open-end investment
- USE Mutual funds
- Open-ended programs BT Programs
- RT Sunset legislation
- **Operations analysis**
- UF Military operations
- analysis RT Agency evaluation Computer modeling Defense operations Information systems analysis Mathematical analysis Military systems analysis
- Procedures or practices evaluation
- Program evaluation
- Systems analysis Optical equipment
- RT Electronic equipment Equipment/ Medical equipment
- Optimum design engineering
- USE Value engineering
- Options NT Bid options
 - Contract extension options Contract options

Oral agreements

- (Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Contracts', 'Contract specifications', 'Irregular procurement practices', 'Quantum meruit', or 'Quantum valebant'.)
- UF Implied contracts Informal contracts
- RT Agreements/ Contracts Quantum meruit Quantum valebant

Organic chemicals

RT Chemical research Petroleum products Raw materials Synthetic organic chemicals

Organized crime

- UF Syndicated crime
- BT Crimes or offenses RT Arson
- HI Arson Assassinations Collusion Conspiracy Criminals Drug trafficking

Terrorism

Orphans

RT Child adoption Child custody Children Dependents Guardians Trusts and estates law

National recreation areas

USE Marine mineral resources

development

Outdoor recreation

- BT Recreation
- NT Camping RT National parks

development

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Outer continental shelf

Nuclear reactors (cont.) RT Nuclear physics Nuclear powerplants Uranium Nuclear research

USE Energy research Nuclear vessels

USE Nuclear powered ships

Nuclear warfare

- BT Warfare
- RT Air warfare Atomic energy defense activities Ground warfare Neutron bombs Nuclear powered warships Nuclear proliferation

Radiological warfare Nuclear waste disposal

- BT Radioactive waste disposal Waste disposal
- RT Nuclear waste management Nuclear waste storage Radioactive wastes Tanks (containers)

Nuclear waste management

- UF Atomic waste management
- BT Waste management
- Accident prevention BT Atomic energy defense activities Energy recovery from waste Energy research Nuclear facility safety Nuclear facility security Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear radiation monitoring Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste storage Nuclear weapons plants Radioactive wastes Safety regulation

Nuclear waste storage

- RT Fuel storage Nuclear waste disposal
 - Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Radioactive wastes Tanks (containers)

Nuclear weapons

- UF Atomic weapons Nuclear arms
- BT Munitions Weapons
- NT Neutron bombs
- RT Advanced weapons systems Explosives Missile warheads Missiles Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered warships Nuclear proliferation Weapons systems

Nuclear weapons plant safety

BT Industrial safety Nuclear facility safety Safety

RT Weapons research Nuclear weapons plant

- security
- BT Facility security Nuclear facility security

Nuclear weapons plants

BT Industrial facilities Nuclear facilities RT Defense industry Military research Neutron bombs Nuclear waste management Weapons Weapons industry Weapons research Nuclear weapons testing

BT Testing

RT Atomic energy defense activities Munitions Nuclear radiation

monitoring

- Nucleonics NT Nuclear engineering
- Nuclear physics

RT Technology transfer Nursing homes

UF Convalescent homes BT Health care facilities

Nutrition research

- UF Diet research BT Biological research Medical research Research and development Scientific research
- RT Agricultural products Agricultural research Biomedical research Cancer research Genetics Life sciences

Nutrition surveys

- BT Surveys
- RT Food supply
 - Food supply projections

0

OASDI (insurance)

UF Old age/survivors/disability insurance BT insurance RT Disability insurance OASDI programs

USE Federal social security programs

OTEC

USE Ocean thermal energy conversion

Oats

USE Grain and grain products

Object classifications

(Goods or services purchased by government regardless of agency) UF Transaction classifications

RT Crosswalks

- Obligated budget balances (Obligation incurred but payment
- not yet made) BT Balances of budget authority
- Unexpended budget balances RT Budget administration

Budget authority

Obsolete facilities RT Amortization Depreciation Facilities/ Property depreciation Surplus property

Occupational health

- standards UF Health standards
- RT Black lung disease Health hazards Maintenance standards Respiratory diseases

Safety standards Occupational health/safety

programs

- BT Programs
- RT Consumer affairs programs Educational programs Health care programs Health research programs

Occupational planning

USE Career planning Occupational safety

- UF Job safety Workplace safety
- BT Safety RT Accident prevention
- Industrial safety Mine safety Nuclear facility safety
- Safety regulation Safety standards Working conditions

Occupational surveys

- UF Job surveys Work surveys
- BT Surveys
- NT Job satisfaction surveys

RT Wage surveys Ocean mineral resources

- USE Marine mineral resources
- Ocean policies USE Marine policies
- Ocean resources USE Marine resources
- Ocean resources conservation USE Marine resources
- conservation

Ocean thermal energy conversion

(Added 11/19/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Energy research', 'Energy supplies', 'Marine resources development', 'Oceanographic research', or 'Thermal energy'.)

- UF OTEC
- RT Energy
 - Marine resources development

developr

- Ocean-floor mining UF Sea-bed mining
- BT Sear-bed mining
 BT Marine mineral resources
 development
 Marine resources
 development
 - Mining
- Water resources development RT Marine mineral resources Mining industry Openeorsphin research
- Oceanographic research Offshore oil drilling Undersea exploration Oceanographic research
- UF Manned undersea research Marine research Undersea research
- BT Earth sciences research Research and development Scientific research RT Aquaculture
- Biological research

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Coastal zone management Earth sciences Energy research Environmental research Marine engineering Marine resources development Mineralogical research Ocean-floor mining Undersea exploration

Office supplies

Off-budget federal entities

enterprises

Unified budgets

BT Government collections

Intragovernmental

Offsetting receipts

RT Indefinite budget authority

UF Rehabilitation of criminals

Correctional personnel

Rehabilitation counseling

Rehabilitation programs

Vocational rehabilitation

(Added 3/26/84. For earlier index-

ing, use the terms 'Bidder respon-

siveness', 'Bid modifications', 'Bid

rejection protests', 'Bid specifica-

UF Bid acceptance extensions

Contract extensions

NT Federal office buildings

Electronic equipment

UF Business equipment

Computers

Equipment/

Office supplies

Office expense allowances

UF Stationery allowances

RT Facility management

RT Office equipment

Expense allowances

Personnel management

Property and supply

51

management

Compensation

Office management

Office supplies

Bid acceptance periods

Proposal acceptance periods

tions', or 'Solicitation specifica-

Specifications

RT Bid modifications

Office buildings

BT Buildings

Office equipment

RT ADP

BT

Juvenile offender

rehabilitation

Crime prevention

Halfway houses

transactions

Offender rehabilitation

Criminals

Parolees

Prisoners

Recidivism

Offer acceptance periods

Off-budget federal entity

BT Postal service

receipts

NT

BT

tions'.)

BT

BT

(Entities fully or partially federallyowned, with transactions legally excluded from budget totals) UF Export-Import Bank

Rural Telephone Bank

Government sponsored

Personnel training USE Human resources training Personnel training

utilization

USE Training utilization Personnel utilization

USE Human resources utilization

Personnel/

(Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below)

RT Bidder employees Civilian employees Construction workers Contractor personnel Government employees Handicapped employees Health care personnel Labor force Law enforcement personnel Officer personnel Public officials Retired military personnel Transportation workers

Veterans

- Pest control
- UF Rodent control **RT** Agricultural pests Genetics Pesticide regulation Pesticides

Pesticide Industry

- BT Industry
- RT Agricultural industry Petroleum products

Pesticide regulation

- **BT** Regulation
- **RT** Agricultural pests Environmental administrative law Food and drug law Pest control Public health legislation Safety regulation Wildlife conservation

Pesticides

- UF Rodenticides
- RT Agricultural chemicals Carcinogens Fertilizers Herbicides Pest contro Toxic substances

Pests

- NT Agricultural pests BT Insects
- **Rodents** Petroleum

USE Crude oil

- Petroleum engineering
- BT Chemical engineering Engineering
- RT Energy research Fuel research
- Petroleum exploration

BT Exploration

RT Fuel research Oil drilling

Petroleum imports

USE Oil importing Petroleum in submerged lands

USE Offshore oil resources

- Petroleum industry
- BT Industry

54

Energy industry BT Extractive industry Fuel gas industry

Gasoline

Manufacturing industry Offshore oil drilling Oil drilling Petroleum legislation

BT Legislation

RT Energy legislation Environmental legislation Fuel rationing Oil importing Price regulation

Petroleum pipeline

operations

USE Crude oil pipeline operations

Petroleum prices

- UF Gasoline prices BT Fuel prices
- RT Gasoline
- Natural gas prices

Petroleum products

- NT Aviation fuels Gasoline
- Kerosene
- RT Fuels Organic chemicals
- Pesticide industry Raw materials
- Synthetic organic chemicals

Petroleum refining facilities

- UF Oil refining facilities
- BT Industrial facilities
- BT Crude oil Fuel gas industry
- Fuel supplies Pipeline operations

Petroleum reserves

- **USE** Oil resources Petroleum storage
- BT Fuel storage RT Natural gas storage
- Petty cash

USE Imprest funds

- Pharmaceutical Industry
- UF Drug industry
- BT Industry
- Manufacturing industry RT
- Pharmacological research Pharmacological research

UF Drug research

- BT Chemical research Medical research Research and development Scientific research
- RT Biological research Biomedical research Cancer research Drugs

Pharmaceutical industry

Philanthropic organizations **USE** Charitable organizations Photography

- NT Aerial photography RT Intelligence gathering operations
- **Physical examinations**

USE Medical examinations

Physical sciences

NT Nuclear physics RT Chemical research Earth sciences Energy research Fuel research

Mathematics

Materials research

Military research

- **Physicians**
- UF Doctors (medical) RT Dentists
- Pilots
- NT Aircraft pilots RT Air Force personnel Merchant marine Naval personnel Transportation workers

GAO THESAURUS

Telecommunications

operations

BT Education or training

Military training

Service academies

Agency evaluation

Eligibility criteria

Military policies

evaluation

UF Political participation

Executive veto

reporting

Interest groups

Legislative veto

Lobbying activities

Public diplomacy

UF Presidential candidates

Ethical conduct

reporting

Legislators

Political contributions

Disclosure law

Ethical conduct

reporting

Political corruption

UF Political graft

Bribery

RT

Interest groups

Ethical conduct

Interest groups

Lobbying activities

White collar crime

Kickbacks

Political ethics

Political graft

USE Ethical conduct

Political participation

USE Political activities

USE Political corruption

Financial disclosure

Lobbying activities

Political candidates

Presidential appointments

Civil service appointments

Presidential appointments

Questionable payments

Public service employment

RT Bribery

Financial disclosure

Political contributions

Political representation

Election campaign financing

Presidential transition

RT Election campaign financing

Speeches

Political advertising

Advertising

Marketing

Political candidates

Elections

RT Speeches

BT

Financial disclosure

Information disclosure

Legislative procedures

Political representation

Political activities

RT Activities/

Flections

Committee evaluation

Procedures or practices

Program evaluation

RT Adult education

Policy evaluation

Evaluation

BT

BT.

Police training

Pipeline operations

- BT Transportation operations
- NT Coal slurry pipeline operations Crude oil pipeline operations Gas pipeline operations
- RT Common carrier operations Extractive industry Ground transportation operations Petroleum refining facilities

Planned Parenthood services

USE Birth control services

Planning NT Defense contingency planning Health care planning Highway planning Hospital planning Investment planning **Regional planning** Urban planning

RT Emergency preparedness

Planning programming budgeting

BT Budgeting

RT Agency missions

Plant diseases

- UF Horticultural diseases
- BT Diseases RT Agricultural pests
- **Biological research** Grain inspection Plants (industrial)

NT Endangered plants

RT Biological research

USE Recreation areas

USE Black lung disease

USE Toxic substances

Fire fighters

Police communications

RT Law enforcement

operations

Police communications

operations

operations

Law enforcement

operations

Endangered species

BT Law enforcement personnel

Government employees

Radio communications

BT Communications operations

Information dissemination

RT Defense communications

Communications (messages)

Crimes or offenses

Natural resources

Vegetables

Playgrounds

Poisons

Police

RT

8T

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Pneumoconiosis

USE Industrial facilities Plants (organisms)

Political refugees B⊤ Refugees RT Americans abroad Political representation RT Interest groups

Legislators Political activities Political candidates

Political rights

BT Legal rights **RT** Constitutional rights Municipal home rule Reapportionment Speeches Womens rights

Pollution

NT Air poliution Industrial pollution Motor vehicle pollution Noise pollution Oil pollution Radioactive pollution Thermal pollution Water pollution

RT Environmental monitoring Wastes Weather modification

Pollution abatement

USE Pollution control

Pollution control

- UF Pollution abatement
- NT Air pollution control Motor vehicle pollution control Noise pollution control Water pollution control
- RT Conservation Environmental policies Waste management

Pollution monitoring

BT Environmental monitoring Monitoring

Population growth

RT Birth control services Census Demographic data Economic growth Sterilization (birth control)

Population statistics

BT Demographic data Statistical data

Porpoises

UF Dolphins BT Animals Mammals Whales

Ports (water)

USE Harbors

Post differential pay

USE Differential pay

Post exchanges UF

- Commissaries PX (post exchange)
- Federal facilities BT Government facilities Military facilities

Post secondary education

USE Higher education

Postal facilities UF

- Mail facilities BT **Federal facilities**
- Government facilities

Postal law

- BT Federal law
- Government sponsored RT enterprises

Mail fraud Postal rates Postal service Postal rates BT Rates BT Franking privileges

Postal law

- Postal service Postal service
- RT Government sponsored enterprises Mail delivery problems Mail fraud Off-budget federal entities
- Postal law Postal rates

Postal service contracts

- UF Mail services contracts BT Contracts
- Service contracts
- Postal service employees
- UF Letter carriers Mail carriers
- BT. Federal employees Government employees
- Postgraduate education
- **USE** Graduate education
- Poultry BT Animals
- Birds
- Domestic animals
- RT Livestock products

Poultry industry

BT. Agricultural industry Food industry Industry

Poultry inspection

- BT Food inspection Inspection
- RT Animal diseases Food industry Meat inspection

Poverty areas

USE Economically depressed areas

Power conservation

USE Fuel conservation

- Power generation
- NT Electric power generation Energy BT
 - Energy industry Energy research Energy supplies Powerplants

Power research

- USE Energy research Power shortages
- **USE** Energy shortages

Power supplies

USE Energy supplies

- Power transmission
- NT Electric power transmission **BT** Common carrier operations Energy industry Energy supplies Powerplants

Powerplants

- BT Industrial facilities NT Electric powerplants Hydroelectric powerplants Nuclear powerplants RT Energy consumption Energy costs Energy demand
 - Energy industry Energy recovery from waste Energy research

Power generation Power transmission Public utilities Public works Preaward evaluation (Evaluation of the bidder to determine responsibility) UF Bidder evaluation Preaward surveys BT Evaluation BT Bias in contract awards **Bid evaluation** Bidder responsibility Contract evaluation Evaluation protests Identical bids Procurement evaluation Qualified bidders list Preaward surveys **USE** Preaward evaluation Pracious metals (Added 5/14/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Metals', 'Mineral resources conservation', 'Property and supply management', 'Sales' contracts', or 'Scrap metals'.) UF Gold Silver BT Metals RT Currency and coinage Minina Precious stones (Added 5/14/81. Earlier documents ΗF Diamonds Gems Jewels Mineral resources UE Hail Rain Snow Weather RT Climate statistics Cloud seeding Rainfall statistics Storms Prefabricated buildings BT Buildings RT Educational facilities Military materiel Public housing Replacement housing Prejudice in contract awards USE Bias in contract awards Prepayments **USE** Advance payments **Preschoolers** BT Children Minors BT Child care programs

indexed to the term 'Mineral resources'.) BT Precipitation (weather) RT

Day care centers Head-start programs

Students Preservation

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

USE Conservation Presidential agreements

USE Executive agreements Presidential appointments

RT Civil service appointments Executive orders Executive powers Federal advisory bodies Inspectors General Political contributions Political corruption

Presidential transition Public service employment Presidential authority **USE Executive powers** Presidential candidates **USE** Political candidates Presidential libraries BT Information centers. Libraries Presidential messages UF Presidents special messages RT Presidential proposals Proposed legislation Presidential orders **USE** Executive orders Presidential proposals RT Executive orders Executive powers Legislative procedures Presidential messages Presidents budgets Proposed legislation Presidential transition RT Congressional/executive relations Federal agency reorganization Political candidates

Price regulation

Presidential appointments

Presidents budgets

BT Budgets

Projections RT Budget amendments Congressional budgets Defense budgets Military budgets Presidential proposals Tax expenditures budgets

Presidents special messages USE Presidential messages

USE Detention facilities

BT Judicial procedure

Pretrial detention

Pretrial procedure

Price adjustments

BT Modifications

RT Bid modifications

Cost control

Cost overruns

Excess profits

Price supports

proposals

Excess profits

Price regulation

Price supports

BT Economic indicators

Consumer Price Index

Wholesale Price Index

Gross National Product

(Continued on Next Page)

55

Economic policies

Monopolies

Price fixing

Price indexes

Price regulation

BT Regulation

RT

NT.

RŤ

Budget amendments

Contract negotiations

Firm fixed price contracts

Fixed price contracts

Procurement practices

Revised requests for

BT Restrictive trade practices

Prompt payment discounts

Solicitation modifications

facilities

RT Trials

Price regulation (cont.) RT Commercial law Excess profits Petroleum legislation Price fixing Price supports Profits Trade regulation Price supports

- RT Price adjustments Price fixing Price regulation
- Pricing surveys
- BT Surveys
- RT Economic indicators Primary education
- **USE** Elementary education
- Primary school students
- USE Elementary school students
- **Primary schools**
- **USE** Elementary schools
- Prime contract award BT Contract award
- **BT** Notice of award
- Prime contractors

Prime contractors

- BT Contractors
- RT Dual source procurement Multiple award contracts Prime contract award Subcontract award protests Subcontractors

Prime interest rates

- BT Interest rates Loan interest rates Rates
- RT Mortgage interest rates

Printing costs

- BT Costs
- **RT** Publication costs

Prioritizing

- UF Ranking (prioritizing) RT.
- Activities/ Budget decision packages
 - Consolidated budget
 - decision package Current budget level Minimum feasible budget
- level
 - Zero-base budgeting

Prison guards

- **USE** Correctional personnel Prisoner exchange programs
- USE Exchange of persons
- programs

Prisoners

- NT Prisoners of war
- RT Criminals Offender rehabilitation Recidivism

Prisoners of war

- UF POWs
- BT Prisoners
- RT Exchange of persons programs Military personnel Missing in action (personnel) Veterans War crimes Warfare

Prisons

56

USE Correctional facilities

- Privacy law RT
 - Civil liberties Civil rights law

- Computer crimes Computer security Confidential records Disclosure law Freedom of information Information disclosure Law/ Lovalty oaths
- Proprietary data

Right of privacy

Private industry USE Non-government enterprises **Private property**

USE Personal property

Private records USE Confidential records

- **Private schools** UF Parochial schools
- **BT** Educational facilities Schools
- **RT** Colleges/universities Elementary schools Secondary schools

Probate law

USE Trusts and estates law Probation officers

- BT . Officer personnel
- Correctional personnel RT Rehabilitation counseling

Procedures or practices

- evaluation UF Procurement practices review Procurement procedures review
- **BT** Evaluation
- RT Accounting procedures Claims processing Operations analysis Policy evaluation Procurement evaluation Standards evaluation Surveys Systems evaluation

Procurement

- **UF** Acquisitions Purchases NT ADP procurement
- Advertised procurement Air Force procurement Army procurement Competitive procurement Defense procurement Dual source procurement Federal procurement Foreign military sales procurement Government procurement Military procurement Multi-year procurement Navy procurement Negotiated procurement Non-government procurement Property rights procurement Reprocurement Small purchases Sole source procurement State and local procurement Two step procurement Yearend spending RT Awards Bids Contracts

Cooperative agreements

Proposed procurement

Requests for proposals

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

R and D solicitation

Procurement appropriations

UF Purchase appropriations

- **BT** Appropriations
- Procurement cancellation UF Purchase order cancellation
- BT Cancellation
- RT Bid withdrawal

Solicitation cancellation

Procurement evaluation

- **BT** Evaluation RT Bid evaluation Contract evaluation Preaward evaluation
 - Procedures or practices evaluation

Procurement improprieties

USE irregular procurement practices

Procurement policies

- UF Acquisition policies NT Federal procurement
- policies RT Foreign military sales policies Leasing policies Multi-year procurement Procurement practices

Set-asides Yearend spending **Procurement practices**

(The actual performance or execution of the procurement process)

- UF Acquisition practices
- NT Irregular procurement
- practices RT Advertised v. negotiated procurement Best and final offers Contract negotiations Dual source procurement Notice of award Performance bonds Price adjustments Procurement policies Resolicitation

Procurement practices

protests

- UF Purchase practices protests BT Bid protests
- Protests
- NT Specifications protests RT Irregular procurement practices

Procurement practices review

USE Procedures or practices evaluation

Procurement procedures

(The established, documented federal and agency regulations and methods directing the procurement process.)

- UF Purchase procedures
- NT Contracting procedures Advertised v. negotiated RT procurement
 - Basic ordering agreements Bid protests Bids Contract negotiations Late bids Notice of award Performance bonds Purchase agreements Requests for proposals Technical proposals

Procurement procedures review

evaluation

BT Protest procedures

BT Records (documents)

NT Certificates of competency

Certificates of urgency

Qualified bidders list

Qualified products list

Contracting procedures

Government procurement

Brand name specifications

Federal procurement

Procurement records

Procurement regulation

RT Certificates of urgency

Disputes clauses

USE Commodity marketing

BT Regulation

Product marketing

evaluation

BT Evaluation

Product performance

RT Benchmark testing

Contract evaluation

First article testing

First article testing

Qualified products list

Standards evaluation

Telecommunicated bidding

Quality assurance

waivers

Product recalls

Product safety

Quality control

RT Product performance

Quality assurance

Motor vehicle safety

Consumer protection

Contaminated foods

Product performance

Human factors engineering

Industrial engineering

Manpower productivity

Personnel productivity

Human factors engineering

Human resources utilization

Labor-management relations

Work measurement standards

Personnel management

Production engineering

Value engineering

Quality assurance

Food additives

evaluation

Quality control

Production engineering

Productivity

UF Human resources

productivity

RT Employee incentives

Industrial statistics

Program evaluation

Training utilization

BT Engineering

evaluation

Quality control

Product recalls

Product safety

BT Safety

NT

RT.

RT.

Productivity

Procurement protest

procedures

USE Procedures or practices

UF Purchase protest procedures

GAO THESAURUS

Professional fees UF Consultant fees BT Fees NT Dental fees Legal fees Medical fees Profits NT Excess profits RT Compensation Losses Price regulation Sales Tax shelters Program abuses RT Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations Employment or training programs Food relief programs Food stamp programs Internal controls Program evaluation Programs State-administered programs Program administration USE Program management Program analysis **USE** Program evaluation Program evaluation UF Program analysis Project evaluation **BT** Evaluation NT Education program evaluation RT Agency evaluation Economic analysis Eligibility criteria Federal programs Inspectors General Operations analysis Policy evaluation Productivity Program abuses Programs Sunset legislation Systems analysis **Program Inventories BT** Inventories Program management UF Program administration Project management NT Research program management RT Budget administration Contract administration Inspectors General Program termination legislation **USE** Sunset legislation Programs NT Agricultural programs Child care programs Community development programs Consumer affairs programs Cultural exchange programs Educational programs Employment or training programs Entitlement programs Exchange of persons programs Fair employment programs Farm income stabilization programs

Federal aid programs

Federal employee disability programs Federal employee retirement programs Federal programs Federal social security programs Financial aid programs Food programs for the elderly Food relief programs Food stamp programs Foreign aid programs Head-start programs Health care programs Health research programs Housing programs Immunization programs Impacted area programs Income maintenance programs International food programs Interstate programs Medicaid programs Medicare programs Migrant or seasonal worker programs Mortgage programs Occupational health/safety programs Open-ended programs Public assistance programs Regional development programs Rehabilitation programs Research programs Rural housing programs Scholarship programs School lunch programs State programs State-administered programs Student aid programs Summer food programs Summer youth-employment programs Supplemental security income program Unemployment compensation programs Urban development programs Veterans employment programs Work-study programs Activities/ Agency missions Program abuses Program evaluation **Prohibited employment** BT Employment Conflict of interest Dual compensation Illegal aliens Nepotism **Project evaluation USE** Program evaluation Project management USE Program management Project monitoring Monitoring BT Contract monitoring Contract progress payments Projecting (budgeting) **USE** Budgeting Projections Estimates Balanced budgets

BT

RT

RT

UF

NT

Budgets

Congressional budgets Current policy budgets Current services estimates Detense budgets Food supply projections Full employment budgets Future budget projections Military budgets Municipal budgets Presidents budgets State budgets Tax expenditures budgets Unified budgets RT Appraisals Budgeting Computer modeling Weather forecasting Promotion cancellation BT Cancellation RT Cancellation protests Employee demotions Employee promotions Temporary promotions Prompt payment discounts RT Advance payments Contractor payments Credit sales Instaliment payments Late payments Payments Price adjustments Property NT Baggage (personal effects) Federal property Foreign owned real property Personal property Real property Surplus federal property Surplus property **BT** Capital Mortgage loans Trade secrets Property and supply management UF Materials management Stockpile management NT Computer equipment management Equipment management Federal property management **RT** Amortization Federal supply systems Materials handling Naval supplies Office supplies Property damage claims BT Claims Damage claims RT Arson Insurance regulation **Property damages** RT Damage claims Damages (legal) Freight damage claims Insurance claims **Property depreciation BT** Depreciation RT Accounting Amortization Appraisals Facility maintenance Obsolete facilities Real property Surplus property Taxes Property disposal

RT Real estate leases

Real property acquisition Property Improvement loans BT Loans RT Homeowners loans **Property losses** BT Losses RT Escrow accounts Insurance claims Insurance losses Insurance regulation Property rights procurement BT Procurement **Property taxes** BT Taxes NT Real estate taxes Appraisals RT Escrow accounts Foreign owned real property Municipal taxes Trusts and estates law Proposal acceptance periods USE Offer acceptance periods Proposal evaluation USE Bid evaluation Proposal evaluation protests USE Bid evaluation protests Proposal options **USE** Bid options Proposal preparation costs USE Bid preparation costs Proposal rejection protests USE Bid rejection protests Proposed constitutional amendments UF Equal rights amendments RT Constitutional amendments Constitutional law Constitutional rights Proposed legislation Womens legal status Womens rights Proposed legislation RT Executive veto Legislation Legislative procedures Legislative veto Lobbying activities Negative income taxes Presidential messages Presidential proposals Proposed constitutional amendments **Proposed procurement** RT Federal procurement policies Procurement Proposed-contract award protests USE Contract award protests **Proprietary data** RT Computer security Data banks Disclosure law Freedom of information Information disclosure Patents Privacy law Statistical data Subpoenas Trade secrets Proprietary receipts from public BT Government collections Offsetting receipts Proprietary records **USE** Confidential records

UF Land disposal

GAO THESAURUS

Television communications

operations

RT Educational television

broadcasting

Prosthetic devices RT Accidents Aid for the handicapped Disabilities or handicaps Disability insurance Diseases Handicapped persons Health care costs Health insurance Medical equipment Protest procedures NT Procurement protest procedures

RT Claims settlement Reconsiderations

Protests

NT Bid evaluation protests **Bid protests** Bid rejection protests Bid withdrawal protests Cancellation protests Contract award protests Evaluation protests Procurement practices protests Solicitation cancellation protests Specifications protests Untimely bid-protests RT Claims Riots Speeches Psychiatric care facilities **USE** Mental care facilities Psychiatric care services USE Mental health care services

Psychology

USE Behavioral sciences research

Public Health Service facilities

BT Federal facilities Government facilities Health care facilities RT Hospitals

Public administration

- UF Government agency administration
- RT Agency evaluation Centralization Customs administration Decentralization Federal agency reorganization Tax administration

Public assistance programs

- UF Welfare programs
- BT Programs
- NT Food stamp programs Medicaid programs Medicare programs
- RT Financial aid programs Food relief programs Guaranteed annual income Head-start programs Health care programs Housing programs Mortgage programs State-administered programs Transfer payments

Public contracts

58

(Purchase agreements for things bought for general public) BT Contracts **BT** Federal aid Public debt

(Federal debt incurred by Treasury

or Federal Financing Bank borrowing from public or another fund or account) BT Debt

- Federal debt
- Debt subject to statutory RT limitation Gross federal debt

Public defenders

(Lawyers or senior law students acting under the direction of a lawyer

- as public counsel) RT Lawyers Legal aid
 - Paralegals **Right to counsel**

Public diplomacy

- (Provision of information to, or cultural exchanges with, peoples of foreign countries)
- UF Foreign cultural exchange RT Cultural exchange programs Diplomats
- Exchange of persons programs Information dissemination operations
- International cooperation International relations Political activities
- Public relations United Nations Public enterprise revolving

fund accounts

RT.

Accounts Federal fund accounts

Treasury accounts Public enterprise revolving

funds

- BT Revolving funds
- RT Federal funds Public health care cost

control

USE Health care cost control

Public health care costs

USE Health care costs

Public health legislation

8T Legislation RT Food and drug legislation Labeling law Pesticide regulation Safety regulation

Public health personnel

USE Health care personnel

Public health research

- BT Research and development RT. Environmental research
 - Medical research

Public housing

BT Housing Declining neighborhoods RT . Housing construction Housing for the elderly Housing for the handicapped Low income housing Prefabricated buildings Rent policies Rental housing

Public lands

- UF Federal lands NT National forests National parks
- National recreation areas RT Forestry legislation
 - Wilderness areas

Public libraries

BT Information centers Libraries

Public officials

- UF Federal officials Government officials Local officials Municipal officials State officials
- NT Contracting officers Inspectors General RT Federal employees
- Government employees Municipal employees Personnel/ Speeches State employees

Public opinion polls

- BT Surveys
 - RT Evaluation methods Statistical data

Public radio broadcasting

- BT Communications operations Radio broadcasting Radio communications operations Telecommunications
- operations RT AM radio broadcasting

FM radio broadcasting

- Public records BT Records (documents)
- RT Confidential records Congressional committee reports Government publications
- Vital records Voting records **Public relations**

UF Government publicity RT Advertising Information dissemination operations Public diplomacy Speeches

Public roads or highways

BT Public works RT Bridges Ground transportation operations Highway planning Highway research Interstate highway system Road construction

Public schools

- BT Educational facilities Schools
- BT Colleges/universities Community colleges Elementary schools Public works Secondary schools

Vocational schools Public service employment

- UF Federal employment Government employment
- BT Employment
- BT. Civil service appointments Political corruption Presidential appointments Secret service

Public television

broadcasting

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Communications operations BT Telecommunications operations Television broadcasting

UHF television broadcasting Public utilities NT Electric utilities RT Common carrier operations Electric utility construction Energy industry Powerplants Service industry Utility rates Public visitor-centers BT Public works **RT** Recreation areas Public welfare USE Welfare services Public works NT Public roads or highways Public visitor-centers RT Aquariums Dam safety Dams Interstate highway system Museums National forests National parks National recreation areas **Powerplants** Public schools Recreation areas Transportation terminals Waste management

Water treatment

Publication costs

BT Costs RT Advertising costs Printing costs

Publications

- (Internal or external)
- NT Agency reports
 - Audit reports
 - Books
 - Congressional committee

Government publications

reports Directories

Federal reports

publications

Mailing lists

Periodicals

Thesauri

RT Documentation

Publishing operations

Clearinghouses

operations

Purchase agreements

UF Buying agreements

Agreements/

contracts

Purchase orders

Indefinite quantity

Installment payments

(Continued on Next Page)

RT Advertising

USE Students

Pupils

RT

Foreign language

Research reports

Records (documents)

Records management

BT Communications operations

Information dissemination

Basic ordering agreements

Purchase agreements (cont.)

Procurement procedures

RT Notice of award

Sales contracts Small purchases **Purchase appropriations USE** Procurement appropriations Purchase order cancellation **USE** Procurement cancellation Purchase orders ('Purchase agreements' is to be used for 'Purchase orders' only when the document defines 'Purchase orders' or purchase orders are an issue of the document. The term should not be used as an identifier of any document that incidentally mentions the purchase order) **USE** Purchase agreements

Purchase practices protests **USE** Procurement practices protests Purchase procedures

USE Procurement procedures Purchase protest procedures **USE** Procurement protest

procedures Purchases **USE** Procurement Push-button warfare **USE** Electronic warfare



Qualified bidders list

BT Procurement records Records (documents)

RT Bidder eligibility Bidders Certificates of competency Invitation for bids Mailing lists Preaward evaluation Qualified products list Selected source contracts Sole source contracts

Qualified products list

- BT Procurement records Records (documents)
- RT Brand name specifications Certificates of competency First article testing waivers Mailing lists Product performance evaluation Qualified bidders list Quality assurance

Selected source contracts Sole source contracts

Quality assurance

RT Evaluation Performance bonds Product performance evaluation Product recalls Product safety Qualified products list Quality control

Quality control

RT First article testing waivers Product performance evaluation Product recalls Product safety Quality assurance Quality-of-life data RT Actuarial tables Demographic data Economic analysis Guaranteed annual income Health statistics Recreation Statistical data Working conditions Quantum meruit (Amount deserved by plaintiff for work performed) RT Compensation Fees Litigation Oral agreements Payments Quantum valebant (Worth of goods sold and delivered by plaintiff) **RT** Costs Litigation Oral agreements Payments Warranties **Quarrying industry USE Mining industry Questionable bid prices** (Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Bidder responsibility', Bid errors, or Contract costs'.) LIF. Below-cost bids Excessive bids Unbalanced bids RT Bid errors Bidder responsibility Contract costs Questionable foreign payments BT Payments Questionable payments RT lilegal corporate payments Irregular procurement practices Multinational corporations Questionable payments **BT** Payments NT llegal corporate payments Questionable foreign payments Bribery RT Ethical conduct Irregular procurement practices

R

Political corruption

Kickbacks

R and D USE Research and development R and D contracts USE Research and development contracts

R and D costs USE Research and development costs **R and D facilities** USE Research and development facilities R and D solicitation **RT** Bids Contracts Procurement Requests for proposals RFPs **USE** Requests for proposals RtF **USE Reductions in force Recial discrimination** BT Discrimination RT Civil rights law enforcement Employment discrimination Fair employment programs Hiring policies Minorities Minority business set-asides Radar equipment BT Electronic equipment RT Communications equipment Navigation aids Telecommunications equipment Warning systems **Radiation accidents** BT Accidents RT Industrial accidents Radiation exposure hazards Radiation exposure hazards BT Health hazards **RT** Accident prevention Carcinogens Hazardous substances Industrial accidents Radiation accidents Radiation safety **Radiation monitoring** BT Monitoring Microwave radiation NT monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring X-ray radiation monitoring RT Cancer research

Environmental monitoring Environmental policies Environmental research Radioactive pollution **Radiation safety**

BT Safety

RT Industrial accidents Nuclear facility safety Radiation exposure hazards Uranium

Rediction warfare

- USE Radiological warfare
- **Redio broedcasting** Communications operations BT Radio communications operations Telecommunications operations

NT AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcasting Citizens band radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting

broadcasting Public radio broadcasting RT Broadcasting industry Radio frequency allocation Television broadcasting **Redio communications** operations BT Communications operations Telecommunications operations NT AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcasting Citizens band radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting Marine radio broadcasting

Marine radio broadcasting

Microwave radio

Microwave radio

- broadcasting Public radio broadcasting
- Radio broadcasting
- RT Data transmission operations Facsimile communications
 - operations
 - Police communications Telephone communications operations
 - Television communications operations

Radio frequency allocation

RT Broadcasting industry Independent regulatory commissions Radio broadcasting Regulatory agencies

Radioactive pollution

- **BT** Pollution
- RT Nuclear powerplants

Radiation monitoring Radioactive waste disposal

- BT Waste disposal
- NT Nuclear waste disposal

Radioactive wastes

BT Wastes BT Industrial wastes Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Nuclear waste storage

Rediological wartare

- **UF** Radiation warfare
- BT Warfare RT Nuclear warfare
- Rail terminals

- **USE Transportation terminals** Railroad accidents
- UF Train accidents
- BT Accidents
- RT Railroad safety
- Railroed employees
- BT Transportation workers
- **RT** Government employees

Reliroed engineering

BT Civil engineering Engineering **Railroad industry**

BT Industry

- Service industry Transportation industry
- **Reilroad lend grants**
- BT Federal aid Federal aid for
 - transportation (Continued on Next Page)

Railroad land grants (cont.)

BT Federal aid to railroads Federal grants Government grants Grants

Railroad regulation

BT Regulation

RT Regulatory agencies Safety standards Transportation law Transportation rates Transportation safety

Railroad research

- Research and development Transportation research
- **Railroad safety**
- BT Safety
- RT Railroad accidents
- Transportation safety Railroad transportation

operations

- BT Ground transportation operations Transportation operations
- **RT** Containerization Freight transportation
 - operations Mass transit operations

Rain

USE Precipitation (weather) **Rainfall statistics**

BT Statistical data

RT Climate statistics Precipitation (weather) Storms Weather

Rainmaking

USE Cloud seeding

- Range management
- Grasslands management UF
- вт Land management
- RT Agricultural policies Cattle Grazing rights

Ranking (prioritizing) **USE** Prioritizing

Rape

BT Crimes or offenses Sex crimes

Rapid transit operations

USE Mass transit operations

Rapid-rall transit

construction

USE Subway construction

Rates

NT Attrition rates Foreign exchange rates

Freight transportation rates interest rates Loan interest rates Medical services rates Minimum wage rates Mortgage interest rates Postal rates Prime interest rates Rental rates Transportation rates Unemployment rates Utility rates

Rating of employees

USE Personnel evaluation

Rats

60

USE Rodents

Raw materials

(Added 11/19/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Materials research', 'Military materiel', 'Natural resources', 'Petroleum products', 'Strategic materials', or terms containing the word 'energy'.)

- UF Feedstocks RT Manufacturing industry Natural resources Organic chemicals Petroleum products Renewable energy sources
- Strategic materials Reading problems **USE** Literacy problems

Readjustment pay

BT Compensation

RT Severance pay

- Real estate expense claims UF Settlement cost claims (real estate)
- BT Claims
- Compensation claims Expense claims
- Relocation expense claims RT Housing allowance claims
- Real estate leases

UF Real estate rentals

- вт Contracts Leases
- NT Land leases
- RT Property disposal
- Real property acquisition

Real estate purchases

- UF Land purchases BT
- Real property acquisition **R**T Eminent domain Escrow accounts Real estate sales
- Real estate transfers

Real estate rentais

USE Real estate leases **Real estate sales**

- UF Land sales
- BT
- Sales RT Eminent domain Escrow accounts Mineral leases Real estate purchases Real estate transfers

Sales contracts

- Real estate taxes BT Property taxes
- Taxes
- RT Trusts and estates law
- Real estate transfers
- NT Land transfers
- ŔΤ Real estate purchases
- Real estate sales
- **Real property** BT
- Property
- NT Foreign owned real property RT. Appraisals Eminent domain Estoppel
- Expropriation Property depreciation
- Real property acquisition
- UF Land acquisition
- NT Real estate purchases RT Property disposal
- Real estate leases Reapportionment
- UF Electoral district
- reapportionment Gerrymandering

- RT Legislation
- Municipal home rule Political rights Voting records

GAO THESAURUS

Environmental impact

statements

Federal forms

Financial records

Judicial opinions

Legal opinions

Legal records

Medical records

Payroll records

Public records

Secret records

Vital records

Voting records

Documentation

Microforms

Paperwork

Records disposition

Records management

RT Disclosure law

Paperwork

Records retention

Recreation

NT

Publications

Right of privacy

BT Records management

Outdoor recreation

RT Concessions contracts

Quality-of-life data

Working conditions

Wilderness areas

National recreation areas

Public visitor-centers

(Added 11/19/80. For earlier index-

ing, use the terms 'Energy recovery

(Continued on Next Page)

National recreation areas

National parks

Recreation area security

BT Facility security

Recreation areas

UF Parks

NT

BT

Recycling

RT Crime prevention

Playgrounds

Public works

RT Records disposition

UF Leisure activities

Camping

Sports

Documentation

Forms (documents)

Freedom of information

Information disclosure

Records (documents)

UF Forms management

BT

RT

Publications

UF Disposal of records

Personnel records

Procurement records.

Qualified bidders list

Qualified products list

RT Communications (messages)

Records management

Reporting requirements

Records management

Records retention

NT Document reclassification

Records disposition

Reports management

Records retention

Federal records management

Document reclassification

Computer output microforms

Top secret records

Military personnel records

Forms (documents)

Reappropriations

BT Appropriations **RT** Deobligations Reprogramming of appropriated funds

Receipt accounts BT Accounts

NT General fund receipt accounts Special fund receipt accounts

Recession

(Decline in GNP for two consecutive quarters)

RT Cost of living Devaluation Economic growth Economic policies Economic stabilization Gross National Product Inflation

Recidivism

UF Repeat-offending RT Correctional facilities Crimes or offenses Criminals Offender rehabilitation Parolees Prisoners

Reconciliation process

Reconciliation resolutions

Reconciliation resolutions

Reconciliation bills

BT Legislation

BT Legislation

Reconciliation process

RT Legislative procedures

Reconciliation resolutions

Reconciliation bills

Reconciliation bills

Reconnaissance operations

USE Intelligence gathering

operations

Reconsideration requests

(Added 1/12/82. For earlier index-

ing, use the term 'Reconsidera-

reconsiderations

(Until 1/12/82 used for the terms

reconsiderations

Claims reconsiderations

Reconsideration requests

Certificates of competency

Civilian personnel records

Certificates of urgency

Classified records

Confidential records

'Bid protests reconsiderations' and

Reconsiderations

'Claims reconsiderations'.)

RT Appellate procedure

Eligibility criteria

denied

Records (documents)

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

NT Attendance records

Protest procedures

Claims reconsiderations

Reconciliation process

RT

RT.

denied

RT Bid protests

Reconsiderations

NT Bid protests

tions'.)

Recycling (cont.)

from waste', 'Waste disposal', 'Waste management', or other terms that contain the word 'energy'.)

RT Alternative energy sources Nuclear fuel reprocessing Renewable energy sources

Waste disposal Wastes

Reductions in force

- UF Layoffs RIF
- NT Employee dismissal RT Labor force Seniority Service credit

Reference service operations

- BT Information operations NT Legislative reference
- operations RT Information dissemination
- operations

Refugees

- NT Political refugees
- RT Aid to refugees Aliens Citizenship Immigrants Immigration or emigration Naturalization

Refunds to government

- BT Government collections **RT** Erroneous payments
- Federal funds Overpayment collection waivers Refuse

- **USE** Wastes
- **Refuse as fuel** USE Energy recovery from waste
- **Ratuse** collection
- **USE** Waste collection
- Refuse disposal

USE Waste disposal

Refuse treatment

USE Waste treatment **Regional development**

- programs
- BT Programs
- RT Agricultural programs Community development programs Mortgage programs Urban development programs

Regional planning

- BT Planning
- RT Community development Urban planning

Regulation

- UF Government regulation
- NT Airline regulation Banking regulation Building codes Export regulation Import regulation Import restriction Insurance regulation
 - International trade regulation
 - International trade
 - restriction
 - Pesticide regulation
 - Price regulation
 - Procurement regulation

Railroad regulation

Safety regulation

Securities regulation Trade regulation Traffic regulation RT Administrative law

Federal regulations Voluntary compliance

Regulatory agencies

BT Agencies RT Airline regulation Federal agencies Federal regulations Independent agencies Independent regulatory commissions Inspection Insurance regulation Jurisdictional authority Law enforcement agencies Oversight committees Radio frequency allocation Railroad regulation Utility rates

Rehabilitation counseling

RT Crime prevention Emotionally disturbed persons Handicapped persons Offender rehabilitation Probation officers Therapy Vocational rehabilitation

Rehabilitation of alcoholics

USE Alcoholics treatment

Rehabilitation of criminals **USE** Offender rehabilitation

Rehabilitation programs

BT Programs

RT Crime prevention Drug treatment Emotionally disturbed persons Employment or training programs Handicapped persons Health care programs Juvenile offender

rehabilitation Offender rehabilitation

Therapy Vocational rehabilitation

Reimbursement claims

- **USE** Expense claims Reimbursements to government
- **BT** Government collections
- RT Offsetting collections

Relief agencies

- **BT** Agencies
- RT Disaster relief aid
- Independent agencies
- **Relocation allowances**
- UF Moving allowances BT Compensation
- Expense allowances Accessorial charges RT Baggage (personal effects)
- Employee transfers Household acods Housing allowances Per diem allowances Relocation expense claims Subsistence allowances Temporary lodging
 - allowances
 - Travel allowances
- Travel costs

Relocation expense claims

- UF Moving expense claims
 - BT Claims Compensation claims Expense claims
 - NT Real estate expense claims Storage expense claims

Reprogramming of appropriated funds

Service contracts

Maintenance services

RT Equipment repairs

Facility repairs

contracts

UF Renovation costs

Life cycle costs

Overhead costs

NT Equipment repairs

Facility repairs

Housing repairs

RT Maintenance (upkeep)

Repair contracts

Reparations

RT Claims settlement

Crime victims

Repairs

Repeat-offending

USE Recidivism

BT Housing

BT

Restitution

Replacement housing

Reporting requirements

'Reports management'.)

RT Agency reports

Documentation

Federal reports

reporting

operations

Reports (documentation)

BT Records management

Government publications

Reporting requirements

Contract termination costs

USE Contract termination costs

Monitoring

Paperwork

USE Documentation

Reports management

Representatives

USE Legislators

Reprocurement

Procurement

Resolicitation

Reprocurement costs

Reprogramming of

appropriated funds

RT Budget administration Modifications

Reappropriations

61

RT

BT

RT

Financial disclosure

Information gathering

Records (documents)

Reports management

Damage claims

Damages (legal)

Judicial remedies

Victim compensation

Disaster relief aid

Prefabricated buildings

(Added 5/15/81. For earlier index-

ing, use the terms 'Agency reports',

'Documentation', 'Federal reports',

'Financial disclosure reporting', 'In-

formation gathering operations', or

Reparations

Motor vehicle repairs

Maintenance standards

Maintenance costs

Repairs

RT Labor costs

Repair costs

BT Costs

Repairs

Repair contracts

BT Contracts

BT Employee transfers Household goods Housing allowance claims **Relocation allowances** Transportation expense claims

Remedial education

USE Compensatory education **Renal disease**

USE Urologic diseases

Renewable energy sources (As opposed to exhaustible sources such as fossil fuels. Added 11/19/80. For earlier indexing, use the term 'Renewable natural re-

sources' or terms containing the word 'energy'.)

RT Alternative energy sources Energy Energy recovery from waste Raw materials Recycling Renewable natural resources

Renewable natural resources

- BT Natural resources
- RT Conservation Environmental policies Forest conservation Forestry legislation Marine resources Renewable energy sources

Renovation costs

USE Repair costs Rent policies

- - UF Building rent policies RT . Consumer protection Housing programs Leasing policies Public housing

Rent subsidies

- BT Economic assistance Subsidies
- RT Federal aid for housing Housing allowances Temporary lodging allowances

Rental agreements

USE Leases

Rental equipment

RT Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims Equipment leases Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs Equipment/

Rental housing

BT Rates

BT

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

BT Housing RT Hotels and motels Low income housing Military housing Public housing Residences Student housing Tepants Rental rates

UF Fair market rental rates

Hotels and motels

Housing

- Reprogramming of authorized funds **RT** Budget administration
- Budget reapportionment Modifications

Requests for proposals

- UF RFPs
- NT Revised requests for proposals
- RT Bid samples Bids Contracts Invitation for bids Negotiated procurement Procurement Procurement procedures R and D solicitation Solicitation cancellation Solicitation cancellation protests Solicitation specifications Technical proposals

Requests for relief

- (contractual)
- **USE** Contractual relief

Research and development

- UF R and D
- NT Aerospace research Agricultural research Aircraft research Atmospheric research Behavioral sciences research Biological research Biomedical research Cancer research Chemical research Earth sciences research Economic research Educational research Energy research Environmental research Fuel research Highway research Legal research Materials research Medical research Meteorological research Military research Mineralogical research Nutrition research Oceanographic research Pharmacological research Public health research Railroad research Scientific research Social sciences research Transportation research Weapons research
- RT Engineering Research program management Technology transfer Testing

Research and development contracts

- UF R and D contracts
- Research contracts **BT** Contracts

Research and development

- costs UF R and D costs
- Research costs 87
- Costs
- RT

Evaluation costs

62

Research and development facilities

UF R and D facilities **Research facilities** NT Agricultural experiment

stations RT Facilities/

Laboratories Test facilities

arch contracts

- USE Research and development contracts **Research** costs
- USE Research and development costs

Research facilities

USE Research and development facilities

Research grants

- BT Grants
- RT Discretionary grants

Formula grants

- Research program management
- BT Program management
- RT Research and development

Research programs

- BT Programs
- NT Health research programs
- RT Agricultural programs Educational programs

Research reports

- **BT** Publications
- RT Environmental impact

statements

- **Reserve forces**
- USE Armed forces reserves

Reservists

- USE Military reserve personnel Residences
- RT Building codes Buildings Facilities/ Halfway houses Housing Mobile homes
 - Rental housing Tenants

Resident aliens

- UF Resident foreigners **Besident** poncitizens
- BT Aliens Immigrants
- RT Citizenship Naturalization

Resident foreigners USE Resident aliens

- Resident noncitizens
- **USE** Resident aliens
- **Residential construction USE** Housing construction
- Resolicitation
- **RT** Procurement practices
- Reprocurement **Respiratory diseases**
- UF Lung diseases
- **BT** Diseases
- Black lung disease NT
- Fiber inhalation diseases RT Occupational health standards

- Restitution
- RT Claims Claims settlement Crime victims
 - Damages (legal) Reparations Victim compensation

Restrictive specifications

(Added 3/26/84. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Competition limitation', 'Contract specifications', 'Defective specifications', or 'Solicitation specifications'.)

GAO THESAURUS

Retirement eligibility

USE Service credit

Retirement pay (veterans)

Pension claims

Service credit

UF Pensions for retired

RT Dual compensation

BT Employee promotions

Revenue loss enumeration

RT Cost sharing (finance)

relations

Military promotions

Temporary promotions

USE Tax expenditures budgets

Federal/state relations

Interstate programs

Loans to states

Revenue sharing payments

Tax administration

BT Requests for proposals

Price adjustments

Solicitation modifications

Public enterprise revolving

NT Intragovernmental revolving

Trust revolving funds

USE Grain and grain products

Constitutional rights

Confidential records

Freedom of information

Records management

Search and seizure

Constitutional rights

Right to due process

Constitutional rights

(Continued on Next Page)

Right to legal aid

Public defenders

Confidential communications

Bid modifications

Intergovernmental fiscal

Territories and possessions

Retroactive promotions

Betirement benefits

Retirement pensions

persons

BT Compensation

Pensions

RT Backpay

Revenue sharing

BT Payments

RT Income taxes

Revenues (budget)

USE Budget receipts

Revised requests for

proposals

Revolving funds

funds

funds

RT Federal funds

Right of privacy

BT Civil rights

Legal rights

Federal forms

Privacy law

Civil rights

Legal rights

Right to due process

Civil rights

Right to counsel

RT Arrests

RT.

Rice

RT

UF

BT

BT

Compensation claims

USE Veterans pensions

Retirement pay claims

requirements

BT Claims

RT.

BT Specifications RT Bid specifications Competition limitation Contract specifications Defective specifications Solicitation specifications Specifications protests

Restrictive trade practices

- NT Price fixing RT Antitrust law
- Illegal corporate payments International trade restriction Monopolies Trade regulation Trade secrets

Retail facilities

RT Concessions contracts Facilities/

Retired Air Force personnel

- BT Retired military personnel Veterans Air Force personnel RT
- Aircraft pilots **Retired Army personnel**
- BT Retired military personnel Veterans
- RT Army personnel

Retired Marine Corps

- personnel
 - BT Retired military personnel Veterans
 - RT Marine Corps personnel

Retired Naval personnel

Retired military personnel BT Veterans

RT Naval personnel

Retired military personnel

- BT Veterans
 - NY Retired Air Force personnel Retired Army personnel **Retired Marine Corps** personnel Retired Naval personnel Retired military reserve personnel
 - RT Dual compensation Inactive military personnel Military personnel Personnel/

RT Military reserve personnel

NT Government retirement

Military disability

retirement pay

Veterans pensions

Aid for the elderly

Service credit

Retirement credit

USE Service credit

Retirement pensions

Employee benefit plans

Employee retirement plans

Retired military reserve

Veterans

Retirement benefits

BT Compensation

benefits

personnel Retired military personnel

BT

RT

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

RT

Riots

BT

Right to due process (cont.) S BT Legal rights Arrests Right to counsel Trials SALT agreements Right to legal aid **USE** Right to counsel SNF RT Arson SSI Civil liberties Gun control law income Larceny SSI programs Protests **Riparian rights** BT Legal rights STOL aircraft BT Water rights **River maintenance costs** aircraft **USE** Waterway costs Sabotage Road construction BT Crimes or offenses UF Highway construction RT Facility security Construction (process) Terrorism RT Bridges Saccharin Federal aid for highways USE Sugar substitutes Highway engineering Safety Highway planning NT Dam safety Highway safety Highway safety Industrial safety Public roads or highways Marine safety Road or highway planning Mine safety USE Highway planning Robberv **USE** Larceny **Rocket fuels USE** Aviation fuels **Rodent control** safety **USE** Pest control Rodenticides Product safety **USE** Pesticides Railroad safety Rodents UF Rats BT Animals Accidents Mammals RT Agricultural pests Health hazards Experimental animals Inspection Pests Rovatties Safety regulation USE Royalty payments **BT** Regulation **Rovalty payments** RT. **UF** Royalties Dam safety **BT** Payments RT Copyrights **Rural Telephone Bank** Labeling law USE Off-budget federal entities Mine safety Rural economic development BT Economic development Economically depressed areas Housing Unemployment problem areas Urban economic development Rural housing programs Safety standards BT Housing programs Programs RT Accidents Community development

Rurai schools

BT

BT

UF Country schools Educational facilities BT

programs

Schools BT Elementary schools Secondary schools

USE Arms control agreements USE Skilled nursing facilities USE Supplemental security **USE** Supplemental security income program USE Short takeoff/landing Motor vehicle safety Nuclear facility safety Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear weapons plant Occupational safety Radiation safety Transportation safety RT Accident prevention Flammability standards Materials handling Consumer affairs programs Federal regulations Food and drug law Labor administrative law Mining legislation Nuclear waste management Occupational safety Pesticide regulation Public health legislation Safety standards Transportation law NT Flammability standards Airline regulation Building codes

Food additives Hazardous substances Insulation Labeling law Maintenance standards Motor vehicle standards Occupational health standards Occupational safety

Railroad regulation Safety regulation Standards evaluation Water quality Working conditions Salaries USE Compensation Salary attachments USE Wage garnishments Salary increases UF Pay increases Wade raises RT. Compensation Employee incentives Employee promotions Salary records **USE** Pavroll records Salary surveys USE Wage surveys Sales UF Auctions NT Commodity sales Credit sales Foreign military arms sales Foreign military sales Foreign sales Fuel sales Real estate sales Timber sales **BT** Profits Sales contracts **BT** Contracts NT Foreign military sales contracts RT Basic ordering agreements Consumer protection Installment payments Purchase agreements Real estate sales Sales promotion 8T Marketing RT Advertising Commodity marketing Energy marketing Seles taxes BT Taxes RT Excise taxes Municipal taxes State taxes Salmon **USE** Anadromous fishes Sanctions RT Cargo preference laws Import restriction International cooperation International trade restriction Law/ Tariff agreements Tariffs Trade policies Unfair competition Sanitary engineering BT Engineering RT Civil engineering Environmental engineering Solid waste management Tanks (containers) Waste disposal Wastewater management

Satellites

- NT Communications satellites Earth resources satellites Geosynchronous satellites Military satellites RT Aerial photography
- Aerospace contracts

Aerospace industry Aerospace research International airspace law Navigation aids Space exploration

Savings and loan

associations BT Financial institutions Lending institutions

Scholarship programs

UF Fellowship programs Financial aid programs BT Programs Student aid programs

RT Students

School construction

USE Educational facility construction

School health services

- Health care services 8T **BT** Immunization services
- Students

School libraries

USE Educational media centers

School lunch programs

- Food relief programs BT Programs
- BT Child care programs Minors Students Summer food programs

Schools

- BT Educational facilities
- NT Agricultural colleges
- Black colleges Colleges/universities Community colleges Dental schools Elementary schools Junior colleges t aw schools Medical schools Military service academies Overseas dependents schools Private schools Public schools Rural schools Secondary schools Service academies

Veterinary schools Vocational schools

RT Education or training Educational media centers Educational research Students Teachers

Scientific research

- BT Research and development
- NT Atmospheric research Biological research Biomedical research Cancer research Chemical research Farth sciences research Energy research Fuel research Materials research Medical research Meteorological research Mineralogical research Nutrition research Oceanographic research Pharmacological research

(Continued on Next Page)

BT Taxes

Extractive industry

Natural resources

RT Solid waste treatment

Water treatment

Sewage treatment

Wastewater

BT Waste treatment

Sewage sludge

Sexual offenses

BT Mineral bearing lands

RT Shale oil resources

BT Mineral resources

Oil resources

RT Shale oil fields

Shrimp

Animals

Fishes

BT Industry

Ships

Aquaculture

Shipbuilding industry

Boat industry

Shipyards

Subsidies

Shipping (freight)

Shipping (water

(freight)

(freight)

transportation)

Shipbuilding subsidies

BT Economic assistance

USE Freight transportation

operations

USE Water transportation

USE Transportation costs

USE Freight damage claims

USE Transportation expense

Service industry

Transportation industry

(Continued on Next Page)

Shipping damage claims

Shipping expense claims

claims

Shipping Industry

BT industry

operations

Shipping costs (freight)

Shipboard radio broadcasting

USE Marine radio broadcasting

Manufacturing industry

Construction industry

Sheilfish

BT

RT

RT

UF Oysters

Natural resources

Crimes or offenses

Waste management

Wastewater treatment

Sewage treatment

UF Carnal abuse

Mineral rights

Mining

Sewage disposal

Sewage sludge

BT Wastes

RT

RT

BT

Sex crimes

NT Rane

RT Homicide

Sexual offenses

Shaft mining

USE Mining

Shale oil fields

Oil fields

Shale oil resources

USE Sex crimes

BT Waste disposal

BT

Scientific research (cont.)

RT Aerospace research Agricultural research Behavioral sciences research Environmental research Military research Social sciences research

Scrap metals

BT Metals BT Mineral resources

conservation

Sea-bed mining

- USE Ocean-floor mining
- Seafood industry
- USE Food industry Seels (memmals)
- BT Animais
- Mammals
- RT Marine resources

conservation Search and seizure

ATC Brug trafficking Jurisdictional authority Law enforcement Legal rights Right of privacy

Secondary education

- UF High school education
- BT Education or training
- Secondary school students
- UF High school students
- BT Students

Secondary schools

- UF High schools BT Educational facilities
- Schools RT Overseas dependents schools
 - Private schools Public schools Rural schools

Secret communications

- BT Communications (messages)
- RT Classified communications Defense operations Official secrets Secret records Top secret communications

Secret records

- BT Records (documents)
- RT Classified records Computer security Document reclassification Official secrets Secret communications Top secret records

Secret service

RT Federal intelligence agencies Military forces Public service employment

Securities

- UF Bonds (securities) Stocks (securities)
- NT Bid bonds Municipal bonds Payment bonds Performance bonds Surety bonds
- Taxable municipal bonds RT Mutual funds Negotiable instruments

Tax shelters Securities regulation

- UF Stock regulation
- BT Regulation

64

RT Antitrust law Auditing procedures

Disclosure law Escrow accounts Security classified

communications

USE Classified communications Security classified records

USE Classified records Security services contracts

- (Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Facility security' and 'Service contracts'.)
- UF Guard services contracts BT Contracts
- Service contracts
- RT Facility security
- Selected source contracts
- BT Contracts RT Contractor selection Invitation for bids
- Qualified bidders list Qualified products list Set-asides

Sole source contracts

Selective service

- (Added 5/14/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Defense contingency planning', 'Military enlistment', 'Military personnel', or 'Military recruiting'.)
- UF Conscription Draft registration
- Military draft RT Defense contingency planning Military enlistment Military personnel

Military recruiting Seminar expense claims

USE Conference expense claims

Senate employees

- UF Senate staff BT Congressional emok
- BT Congressional employees Government employees

Senate staff

- USE Senate employees
- Senators
- USE Legislators
- Senior citizens

USE Elderly persons

- Seniority RT Compensation Employee promotions Employment
- Reductions in force
- Separation (military)

USE Military discharges Separation of powers

- UF Checks and balances BT Administrative remedi
- RT Administrative remedies Congressional investigations Congressional powers Executive orders Executive powers Investigations into federal agencies Judicial procedure
- Judicial review Legislative procedures Oversight committees

Service academies

- BT Educational facilities Schools
- NT Military service academies

RT Adult education Police training Vocational education

Service contracts

(Until 2/25/85 used for the terms 'Custodial services contracts', 'Food services contracts', and 'Security

- services contracts'.) BT Contracts
- Contracts
 Clearinghouse contracts
 Computer services contracts
 Concessions contracts
 Custodial services
 contracts
 Food services contracts
 Legal services contracts
 Maintenance services
 contracts
 Postal service contracts
 Repair contracts
- Security services contracts Transportation contracts RT Time and materials
- contracts

Service credit

(Added 5/15/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Civil service pensions', 'Dual compensation', 'Government retirement benefits', 'Retirement benefits', or 'Retirement pensions'.) UF Retirement credit Retirement eligibility requirements

- RT Dual compensation Employee benefit plans Entitlements Federal employee retirement programs Fringe benefits Pensions
 - Reductions in force Retirement benefits Retirement pay claims
 - Social security benefits

Service expense allowances

USE Active duty expense allowances

Service Industry

- BT Industry NT Airline industry Broadcasting industry Brokerage industry
- Construction industry Railroad industry Shipping industry Transportation industry

RT Public utilities Set-ssides

estate)

RT

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Severance pay

BT Compensation

henefits

Severance taxes

- NT Minority business set-asides
- Small business set-asides RT Bidder eligibility
- Business assistance Procurement policies Selected source contracts Settlement cost claims (real

USE Real estate expense claims

Employee dismissal

Unemployment insurance

(Taxes levied on extracted minerals)

Readjustment pay

Shipping industry (cont.) RT Marine transportation operations Merchant marine Steel industry Shipping rates (freight) **USE** Freight transportation rates Ships UF Boats NT Military vessels Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered ships Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships Submarines RT Naval warfare Shipbuilding industry Vehicles/ Water transportation operations Shipyards

- UF Boatvards RT Harbors
- Shipbuilding industry Shoe industry
- BT Clothing industry
 - Industry Manufacturing industry
- Shore management USE Coastal zone management
- Short takeoff/landing aircraft
- UF STOL aircraft
- BT Aircraft
- BT
- Military aircraft Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft

Shrimo

USE Shellfish

Sick leave

- UF Medical leave BT Compensation
- Leave RT Annual leave Leave without pay Unauthorized leave
- Silver
- **USE** Precious metals Site selection

RT Community development Construction (process) Facility construction Urban planning

Skilled nursing facilities

- UE SNF
- BT Health care facilities
- **RT** Extended care facilities
- Small arms
- **USE** Firearms
- Small business assistance
- BT Business assistance BT Federal aid Minority business assistance Small business loans

Small business set-asides

- Small business contractors
- BT Contractors
- BT Minority contractors Subcontractors
- Small business contracts
- BT Contracts
- RT Minority business contracts Small business investment

companies

BT Financial institutions

- Investment companies RT Business assistance Corporations Small business loans Small business loans
- BT Loans
- RT. Business development loans Minority business
 - assistance Small business assistance Small business investment companies

Small business set-asides

- BT Set-asides
- **RT** Competition limitation Minority business set-asides
- Small business assistance Small purchases

- (Procurements whose aggregate amounts do not exceed 10,000 dollars and that have their own set of procedures. Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Negotiated procurement', 'Procurement practices', 'Procurement practices protests', 'Purchase agreements', or other terms containing the word 'procurement'.) Negotiated procurement BT Procurement
- RT Purchase agreements Smog

USE Air pollution

Snow

USE Precipitation (weather)

Social sciences

RT Behavioral sciences research Economic research Educational research Environmental research Life sciences Military research

Social sciences research

(includes education, economics, history, law, political science,

- humanities, linguistics) BT Research and development Economic research NT
- Educational research Legal research
- BT Behavioral sciences research Human factors engineering Scientific research

Social security benefits

- Compensation BT. Payments Transfer payments RT Claims adjudicators **Disability benefits** Entitlements Federal social security programs Government retirement benefits Service credit
- Supplemental security income program Unemployment insurance Unemployment insurance benefits Veterans benefits

Social security number

Welfare benefits

Social security number

(Added 5/15/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Federal social security programs' or 'Social security benefits'.) RT Federal social security programs Social security benefits Social security taxes Social security taxes UF FICA taxes BT Federal taxes Taxes RT Social security number Sociological research **USE** Behavioral sciences research Sociology USE Behavioral sciences research Soil conservation UF. Land banks

- BT Conservation
- **BT** Flood control Forest conservation Land management Land reclamation Mineral resources conservation

Solar energy

- **BT** Energy
- RT Nuclear energy Thermal energy

Sole source contracts

- UF Noncompetitive contracts
- BT Contracts RT. Qualified bidders list Qualified products list Selected source contracts

Sole source procurement

- BT Procurement
- BT. Competition limitation Competitive procurement Contractor selection Invitation for bids Unfair competition Unsolicited bids

Solicitation cancellation

- **BT** Cancellation
- BT Bid withdrawal Procurement cancellation

Requests for proposals Solicitation cancellation

protests

- BT Bid protests Cancellation protests Protests
- RT Bid withdrawal protests Requests for proposals

Solicitation changes

USE Solicitation modifications

- Solicitation modifications UF Solicitation changes Solicitation revisions
- **BT** Modifications RT Bid modifications
- Contract modifications Price adjustments Revised requests for proposals

Telecommunicated bidding

Solicitation requirements

- **USE** Solicitation specifications
- Solicitation revisions
- **USE** Solicitation modifications
- Solicitation specifications
- UF Solicitation requirements

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Bid specifications RT. Contract specifications Defective specifications Delivery terms Invitation for bids Requests for proposals **Restrictive specifications** Solid waste management BT Waste management RT Sanitary engineering Solid waste treatment BT Waste treatment RT Sewage disposal Source data automation BT Automation Source selection **USE** Contractor selection Space contracts (aerospace) **USE** Aerospace contracts Space engineering USE Aerospace engineering Space exploration UF Interplanetary flight Lunar exploration BT Exploration RT Aerospace medicine Aerospace research Satellites Space research USE Aerospace research Special education UF Education of handicapped Education or training BT. RT Gifted and talented education Learning disability problems Vocational rehabilitation training Special foreign currency program appropriations BT Appropriations Foreign currency accounts RT (Treasury) Special fund accounts **BT** Accounts Federal fund accounts

BT Specifications

NT

Brand name specifications

Treasury accounts NT Special fund appropriation

Special fund receipt

Appropriation accounts

Federal fund accounts

Special fund accounts

Federal fund accounts

Special funct accounts

Brand name specifications

65

(Continued on Next Page)

Receipt accounts

Treasury accounts

USE Endangered species

NT Bid specifications

Treasury accounts

accounts

accounts

Special fund appropriation

RT Imprest funds

Accounts

Special fund receipt

Species In danger of

accounts

accounts

extinction

Specifications

BT Accounts

BT.

Specifications (cont.) NT Contract specifications Defective specifications Delivery terms Descriptive literature Offer acceptance periods Restrictive specifications

Solicitation specifications Specifications protests

(Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Bid protests', 'Procurement practices protests', and terms containing the word 'specifications'.)

- BT Bid protests Procurement practices protests Protests
- RT Brand name specifications Defective specifications Delivery terms Descriptive literature **Restrictive specifications**

Speeches

- UF Addresses (speeches) Lectures Talks
- Conference expense claims RT Diplomats Information disclosure Political activities Political advertising Political rights Protests Public officials Public relations
- Spending authority **USE** Backdoor authority

Spending bills

- USE Spending legislation Spending committees
- UF Appropriations committees
- BT Committees
- **BT** Authorizing committees
- Backdoor authority

Spending legislation

- UF Spending bills
- BT Legislation
- NT Appropriation acts Supplemental appropriation acts
- RT Budget authority Budget outlays Budget scorekeeping Zero-base legislation

Sports

- UF Games
- RT Recreation
- Staff management
- USE Personnel management
- Standards evaluation UF Guidelines evaluation
- **BT** Evaluation
- RT.
- Auditing standards Benchmark testing Cost accounting standards compliance NATO standardization
 - Procedures or practices
 - evaluation
 - Product performance
 - evaluation
 - Safety standards

State aid

66

(Aid from state governments) RT Federal aid to states

Federal/state relations

Government grants Loans to states Subsidies

State and local procurement UF Municipal procurement

- BT Government procurement Procurement
- State budgets
- BT Budgets
- Projections
- State employees
- BT Government employees Congressional employees BT Public officials
- State facilities
 - **USE** Government facilities

State governments

RT Federal aid to states Federal/state relations Local governments State programs State-administered programs State/local relations

State law

NT State legislation RT Banking law Constitutional law Gun control law Law/ Municipal law Statutory law

Tax law

- State legislation **BT** Legislation
- State law
- RT Federal legislation
- State officials
- **USE** Public officials
- State programs
- BT Programs RT Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations
 - Federal aid programs Head-start programs Interstate programs Medicaid programs
- State governments State-administered programs State taxes
- BT Taxes
- RT Municipal taxes
- Sales taxes

State-administered programs

- BT Programs
- RT Cost sharing (finance) Federal aid to states Federal programs Federal/state relations Program abuses Public assistance programs State governments
- State programs State/local relations State/local relations

BT Intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental fiscal RT relations Local governments Municipal governments State governments

State-administered programs Stationery allowances USE Office expense allowances

- Statistical analysis **USE Mathematical analysis**
- Statistical data UF Statistics

NT Climate statistics Health statistics Income statistics Industrial statistics Labor statistics Population statistics **Rainfall statistics** Transportation statistics RT . Actuarial tables Demographic data Proprietary data Public opinion polls Quality-of-life data Statistical methods RT Econometric modeling Evaluation methods

GAO THESAURUS

RT

Climate statistics

Rainfall statistics

NT Strategic mobility forces

Armed forces abroad

NATO military forces

United Nations military

(Required for the conduct of war

but obtainable at least in part only

Tactical air forces

Strategic forces

RT Air Force

Armv

Navv

forces

from outside the country)

Military materiel

UF Critical materials

Munitions

Civil defense Combat readiness

Military inventories

Mineral resources

UF Airlift and sealift forces

Raw materials

Strategic mobility forces

Military forces

RT Airlift services

USE Oil resources

UF Walkouts

Strip mining **USE Mining**

Strip mining land

RT Coal mining

BT Programs

NT

RŤ

Student aid programs

Student dormitories

USE Student housing

Student financial aid

NT Student loans

Student housing

Housing

Student loans

UF FISL

RT Rental housing

loans

UF

BT

RT Aid for education

reclamation

Mobilization

Strikes (labor actions)

Strategic forces

Strategic petroleum reserves

RT Collective bargaining

Labor unions

BT Land reclamation

reclamation

Surface mining land

Scholarship programs

Work-study programs

Educational programs

Educational allowances

Financial aid programs

Student aid programs

College student housing

Federally insured student

(Continued on Next Page)

Student dormitories

Educational grants

Student financial aid

Labor negotiations

Labor-management relations

Personnel management

Uranium

BT

NT

RT

BT

Strategic materials

Marine Corps

BT Military forces

Precipitation (weather)

- Mathematical analysis Statistics

USE Statistical data

- Statutes of limitations
- **USE** Statutory limitation Statutory law
- **RT** Embezzlement
- Federal law 1 aw/ Legislation State law

Statutory limitation

- UF Limitation of legal actions
- Statutes of limitations Barred claims
 - Debt subject to statutory limitation

Law/

- Steel industry
- BT Industry RT Aircraft industry Automobile industry Construction industry Metals
- Shipping industry
- Sterilization (birth

control)

- BT Birth control services Health care services BT
- Population growth Surgery
- Stock control

USE Inventory control

Stock exchanges

Stock regulation

RT

Stock control systems USE Inventory control systems

Brokerage industry

Commodities exchanges

BT Financial institutions

USE Securities regulation

USE Property and supply

management

USE Storage expense claims

Storage cost claims

Compensation claims

Demurrage charges

Household goods

Warehousing cost claims

Relocation expense claims

USE Demurrage charges

Expense claims

Storage expense claims

Claims

Weather

Stockpile management

Stocks (securities)

Storage cost claims

USE Securities

Storage costs

UF

BT

BT

Storms

BT

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

Student loans (cont.) BT Loans Personal loans Student financial aid

Students

UF Pupils

Trainees NT College students Elementary school students Foreign medical students Foreign military students Foreign students

Secondary school students RT Adults

Education or training Educational allowances Educational grants Financial aid programs Minors Preschoolers Schoolarship programs School health services School lunch programs Schools

Teachers

Work-study programs Subcontract award protests

(Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to the terms 'Bid protests', 'Contract award protests', 'Subcontractors', and 'Subcontracts'.) BT Bid protests

- Contract award protests
- RT Prime contractors

Subcontractors

BT Contractors

RT Department of Defense contractors Minority contractors Multiple award contracts Prime contractors Small business contractors

Subcontracts

BT Contracts

- Submarine oil drilling
- USE Offshore oil drilling

Submarines BT Ships

NT Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered submarines

RT Military vessels Munitions

Undersea exploration

Subpoena power RT Information disclosure

Jurisdictional authority

Subpoenas

RT Confidential records Law enforcement Legal records Proprietary data

Subsidies

- BT Economic assistance
- NT Differential subsidies Farm subsidies Rent subsidies Shipbuilding subsidies
- RT Federal aid Government grants Grants State aid

Subsistence allowances 8T Compensation

- Expense allowances
- NT Per diem allowances

- Temporary duty expense allowances
- Temporary lodging allowances
- RT Housing allowances Relocation allowances Travel costs

Subway construction

- UF Rapid-rail transit construction
- BT Construction (process) RT Federal aid for transportation
- Mass transit funding Successor accounts USE M accounts

USE M accou Sugar

RT Farm produce Food additives Sugar substitutes

Sugar substitutes

- UF Saccharin RT Controlled substances
- Food additives Labeling law Sugar

Summer food programs

- BT Food relief programs Programs
- RT Child care programs Food programs for the elderly School lunch programs

Summer youth-employment

programs

- BT Employment or training programs Programs
- RT Minors Temporary employment

Sunset legislation

- UF Program termination legislation
- BT Legislation
- RT Open-ended programs Program evaluation

Supertanker ports

USE Deep water ports Supervision

USE Monitoring Supplemental appropriation

- acts BT Appropriation acts
- Legislation Spending legislation
- Supplemental appropriations
- BT Appropriations
- RT Budget authority Supplemental security income
- UF SSI
- RT Welfare benefits
- Supplemental security income

program UF SSI progra

- UF SSI programs BT Financial aid programs Income maintenance programs Programs
- RT Elderly persons Federal social security
- programs Social security benefits
- Surety bonds
- (A bond obtained to guarantee execution of bid- and contract-related obligations)
- UF Indemnity bonds

- BT Securities
- NT Bid bonds Payment bonds Performance bonds RT Assignment of contract

Tanks (military)

RT immunization programs

RT Alternative energy sources

Chemical engineering

Energy recovery from waste

Nuclear fuel reprocessing

Synthetic organic chemicals

Organic chemicals

Petroleum products

Military systems analysis

RT Chemical research

Synthetic fuels

NT Information systems

Agency evaluation Computer modeling

Operations analysis

Program evaluation

Systems evaluation

Systems management

Procedures or practices

Т

Benchmark testing Information systems

RT Accounting systems Information systems

analysis

Evaluation

Systems design

Systems evaluation

analysis

evaluation

RT Information systems Management information

Systems design

Systems management

systems

TOA (authority) USE Total obligational

TV broadcasting

Tactical air forces

BT Military forces

Air Force

Amy

Navy

USE Speeches

Tanks (military)

Tanks (containers)

Air warfare

Strategic forces

RT Nuclear waste disposal

USE Military land vehicles

Nuclear waste storage

Water supply management

67

Sanitary engineering

TQ (quarter)

BT.

Taiks

authority

USE Transition guarter

USE Television broadcasting

Air defense systems

Armed forces abroad

Systems analysis

BT Evaluation

RT .

Systems analysis

BŤ

Synthetic organic chemicals

Syndicated crime

Synthetic fuels

BT Fuels

USE Organized crime

Fossil fuels Fuel research

UF Artificial fuels

proceeds Bid guarantees

Surface mining USE Mining

Surface mining land

reciamation

- BT Land reclamation NT Strip mining land reclamation
- RT Mining

Mining industry

Surface to air missiles

- UF Ground to air missiles
- BT Missiles Munitions Weapons RT Ballistic missiles
- Fleet ballistic missiles Missile warheads **Surgery**

SURGERY

BT Health care services RT Abortions Disease detection or diagnosis Hospital care services Patient care services Sterilization (birth

control) Surplus federal property

- BT Federal property Property Surplus property
- RT Government owned equipment

Surplus property

- UF Excess property
- BT Property
- NT Surplus federal property
- RT Amortization Obsolete facilities

USE Intelligence gathering

Nutrition surveys

Pricing surveys

Wage surveys

evaluation

USE Widowed persons

Suspended contractors

USE Ineligible grantees

Suspended grantees

Animals

Mammals

USE Swine influenza

Swine flu

Diseases

Swine influenza

Swine

BT

UF

BT

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

UF Hogs

Swine flu

USE Contractor debarment

Domestic animals

Infectious diseases

RT Agricultural industry

Surviving apouses

Job satisfaction surveys

Occupational surveys

Public opinion polls

RT Procedures or practices

operations

NT Health surveys

Surveys

Property depreciation Surveillance operations

Tariff agreements

- BT International agreements
- RT Buy American Fly America Sanctions

Tariffs

Tariffs

UF Duties (tariffs) RT Cargo preference laws Contraband Customs administration International economic relations Sanctions Tariff agreements Taxes Trade policies Trade regulation

Tax administration

RT Agency evaluation Appraisals Customs administration Financial management Public administration Revenue sharing payments Tax credit

Tax administration systems

RT Accounting systems Auditing systems Collection procedures Financial management systems

Tax advisors

USE Tax consultants

Tax audits

USE Tax return audits

Tax consultants

- UF Tax advisers
- BT Consultants
- RT Accountants Income taxes Tax nonpayment Tax returns Tax shelters

Tax credit

(Added 5/15/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Income taxes', 'Investments', 'Tax administration', 'Taxes', or 'Tax expenditures'.)

- UF Foreign tax credit Investment tax credit RT Investments
- Tax administration Tax shelters Taxes

Tax evasion

(Unlawful avoidance of tax payments)

- BT Crimes or offenses
- RT Tax law Tax nonpayment Tax shelters
 - Tax violations White collar crime

Tax exempt organizations

RT Associations Charitable organizations Foundations (organizations) Non-profit organizations Tax shelters

Tax exempt status

68

RT Charitable organizations Guaranteed annual income Tax nonpayment Tax refunds Tax shelters

Tax expenditures

(Losses of tax revenue through tax law provisions allowing exclusion, exemption, etc.) UF Tax revenue losses RT Tax expenditures budgets

- Tax expenditures budgets
- UF Revenue loss enumeration BT Budgets
- Projections RT Presidents budgets
 - Tax expenditures

Tax information confidentiality

- RT Confidential records Personal income taxes Tax returns
- Tax law UF Internal revenue law
- RT Amortization Disclosure law Federal law Law/ State law
- Tax evasion Tax violations
- Trusts and estates law Tax nonpayment
- RT Crimes or offenses Delinquent taxes Tax consultants Tax evasion
 - Tax exempt status Tax return audits Tax shelters
- Tax violations Tax refunds

BT Payments

BT Payments RT Erroneous payments Overpayments Tax exempt status Tax return audits Tax returns Taxes

Tax return audits

- UF Tax audits BT Audits RT Audit reports Auditing procedures
 - Auditing procedu Delinquent taxes Escrow accounts Tax nonpayment Tax refunds
- Tax violations Tax returns

BT Claims

Claims Confidential communications Federal forms Tax consultants Tax information confidentiality Tax refunds Underpayments

Tax revenue losses

USE Tax expenditures

Tax shelters

RT Depreciation Non-profit organizations Profits Securities Tax consultants Tax credit Tax evasion Tax exempt organizations Tax exempt status Tax nonpayment

Tax violations

BT Crimes or offenses RT Disclosure law Embezzlement Tax evasion Tax law Tax nonpayment Tax return audits White collar crime

Taxable municipal bonds

- BT Municipal bonds Securities BT Income taxes
- Taxation
- USE Taxes

Taxes

UF Taxation NT Alcohol taxes Delinquent taxes Excise taxes Federal taxes Fuel taxes Income taxes Municipal taxes Personal income taxes Property taxes Real estate taxes Sales taxes Severance taxes Social security taxes State taxes Tobacco taxes Use taxes RT Fiscal policies Government collections Property depreciation Tariffs Tax credit Tax refunds Taxpayers

Taxpayers

RT Interest groups Taxes

Teacher education

BT Education or training Higher education

Teacher salaries

- BT Compensation
- RT Aid for education

Teachers

- UF Educators Instructional staffs
- NT College faculty RT Computer assisted
- instruction Education or training Schools Students

Teaching facilities

USE Educational facilities

Technical assistance

NT Foreign technical aid RT Agricultural assistance Domestic assistance Economic assistance Federal aid

Technology transfer

Technical education

USE Vocational education

Technical institutes USE Vocational schools

Technical proposal

evaluation BT Bid evaluation

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

GAO THESAURUS

Evaluation

RT Bid evaluation protests Technical proposals

RT Bids

- Descriptive literature Procurement procedures
- Requests for proposals

Technical schools USE Vocational schools

Technology transfer

(Use of technological innovations) **RT** Information dissemination operations Nucleonics Research and development Technical assistance

Teenagers

USE Minors

Telecommunicated bidding

(To cover discussions of offers, solicitations, and bid protests transmitted via telephone, telegraph, or other electronic means. Added 2/25/85. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Bid modifications', 'Communications (messages)', 'Solicitation modifications', or 'Telecommunications operations'.) UF Telecommunicated

procurement transmittals

Communications (messages)

Solicitation modifications

Untimely bid-protests

Telecommunicated procurement

USE Telecommunicated bidding

Communications equipment

Telecommunications equipment

Electronic equipment

BT Communications operations

Amateur radio broadcasting

NT AM radio broadcasting

Cable television

broadcasting

Commercial radio

broadcasting

broadcasting

operations

operations

Microwave radio

broadcasting

Public television

broadcasting

operations.

operations

Radio broadcasting

Radio communications

Television broadcasting

(Continued on Next Page)

Telephone communications

Data transmission

broadcasting

Citizens band radio

Closed circuit television

Commercial television

Educational television

FM radio broadcasting

Facsimile communications

Marine radio broadcasting

Public radio broadcasting

Radar equipment

Telecommunications

operations

RT Bid modifications

Late bids

transmittals

BT

BT.

Tips

BT

RT

BT

Torts

USE Gifts or gratuities

Tobacco classification

USE Tobacco grading

UF Tobacco classification

Agricultural industry

Tobacco grading

Top secret communications

BT Communications (messages)

Secret communications

Document reclassification

Top secret communications

(Civil injury or wrong not involving

Constitutional rights

Contract violations

Crimes or offenses

Loan defaults

Noncompliance

Total obligational authority

Budget authority

Budget obligations

Hazardous substances

Controlled substances

Flammability standards

NT Foreign trade agreements

Business assistance

International trade

UF Commerce policies

Buy American

Fly America interstate commerce

Sanctions

Tariffs

NT Foreign trade policies

Agricultural policies

Cargo preference laws

69

International agreements

Health hazards

Carcinogens

Unobligated budget balances

Negligence

UF TOA (authority)

RT Appropriations

USE Urban planning

Toxic substances

Drugs

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Trade agreements

RT Agreements/

Trade policies

RT

Town planning

UF Poisons

BT

BT

Contract noncompliance

RT Classified communications

Defense operations

Top secret records

BT Records (documents)

Official secrets

Secret records.

Classified records

Official secrets

Top secret records

breach of contract)

RT Civil liberties

Fraud

Tobacco taxes

UF Cigarette industry

Tobacco grading

RT Inspection

Tobacco industry

Industry RT Manufacturing industry

BT Excise taxes

Taxes

Tobacco taxes

Telecommunications operations (cont.) NT Television communications operations UHE television broadcasting

VHF television broadcasting BT Defense communications

operations Police communications operations

Telephone communications operations

- BT Communications operations Telecommunications operations
- RT Data transmission operations Facsimile communications

operations Radio communications

- operations
- Television communications operations

Television advertising

- BT Advertising
- Marketing
- RT Commercial television broadcasting

Television broadcasting

- UF TV broadcasting
- BT Communications operations Telecommunications operations Television communications
- operations NT Cable television Closed circuit television Commercial television broadcasting Educational television broadcasting Public television
 - broadcasting UHF television broadcasting
- VHF television broadcasting RT Broadcasting industry
- Radio broadcasting **Television communications**

operations

- Communications operations BT Telecommunications operations
- NT Cable television Closed circuit television Commercial television broadcasting Educational television broadcasting Public television
 - broadcasting Television broadcasting UHF television broadcasting VHF television broadcasting
- RT Facsimile communications operations Radio communications operations
- **Telephone communications** operations **Television equipment**

industry

BT Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment industry Industry Manufacturing industry

Temporary duty expense allowances

- BT Compensation Expense allowances Subsistence allowances
- **RT** Military compensation Military expense allowances Per diem allowances Temporary lodging allowances

Temporary duty pay

- BT Compensation Differential pay
- BT Foreign duty pay Military expense allowances Military pay

Temporary employment

- UF Temporary jobs
- BT Employment
- RT Migrant or seasonal worker programs Summer youth-employment programs
- Work-study programs **Temporary jobs**

USE Temporary employment

- **Temporary lodging allowances**
- UF Temporary quarters
- allowances BT Compensation Expense allowances
- Subsistence allowances RT Housing allowances
- Per diem allowances **Relocation allowances Rent subsidies** Temporary duty expense allowances

Temporary promotions

BT Employee promotions RT Backpay Military promotions Personnel management Promotion cancellation Retroactive promotions

Temporary quarters

allowances **USE** Temporary lodging allowances

Tenants

RT Rental housing Residences

Territorial waters

RT Aquaculture Coastal zone management Fishery legislation Intercoastal waterways International agreements Marine policies Marine resources Marine resources conservation

Territories and possessions

(US overseas territories and possessions, including the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Added 1/30/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Economic assistance', 'Foreign economic assistance', 'International trusteeships', or 'Loans to US territories'.)

- UF US possessions US territories BT Federal/state relations
- Loans to US territories Revenue sharing

Terrorism

- BT Crimes or offenses BT . Assassinations Conspiracy Gun control law Hijacking Murder Organized crime Sabotage War crimes Test equipment RT Calibration systems Electronic equipment Equipment/ **Test facilities RT** Facilities/
 - Laboratories Research and development facilities

Testing

- NT Benchmark testing First article testing Nuclear weapons testing
- RT Evaluation Monitorina
- Research and development

Theft

- **USE** Larceny Therapy
- BT Health care services
 - NT Alcoholics treatment Drug treatment
 - Methadone maintenance RT Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs

Thermal energy

- UF Heat energy
- BT Energy
- NT Geothermal energy
- RT Nuclear energy
- Solar energy

Thermal pollution

- BT Pollution
- RT Industrial pollution Nuclear powerplants

Water pollution Thermonuclear energy

USE Nuclear energy

- Thesauri
- **BT** Publications

Timber sales

- **BT** Commodity sales Sales
- Timberland conservation
- **USE** Forest conservation
- Timberland management **USE** Forest management
- Time and attendance records **USE** Attendance records

Time and materials contracts (Those contracts providing for supplies or services on the basis of direct-labor hours at specified fixed hourly rates and materials at cost. Added 2/25/85. Earlier documents indexed to 'Labor costs' and 'Service contracts'.)

- UF Labor hour contracts
- BT Contracts

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- RT Fixed price contracts Labor contracts Labor costs
- Service contracts Time sharing computers

BT Computers

- Electronic equipment
- RT Computer networks

Railroad research

Energy research

Federal aid for

Transportation safety

BT Safety RT Aircraft accidents

transportation

Airline regulation

Railroad regulation

Highway safety

Railroad safety

Traffic accidents

Traffic violations

Transportation statistics

Transportation terminals UF Bus stations

Freight depots

Rail terminals

Airports

NT

BT Statistical data RT Traffic accidents

Marine safety Motor vehicle safety

Transportation operations

RT

Trade regulation **BT** Regulation

- NT Export regulation Import regulation Import restriction
- RT Collusion Commercial law Excise taxes Price regulation Restrictive trade practices Tariffs

Trade routes

- UF Transit passage
- RT International airspace law International trade

Trade secrets

RT Confidential communications Confidential records Patents Property Proprietary data **Restrictive trade practices**

Trademarks

RT Copyrights Licenses Patent law Patents

Traffic accidents

- UF Highway accidents
- 8T Accidents
- RT Aircraft accidents
- Alcohol or drug abuse problems Alcoholism Driver education Highway safety Motor vehicle safety Traffic violations
- Transportation safety Transportation statistics Traffic courts

BT Courts (law)

Highway safety RT. Motor vehicle safety Traffic violations

Traffic regulation

- **BT** Regulation
- RT Air traffic controllers Airline regulation Highway safety Traffic violations Transportation law

Traffic safety

USE Highway safety

Traffic violations

BT Crimes or offenses RT Driver education Highway safety Traffic accidents Traffic courts Traffic regulation Transportation safety

Train accidents

USE Railroad accidents

Trainees

USE Students **Training allowances**

USE Educational allowances

Training foreign military

personnel

70

- **USE** Foreign military training
- Training utilization
- UF Manpower training utilization Personnel training utilization

Antitrust law

USE Object classifications Transfer appropriation accounts **BT** Accounts Appropriation accounts Federal fund accounts Treasury accounts Transfer payments UF Business transfer payments Government transfer

RT Career planning

programs

Productivity

Transaction classifications

Education or training costs

Human resources utilization

Employment or training

Personnel management

- payments BT Payments NT Government retirement
- henefits Military disability retirement pay
- Social security benefits Unemployment insurance benefits Veterans disability

compensation Veterans pensions

- Welfare benefits RT Compensation
- Public assistance programs Transit passage

USE Trade routes

- Transition quarter (Period 7/1/76-9/30/76 resulting from change from 7/1-6/30 fiscal year to 10/1-9/30 fiscal year)
- UF TQ (quarter) BT Accounting periods
- Translating
- **USE** Information processing operations
- Transportation contracts
- BT Contracts Service contracts
- RT Federal aid for transportation

Materials handling Transportation costs

- UF. Delivery costs
- Shipping costs (freight)
- BT Costs
- NT Marine transportation costs RT Fuel prices Motor pools Travel costs Waterway costs

Transportation crews

USE Transportation workers Transportation expense

claims

- UF Delivery expense claims Shipping expense claims (freight)
- BT Claims Compensation claims
- Expense claims RT Air travel allowances Commercial aviation Conference expense claims Fare discounts Household goods Relocation expense claims Travel Travel allowances

Transportation industry

- **BT** Industry Service industry NT Airline industry Railroad industry
- Shipping industry RT Transportation operations

Travel agents Transportation law

- NT Cargo preference laws
- Transportation legislation Airline regulation **BT** Energy law Environmental law Hijacking Law/ Maritime law Railroad regulation

Safety regulation Traffic regulation

- Transportation legislation
- BT Legislation Transportation law
- RT Energy legislation Environmental legislation

Transportation operations

NT Air transportation

operations Airlift services Coal slurry pipeline operations Common carrier operations Crude oil pipeline operations Freight transportation operations Gas pipeline operations Ground transportation operations Mail transportation operations Marine transportation operations Mass transit operations Military airlift operations Motor carrier operations Pipeline operations Railroad transportation operations Trucking operations Urban transportation operations Water transportation operations RT Accessorial charges Federal aid for transportation interstate commerce

Mass transit funding Transportation industry

- Transportation research Transportation terminals
- Transportation rates

UF Delivery rates

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- BT Rates Freight transportation NT
- rates RT Airline regulation Fare discounts Motor pools Railroad regulation

Weekend travel Transportation research

- BT Research and development
- NT Aerospace research Aircraft research Highway research

- Deep water ports Harbors RT Public works Transportation operations Transportation workers UF Transportation crews NT Air traffic controllers Airline personnel Flight crews Railroad employees RT Personnel/ Pilots Trash **USE** Wastes Trash collection
- **USE** Waste collection Trash disposal
- USE Waste disposal

Trash treatment **USE** Waste treatment

- Travel
- NT Congressional travel International travel Weekend travel
- RT Americans abroad Baggage (personal effects) Hotels and motels Motor pools Transportation expense claims
 - Travel agents

Travel allowances

Travel abroad

USE International travel Travel agents

- (Added 5/15/81. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Air transportation operations', 'Air travel allowances', 'Transportation costs', 'Travel', 'Travel costs', or other terms containing
- the words 'transportation' or 'travel'.) **RT** Fare discounts
 - Fly America Transportation industry Travel Travel allowances

Expense allowances

(Continued on Next Page)

NT Air travel allowances

Travel costs

Travel allowances

BT Compensation

RT Fare discounts

RT Freight transportation Travel allowances (cont.) RT Relocation allowances Transportation expense claims Trust funds NT Trust revolving funds Travel Travel agents Travel costs Weekend travel Travel costs UF Personal travel costs BT Costs BT Fare discounts Hotels and motels **Relocation allowances** Subsistence allowances Transportation costs Travel agents Travel allowances Treasury accounts BT Accounts NT Federal fund accounts Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) General fund accounts General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts Intragovernmental fund accounts M accounts Management fund accounts Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts Transfer appropriation accounts **Treasury warrants RT** Appropriations **Budget disbursements** Federal forms Treaties RT Executive agreements International agreements License agreements Trials RT Appellate procedure Arrests Civil procedure Convictions Courtroom proceedings Courts (law) Criminal procedure Defendants Hearings Judges Judicial procedure Juries Litigation Perjury Pretrial procedure Right to due process **Tribal lands** USE Indian lands Troop withdrawal UN **USE** Military withdrawal Tropical differential pay **USE** Differential pay Truants **USE** Juvenile status offenders **Trucking operations** Ground transportation BT operations Transportation operations

RT Escrow accounts Federal funds Trust intrafund transactions **BT** Government collections Intrabudgetary transactions Intragovernmental transactions Offsetting receipts **BT** Federal intratund transactions Trust revolving funds BT Revolving funds Trust funds ПТ Federal funds Trusts and estates law UF Inheritance law Probate law BT Beneficiaries Bioamy Dependents Federal personnel law Guardians Law/ Orphans Property taxes Real estate taxes Tax law Widowed persons Truth-in-lending law RT Bank loans Banking regulation Commercial law Consumer education Consumer protection Credit sales Disclosure law Information disclosure Law Two step procurement BT Procurement Advertised procurement RT. Advertised v. negotiated procurement Negotiated procurement U **UHF television broadcasting** BT Communications operations Telecommunications operations Television broadcasting Television communications operations RT Educational television broadcasting Public television broadcasting VHF television broadcasting **USE** United Nations UN military forces USE United Nations military forces US citizens abroad USE Americans abroad US citizens working overseas USE Americans employed abroad

operations

Motor carrier operations

US highway system

US possessions

US territories

overseas

UF AWOL

RT

Unauthorized leave

BT Compensation

Sick leave

Leave

Unbalanced bids

Undergraduates

Underpayments

Payments

Tax returns

Submarines

Underses oil drilling

Undersea research

receipta

programs

programs

programs

Compensation

Payments

children

Employment

programs

Severance pay

Programs

BT Insurance

benefits

RT

BŤ

BT

BT Exploration

Untimely bid-protests

Full employment policies USE Interstate highway system Labor supply Rural economic development USE Territories and possessions Urban economic development Urban planning Unemployment rates USE Territories and possessions **BT** Rates US tourists traveling RT Economic indicators USE Americans abroad Indigents Labor statistics Unemployment compensation Absent-without-leave programs Military desertion Unemployment statistics **USE** Labor statistics Unexpended budget balances Leave without pay BT Balances of budget authority NT Obligated budget balances USE Questionable bid prices Unobligated budget balances Underdeveloped nations RT Budget administration **USE** Developing countries Budget authority Yearend spending **USE** College students Unfair competition **BT** Competition BT Erroneous payments **RT** Competition limitation Competitive range RT Claims settlement Sanctions **Delinquent loans** Sole source procurement Delinquent taxes Unified budgets BT Budgets Undersea exploration Projections RT Off-budget federal entities RT Marine engineering Offsetting receipts Ocean-floor mining Zero-base legislation Oceanographic research Uniforms Offshore oil drilling RT Clothing allowances Military expense allowances Undersea gas reserves United Nations USE Offshore gas resources UF UN **BT** International organizations USE Offshore oil drilling Disaster relief aid RT International cooperation USE Oceanographic research Public diplomacy Undistributed offsetting United Nations military forces **BT** Government collections UF UN military forces Offsetting receipts BT Military forces Unemployment compensation RT Strategic forces University libraries BT Financial aid programs **USE** Academic libraries Income maintenance University students USE College students Unmarried parents RT Entitlement programs USE Parents Unobligated budget balances Unemployment insurance Unemployment rates BT Balances of budget Unemployment insurance authority Unexpended budget balances Social security benefits RT Budget administration Unemployment compensation Total obligational authority Welfare benefits Unpaid wages Unemployment insurance BT Compensation RT Backpay Employee survivors benefits **Unsolicited bids** Transfer payments BT Bids RT Aid to families w dependent RT Bid errors Bid requirements waivers Sole source procurement Social security benefits Untimely bid-protests Unemployment problem areas BT Bid protests High unemployment areas Protests Labor surplus areas RT Bid protests reconsiderations Employment or training Late bids

Telecommunicated bidding

(Added 1/30/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Energy research', 'Energy supplies', 'Mineral resources', 'Nuclear energy', 'Nuclear powerplants', 'Nuclear reactors', 'Radioactive waste disposal', 'Radioactive wastes', or other terms containing the words 'energy' or 'nuclear'.)

BT Metals Strategic materials RT Mineral resources Nuclear energy Nuclear reactors Radiation safety

Urban development programs

UF City development programs BT Programs RT Community development Community development programs Declining neighborhoods Housing programs Impacted area programs Mortgage programs Regional development programs Urban transportation operations Urban economic development

UF Economic development of

cities BT Economic development RT Economically depressed areas Housing Impacted areas Rural economic development Unemployment problem areas

Urban planning

- UF City planning Town planning Urban renewal BT
- Planning BT Community development Declining neighborhoods Housing Mass transit funding Mass transit operations Model cities Regional planning Site selection Unemployment problem areas Urban transportation operations

Urban renewal

USE Urban planning

Urban transportation

operations BT.

- Transportation operations
- RT . Mass transit operations Urban development programs Urban planning

Urgency determinations

USE Certificates of urgency

Urologic diseases UF Kidney diseases

- Renal disease
- BT Diseases
- Use taxes
- **BT** Taxes
- RT Federal taxes Land use agreements
- **Utility rates**

BT Rates

RT Energy costs

Public utilities Regulatory agencies

v

VA hospitals USE Veterans hospitals VA mortgage programs USE Mortgage programs vn **USE** Venereal diseases VHF television broadcasting BT Communications operations Telecommunications operations Television broadcasting Television communications operations RT Commercial television broadcasting UHF television broadcasting VTOL aircraft USE Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft Vacation claims **USE** Leave claims Vacation pay USE Holiday pay Vacation time **USE** Leave Vaccination **USE** Immunization services Vaccination programs USE Immunization programs Value engineering UF Optimum design engineering BT Engineering RT Industrial engineering Production engineering Variable incentive pay **BT** Compensation Contractor payments RT Differential pay Employee incentives Vegetables BT Plants (organisms) **BT** Agricultural products Farm produce Vehicles/ (Use of a more specific term is recommended; consult the terms listed below) RT Aircraft Military land vehicles Motor vehicles Ships Venereal diseases UF VD BT Diseases Infectious diseases Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft UF VTOL aircraft

- BT Aircraft RT Military aircraft
- Short takeoff/landing aircraft Veterane

(Persons who have served in the military; not necessarily retired) Military veterans UF

NT Retired Air Force personnel **Retired Army personnel**

Retired Marine Corps personnel Retired Naval personnel Retired military personnel Retired military reserve personnel RT Inactive military personnel Military personnel Personnel/ Prisoners of war Veterans benefit claims **USE** Military benefits claims Veterans benefits BT Compensation Military compensation NT Veterans disability compensation Veterans pensions RT Claims adjudicators Military disability retirement pay Military pay Social security benefits Veterans education Veterans employment programs Veterans hospitals Veterans disability compensation BT Compensation **Disability benefits** Military compensation Payments Transfer payments Veterans benefits RT Military disability retirement pay Military medical discharges Military pay Veterans pensions ens education

- BT Adult education Education or training
- **QT** Compensatory education Human resources training Veterans benefits Vocational rehabilitation training

Veterana employment programs

BT Employment or training programs Programs

RT Employment discrimination Fair employment programs Hiring policies Veterans benefits

Veterans hospitals

- VA hospitals BT Federal facilities Government facilities Health care facilities Hospitals
- RT Military facilities Military hospitals Veterans benefits

Veterans pensions

- UF Military pensions Retirement pay (veterans) BT Compensation Government retirement benefits Military compensation Payments
 - Pensions **Retirement benefits** Transfer payments

Veterans benefits

RT Entitlement programs Entitlements Military disability retirement pay Veterans disability compensation Veterinary schools BT Colleges/universities Educational facilities Schools RT Medical schools Victim compensation UF Crime victim compensation RT Claims settlement Compensation Crimes or offenses Damages (legal) Reparations Restitution Visual aids USE Audiovisual aids Vital records UF Birth certificates Passports BT Records (documents) RT Census Demographic data Legal records Medical records Personnel records Public records Vocational education **UF** Apprenticeships On-the-job training Technical education BT Education or training NT Paralegal training Paramedical training Vocational rehabilitation training RT Adult education Human resources training Service academies Work-study programs Vocational planning **USE** Career planning Vocational rehabilitation UF Job rehabilitation RT Offender rehabilitation Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation programs **Vocational rehabilitation** training BT Education or training Vocational education ĤΤ. Halfway houses Special education Veterans education Vocational schools **UF** Technical institutes Technical schools Vocational training centers BT Educational facilities Schools RT Public schools Vocational training centers **USE** Vocational schools Voluntary compliance

- BT Compliance
- RT Federal regulations Financial disclosure reporting Independent regulatory commissions Noncompliance Regulation

Volunteer services

(Added 1/30/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Americans' employed abroad', 'Elderly persons', 'Federal aid to foreign countries', 'Foreign aid programs', 'Human resources utilization', 'Military personnel', 'Military recruiting', or 'Tax consultants'.)

RT Agricultural assistance Disaster relief aid Educational programs Food relief programs Foreign aid programs Health care services Legal aid Welfare services

Voting records

BT Records (documents) RT Elections Government publications Legal records Public records Reapportionment

W

WP

USE Wholesale Price Index Wage and salary claims

USE Compensation claims

Wage garnishments

UF Salary attachments **RT** Bankruptcy Billing procedures Compensation Debt collection Delinguent loans Delinquent taxes

Wage raises

- **USE** Salary increases
- Wage records
- USE Payroll records
- Wage restitution claims
- **USE** Compensation claims Wage statistics

USE Income statistics

- Wage surveys
- UF Pay surveys
- Salary surveys BT
- Surveys Compensation RT Income statistics Job satisfaction surveys
- Occupational surveys Wages

USE Compensation

- Walvers
- NT Bid requirements waivers First article testing waivers
- Indebtedness waivers Overpayment collection waivers

Waivers of debt

USE Indebtedness waivers

Walkouts

- USE Strikes (labor actions) Was
- **USE** Warfare
- War crimes
- BT Crimes or offenses
- RT Criminals

Deportation International law Military courts Military justice Military law Military offenses Prisoners of war Terrorism Warlare Warehouse facilities

- UF Freight storage facilities **AT** Facilities/ Grain and grain products
- Warehousing cost claims USE Storage expense claims Warfare

UF War

NT Air warfare Antisubmarine warfare **Biological warfare** Chemical warfare Electronic warfare Ground warfare Naval warfare Nuclear warfare Radiological warfare RT. Military operations Mobilization Prisoners of war War crimes Weapons industry

Weapons research

Warning label law USE Labeling law

Warning systems

- UF Early warning systems
- RT Air defense systems Burgiary Emergency preparedness Facility security Military aircraft Military satellites Mobilization Radar equipment

Warrenties

UF Guarantees RT Agreements/ Consumer education Labeling law Quantum valebant

Waste collection

UF Effluent waste collection Garbage collection Refuse collection Trash collection RT Waste management

- Waste disposal UF Effluent waste disposal Garbage disposal Refuse disposal Trash disposal
- NT Fuel discharge at sea Nuclear waste disposal Radioactive waste disposal Sewage disposal
- RT Energy recovery from waste Hazardous substances Recycling Sanitary engineering Waste management

Waste management

- UF Effluent waste management NT Nuclear waste management
- Solid waste management Wastewater management
- RT Environmental policies Fuel discharge at sea

Pollution control Public works Sewage treatment Waste collection Waste disposal Waste treatment UF Effluent waste treatment

- Garbage treatment **Refuse treatment** Trash treatment NT Sewage treatment
- Solid waste treatment Wastewater treatment
- RT Energy recovery from waste
- Westes
- **UF** Effluent wastes Garbage Refuse Trash
- NT Industrial wastes Radioactive wastes Sewage sludge Wastewater
- RT Hazardous substances Pollution
- Recycling Was

BT Wastes

RT Industrial wastes Sewage sludge Water conservation Water pollution

Westewater management

- BT Waste management
- RT Sanitary engineering Water conservation Water supply management

Wastewater treatment

- BT Waste treatment Water treatment
- RT Sewage treatment Water pollution control

Water conservation

- UF Fresh water conservation
- BT Conservation
- **BT** Coastal zone management Wastewater Wastewater management Water resources
- conservation Water energy

BT Energy

- NT Hydroelectric energy
- Water pollution

UF Marine pollution

- BT Pollution
- Industrial pollution RT Industrial wastes **Oil pollution** Thermal pollution Wastewater
- Water quality

Water pollution control

BT Pollution control RT Wastewater treatment Water resources conservation

Water purification

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

- **USE** Water treatment
- Water quality
- RT Safety standards
- Water pollution Water treatment
- Water resources conservation
- RT Conservation
- NT Marine resources
- conservation

RT Water conservation Water pollution control Water resources development NT Marine mineral resources development Marine resources development Ocean-floor mining Offshore oil drilling Marine engineering RT

Water rights

8T

BT Legal rights

RT Dam safety

Dams

Water supply management

Flood control management

Wastewater management

Water resources development

Native American rights

Riparian rights

Water supply management

Tanks (containers)

Water treatment

Shipping (water

operations

Containerization

operations

inland waterways

Harbors

Ships Water treatment

RT Public works

transportation)

BT Transportation operations Marine transportation

Freight transportation

Intercoastal waterways

UF Fluoridation (water supply)

Wastewater treatment

Water supply management

River maintenance costs

Intercoastal waterways

NT Advanced weapons systems

Transportation costs

Inland waterways

Water purification

Sewage disposal

Water quality

Marine transportation costs

Common carrier operations

Water transportation

operations

UF

NT

BT

NT

Wateriowi

BT Animals

Birds

Waterway costs

Costs

BT

RT.

Weapons

RT Migratory birds

UF Dredging costs

UF Arms (weapons)

Ammunition

Rombs

Firearms

Grenades

missiles

missiles

Missiles

Missile warheads

Neutron bombs

Antitank rockets

Ballistic missiles

Fleet ballistic missiles

High speed antiradiation

Intercontinental ballistic

(Continued on Next Page)

73

Weapons

Weapons (cont.)

- NT Nuclear weapons Surface to air missiles Weapons systems
- RT Air defense systems Military materiel Munitions

Nuclear weapons plants Weapons control agreements

USE Arms control agreements

- Weepons industry
- BT Industry
- Manufacturing industry RT Aerospace industry Aircraft industry Defense contracts Defense industry Nuclear weapons plants

Warlare Weepons research

- UF Arms research
- BT Research and development
- RT Aerospace research Atomic energy defense activities Military engineering Military research Nuclear engineering Nuclear weapons plant safety Nuclear weapons plants Warfare

Weapons systems

BT Weapons

- NT Advanced weapons systems
- AT Air defense systems Military materiel Missile bases
 - Munitions Nuclear weapons

Weather

- NT Precipitation (weather) Storms
- RT Climate statistics Environmental monitoring Meteorological research Rainfall statistics Weather forecasting

Weather forecasting

RT Atmospheric research Earth resources satellites Environmental monitoring Information operations Meteorological research Projections Weather

Weather modification

- BT Modifications
- RT Air pollution Cloud seeding Industrial pollution Meteorological research Pollution

Weather statistics

USE Climate statistics

Weekend travel

- BT Travel BT Transportation
- RT Transportation rates Travel allowances

Welfare benefits

- BT Payments Transfer payments RT Aid to families w dependent children
 - children Compensation Disability benefits

Fringe benefits Guaranteed annual income Negative income taxes Social security benefits Supplemental security income Unemployment insurance Welfare programs USE Public assistance programs Welfare recipients RT Aid to families w dependent children **Beneficiaries** Food relief programs Income maintenance programs Indigents Medicaid programs Welfare services UF Public welfare RT Aid to families w dependent children Aid to refugees Dav care centers Eligibility determinations Food stamp programs Health care services Income maintenance programs Volunteer services West Point Military Academy USE Military service academies Whales **BT** Animals Mammais NT. Porpoises RT Matine resources conservation Wheat USE Grain and grain products White collar crime BT Crimes or offenses NT . Embezzlement RT Computer crimes Criminals Forgery Fraud Larceny Political corruption Tax evasion Tax violations Wholesale Price Index UF WP BT Economic indicators Price indexes RT Consumer Price Index

Widowed persons

- UF Surviving spouses
- RT Beneficiaries Dependents Divorced persons Employee survivors benefits Life insurance Trusts and estates law

Wilderness areas

- RT Conservation Public lands Recreation area security
- Wildlife BT Animals
- NT Migratory birds
- RT Birds Endangered animals
- Wildlife conservation
- BT Conservation
- Wildlife management

- GAO THESAURUS
- Workshop expense claims USE Conference expense claims Wrecking contracts USE Demolition contracts

RT Endangered animals

NT Wildlife conservation

RT Endangered animals

Land management

Wildlife management

Wind energy

BT Energy

Wind pow

UF Wind power

USE Wind energy

USE Excess profits

Wiretapping operations

operations

Womens legal status

Lecal rights

RT Civil rights

Womens rights

BT

BT

USE Intelligence gathering

Divorced persons

amendments

UF Equal rights for women

Birth control services

Proposed constitutional

Womens legal status

Womens rights

Legal rights

Civil rights

Political rights

amendments

Woodland conservation

Woodland management

Work force

USE Labor force

systems

Productivity

USE Occupational surveys Work-study programs

RT Education program

evaluation

programs

Students

Workers compensation

BT

RT.

UF Job-related accident

Compensation

RT Black lung disease

Recreation

Workplace safety

Working conditions

compensation

Disability benefits

Student aid programs

Employment or training

Financial aid programs

Temporary employment

Workmens compensation

Employee medical benefits

Job satisfaction surveys

Occupational safety

Quality-of-life data

Safety standards

USE Workers compensation

Workmens compensation

USE Occupational safety

Vocational education

Work surveys

BT Programs

USE Forest conservation

USE Forest management

Work measurement standards

Personnel evaluation

RT Contractor performance

Proposed constitutional

Windfall profits

Pesticide regulation

Environmental engineering Forest management

x

X-ray radiation monitoring

- 8T Monitoring
- Radiation monitoring RT Medical research Microwave radiation monitoring Nuclear radiation

Y

Yearend spending

(Added 9/15/80. For earlier indexing, use the terms 'Appropriated funds', 'Financial management', 'Funds management', or terms containing the word 'budget'.) BT Procurement

RT Accounting periods Budget administration Budget authority Fiscal policies Procurement policies

Unexpended budget balances

Youth

USE Minors

Z

Zero-bese budgeting

- BT Budgeting
 - RT Budget decision packages Budget decision units Consolidated budget decision package Current budget level Minimum feasible budget level Prioritizing Zero-base legislation

Zero-base legislation

- BT Legislation
 - RT Spending legislation Unified budgets Zero-base budgeting

USE-Use preferred term; UF-Used for; BT-Broader term; NT-Narrower term; RT-Related term

monitoring

-

. . .

KWOC KEY WORD OUT OF CONTEXT

A

ADOPTION

ABATEMENT +Pollution abatement ABORTIONS Abortions ABROAD †American investments abroad Americans abroad Americans employed abroad Armed forces abroad +Dependents schools abroad Investments abroad †Travel abroad **†US** citizens abroad ABSENT-WITHOUT-LEAVE +Absent-without-leave ABSTRACTING +Abstracting ABUSE Alcohol abuse Alcohol or drug abuse problems +Carnal abuse Drug abuse ABUSES Program abuses ACADEMIC **†**Academic institution accreditation Academic libraries ACADEMIES Military service academies Service academies ACADEMY **†**Air Force Academy †Annapolis Naval Academy **†**West Point Military Academy ACCEPTANCE **†**Bid acceptance extensions +Bid acceptance periods Offer acceptance periods +Proposal acceptance periods ACCESSORIAL Accessorial charges ACCIDENT Accident insurance Accident prevention +Job-related accident compensation ACCIDENTS Accidents Aircraft accidents **†**Aviation accidents **#**Factory accidents +Highway accidents Industrial accidents Mining accidents Radiation accidents Railroad accidents Traffic accidents **†**Train accidents ACCOMMODATIONS **†**Accommodations +Accommodations for the disabled +Accommodations for the elderly ACCOUNT +Fund account identification code

Accountants +Certified public accountants ACCOUNTING Accounting +Accounting controls Accounting errors Accounting periods Accounting procedures Accounting systems Accrual basis accounting Allocation (Government accounting) Cash basis accounting Cost accounting Cost accounting standards compliance Federal agency accounting systems Functional accounting Loan accounting systems ACCOUNTS Accounts Accounts payable Accounts receivable Appropriation accounts Escrow accounts Federal fund accounts Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) General fund accounts General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts Intragovernmental fund accounts M accounts Management fund accounts National income accounts Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Receipt accounts Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts +Successor accounts Transfer appropriation accounts Treasury accounts ACCREDITATION Academic institution accreditation **†**Education institution accreditation +Hospital accreditation Institution accreditation ACCRUAL Accrual basis accounting ACQUISITION **†**Acquisition policies **†**Acquisition practices +Information acquisition operations +Land acquisition Real property acquisition ACQUISITIONS +Acquisitions ACT Allocation (Budget Act) ACTION †Affirmative action programs Missing in action

(personnel)

ACCOUNTANTS

ACTIONS +Limitation of legal actions Strikes (labor actions) ACTIVE Active duty expense allowances ACTIVITIES Activities/ Atomic energy defense activities **Budget activities †Leisure** activities Lobbying activities +Mint activities Political activities ACTS Appropriation acts Supplemental appropriation acts ACTUARIAL Actuarial tables ADDICTION +Narcotic addiction treatment ADDITIVES **†**Animal feed additives Feed additives Food additives ADDRESS **†**Address lists ADDRESSES †Addresses (speeches) ADJUDICATORS +Adjudicators (claims) †Adjudicators (judges) Claims adjudicators ADJUSTMENTS Price adjustments ADMINISTRATION Budget administration Contract administration Customs administration **†**Farmers Home Administration programs Funds administration †Government agency administration Grant administration Health services administration Hospital administration Program administration Public administration Tax administration Tax administration systems **ADMINISTRATIVE †**Administrative controls Administrative costs Administrative errors Administrative expenses Administrative hearings Administrative law Administrative law judges Administrative leave Administrative remedies Energy administrative law Environmental administrative law Federal administrative law Federal personnel administrative law Labor administrative law ADMIRALTY **†**Admiralty law ADOLESCENTS **†**Adolescents

Child adoption ADP ADP **†**ADP equipment contracts **†**ADP equipment industry **†**ADP equipment management ADP procurement **†**ADP services contracts ADULT Adult education ADULTS Adults +Older adults ADVANCE Advance appropriations Advance funding Advance payments ADVANCED Advanced weapons systems ADVERTISED Advertised procurement Advertised v. negotiated procurement ADVERTISING Advertising Advertising costs Political advertising Television advertising ADVISERS **†**Tax advisers ADVISORS **†Management advisors** ADVISORY Advisory committees Federal advisory bodies +Federal advisory commissions Federal advisory committees +Federal advisory councils AERIAL Aerial photography AERONAUTICAL **†**Aeronautical engineering +Aeronautical research AEROSPACE Aerospace contracts Aerospace engineering Aerospace industry Aerospace medicine Aerospace research †Space contracts (aerospace) AFDC **†**AFDC AFFAIRS Consumer affairs programs +Foreign affairs Indian affairs legislation AFFIRMATIVE **†**Affirmative action programs AGE †Old age assistance AGE/SURVIVORS/DISABILITY †Old age/survivors/disability insurance AGENCIES Agencies +Analysis of federal agencies +Evaluation of agencies Executive agencies Federal agencies Federal intelligence agencies +Government agencies Independent agencies (Continued on Next Page)

AGENCIES (cont.) tinguiries by federal agencies †Inquiries into federal agencies †International agencies Investigations by federal agencies Investigations into federal agencies Law enforcement agencies tLegislative agencies Regulatory agencies Relief agencies AGENCY Agency debt Agency evaluation Agency missions Agency proceedings Agency reports Federal agency accounting systems **†Federal agency debt** Federal agency reorganization +Government agency administration +Government agency missions tLaw enforcement agency federal aid AGENT †Agent orange AGENTS Travel agents AGREEMENTS Agreements/ Arms control agreements Basic ordering agreements Buying agreements Collective bargaining agreements Cooperative agreements Defense agreements †Disarmament agreements Executive agreements **†**Foreign commerce agreements Foreign license agreements Foreign trade agreements International agreements Land use agreements License agreements +Military agreements Military coproduction agreements Military interoperability agreements Motor vehicle rental agreements NATO military agreements Oral agreements **†**Presidential agreements Purchase agreements **†**Rental agreements **†**SALT agreements Tariff agreements Trade agreements †Weapons control agreements AGRIBUSINESS **†**Agribusiness AGRICULTURAL Agricultural assistance Agricultural chemicals Agricultural colleges Agricultural cooperatives Agricultural credit Agricultural experiment stations

Agricultural industry Agricultural pests Agricultural policies Agricultural production Agricultural products Adricultural programs Agricultural research AGRONOMIC †Agronomic research Aid for education +Aid for the blind +Aid for the deaf +Aid for the disabled Aid for the elderly Aid for the handicapped +Aid for the hearing-impaired Aid for training or employment Aid to families w dependent children Aid to refugees Disaster relief aid Federal aid Federal aid for criminal justice Federal aid for highways Federal aid for housing +Federal aid for law enforcement Federal aid for libraries Federal aid for the arts Federal aid for the humanities Federal aid for transportation Federal aid programs Federal aid to cities Federal aid to foreign countries Federal aid to localities Federal aid to railroads Federal aid to states Financial aid programs Foreign aid programs Foreign technical aid +Law enforcement agency federal aid Leoal aid tOverseas federal aid Right to legal aid State aid Student aid programs Student financial aid AIDS Audiovisual aids Navigation aids **†**Visual aids AIR Air Force **†**Air Force Academy Air Force bases Air Force facilities +Air Force hospitals Air Force personnel Air Force procurement Air Force reservists Air Force supplies Air defense systems **†**Air piracy Air pollution Air pollution control +Air pollution monitoring +Air terminals

Air transportation operations Air travel allowances tAir travel operations Air wartare †Ground to air missiles Retired Air Force personnel Surface to air missiles Tactical air forces Airborne operations AIRCRAFT Aircraft Aircraft accidents Aircraft components Aircraft engines Aircraft industry Aircraft loan guarantees Aircraft maintenance **†**Aircraft parts Aircraft pilots Aircraft research Bomber aircraft Fighter aircraft Military aircraft Naval aircraft **†**STOL aircraft Short takeoff/landing aircraft **†VTOL** aircraft Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft **†**Airlift and sealift forces Airlift services Military airlift operations AIRLINE **†**Airline employees Airline industry Airline personnel Airline regulation AIRPLANE **†**Airplane components **†**Airplane industry #Airplane maintenance AIRPLANES **†**Airplanes AIRPORTS Airports AIRSPACE International airspace law ALCOHOL Alcohol abuse Alcohol fuels Alcohol or drug abuse problems Alcohol taxes ALCOHOLIC Alcoholic beverages ALCOHOLICS Alcoholics treatment †Rehabilitation of alcoholics ALCOHOLISM Alcoholism **ALIENS** Aliens Illegal aliens **Resident aliens** ALLOCATION Allocation (Budget Act) Allocation (Government accounting) +Fuel allocation Radio frequency allocation ALLOTMENT Allotment

ALLOWANCE Housing allowance claims ALLOWANCES Active duty expense allowances Air travel allowances **†**Allowances Budget allowances Clothing allowances +Daily expense allowances Educational allowances Expense allowances **†**Fuel allowances Housing allowances +Lodging allowances Military expense allowances Moving allowances Office expense allowances Per diem allowances +Personal cost allowances **Belocation allowances** +Service expense allowances **†**Stationery allowances Subsistence allowances Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary lodging allowances **†**Temporary quarters allowances +Training allowances Travel allowances ALTERATIONS **†**Alterations ALTERNATIVE Alternative energy sources ALTERNATIVES **Bail alternatives** ALUMINIUM +Aluminium industry ALUMINUM Aluminum industry AM AM radio broadcasting AMATEUR Amateur radio broadcasting AMBULANCE +Ambulance services AMENDMENTS Budget amendments Constitutional amendments +Equal rights amendments Proposed constitutional amendments AMERICA Fly America AMERICAN +American Eskimo claims †American Eskimos +American Indian claims +American Indian education +American Indian rights +American Indians +American investments abroad Buy American Native American claims Native American education Native American rights AMERICANS Americans abroad Americans employed abroad **†**Americans in foreign countries #Americans working in other countries

Native Americans

† Indicates USE Reference

Air traffic controllers

AMMUNITION

Ammunition AMNESTY Amnesty AMORTIZATION Amortization ANADROMOUS Anadromous fishes ANALYSIS **†**Analysis of federal agencies Comparative analysis Cost analysis +Cost differential analysis Cost effectiveness analysis +Cost impact analysis +Data analysis operations Defense economic analysis Economic analysis Financial analysis Information analysis operations Information systems analysis Macroeconomic analysis Mathematical analysis Medical economic analysis Microeconomic analysis †Military economic analysis **†**Military operations analysis Military systems analysis Net energy analysis Net energy yield analysis Operations analysis **†**Program analysis **†**Statistical analysis Systems analysis ANIMAL

Animal diseases †Animal feed additives †Animal feed industry Animal husbandry

ANIMALS Animals Domestic animals Endangered animals Experimental animals †Laboratory animals ANNAPOLIS

†Annapolis Naval Academy ANNIVERSARY Anniversary date ANNUAL †Annual budget authority Annual leave Guaranteed annual income ANNUITIES **†**Annuities ANTHRACITE Anthracite ANTHROPOLOGY †Anthropology ANTIRADIATION High speed antiradiation missiles ANTISUBMARINE Antisubmarine warfare ANTITANK Antitank rockets ANTITRUST Antitrust law APARTMENT **†**Apartment construction

†Courts of appeal

APPELLATE Appellate courts Appellate procedure APPOINTMENTS Apportioned appointments Civil service appointments Government job appointments Presidential appointments APPORTIONED Apportioned appointments APPORTIONMENT Budget apportionment Deficiency apportionment Job apportionment requirements APPRAISALS Appraisals APPRENTICESHIPS **†**Apprenticeships APPROPRIATED Appropriated funds Reprogramming of appropriated funds APPROPRIATION Appropriation accounts Appropriation acts **†**Appropriation identification code Appropriation limitations General fund appropriation accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Supplemental appropriation acts Transfer appropriation accounts APPROPRIATIONS Advance appropriations Appropriations +Appropriations committees Defense appropriations Deficiency appropriations Expired appropriations Military appropriations Procurement appropriations +Purchase appropriations Special foreign currency program appropriations Supplemental appropriations AQUACULTURE Aquaculture AQUARIUMS Aquariums ARBITRATION +Labor dispute arbitration ARBITRATORS Arbitrators ARCHITECTS Architects ARCHIVES Archives AREA †Area management Impacted area programs Recreation area security AREAS Economically depressed areas +High unemployment areas Impacted areas +Labor surplus areas National recreation areas **†**Poverty areas Recreation areas Unemployment problem areas

Wilderness areas

ARMED Armed forces abroad Armed forces reserve training Armed forces reserves +Armed forces training +Armed services Nuclear armed submarines ARMS †Arms (weapons) Arms control agreements †Arms research +Arms sales (foreign) Foreign military arms sales tNuclear arms +Small arms ARMY Army Army bases †Army employees Army facilities **†**Army hospitals Army personnel +Army posts Army procurement Army reservists Army supplies Retired Army personnel ARRESTS Arrests ARSON Arson ART **†**Art galleries ARTICLE First article testing First article testing waivers ARTIFICIAL **†**Artificial fuels ARTS Federal aid for the arts ASBESTOS **†**Asbestos dust diseases ASSASSINATIONS Assassinations ASSIGNMENT Assignment of contract proceeds ASSISTANCE Agricultural assistance Business assistance Domestic assistance Economic assistance Federal assistance programs +Federal financial assistance +Financial assistance Foreign economic assistance Foreign financial assistance Foreign military assistance +Legal assistance Minority business assistance +Monetary assistance programs tOld age assistance Public assistance programs Small business assistance Technical assistance ASSISTED Computer assisted instruction ASSOCIATIONS Associations Savings and loan

ASSURANCE Quality assurance ASTRONAUTICAL **†**Astronautical research ATLANTIC North Atlantic Treaty Organization ATMOSPHERIC Atmospheric research ATOMIC Atomic energy Atomic energy defense activities *Atomic energy facilities +Atomic energy research +Atomic facility safety +Atomic facility security +Atomic powerplant construction +Atomic reactors †Atomic waste management **†**Atomic weapons ATTACHMENTS **†**Salary attachments ATTENDANCE Attendance records †Time and attendance records **ATTORNEYS †**Attorneys ATTRITION Attrition rates AUCTIONS +Auctions AUDIOVISUAL Audiovisual aids AUDIT Audit authority Audit reports +Authority to audit AUDITING Auditing procedures Auditing standards Auditing systems AUDITORS Auditors Internal auditors AUDITS Audits Fund audits Internal audits +Management audits Tax audits Tax return audits AUTHORITY †Annual budget authority Audit authority Authority to audit Authority to borrow from Treasury Authority to borrow from public Backdoor authority Balances of budget authority Borrowing authority Budget authority Budget authority rescission Budget authority rescission bills **†**Congressional authority Contract authority Current budget authority Deferral of budget authority Definite budget authority Indefinite budget authority

associations

(Continued on Next Page)

AUTHORITY (cont.) Jurisdictional authority Liquidation of contract authority +Loan authority Multiple-year budget authority **†New obligational budget** authority No-year budget authority One-year budget authority Permanent budget authority **†**Presidential authority **†**Spending authority **†**TOA (authority) Total obligational authority AUTHORIZATION Authorization AUTHORIZED Reprogramming of authorized funds AUTHORIZING Authorizing committees +Authorizing legislation AUTOMATED Automated systems AUTOMATIC +Automatic data processing AUTOMATION Automation Source data automation AUTOMOBILE †Automobile emission control +Automobile emissions Automobile industry **†**Automobile rental **†**Automobile repairs +Automobile safety †Automobile standards AUTOMOBILES **†**Automobiles AVIATION Aviation +Aviation accidents Aviation fuels **†**Aviation medicine Commercial aviation Military aviation Naval aviation AWARD Contract award Contract award protests Cost plus award fee contracts Grant award procedures **†**Grant award protests improper award of contract †Invalid award of contract Multiple award contracts Notice of award Prime contract award †Proposed-contract award protests Subcontract award protests AWARDS Awards Bias in contract awards fincentive awards Performance awards Prejudice in contract

В

BACKDOOR Backdoor authority BACKPAY Backpay Backpay claims BACTERIOLOGICAL +Bacteriological warfare RAGGAGE Baggage (personal effects) BAIL Bail **Bail alternatives BALANCE** Balance of payments BALANCED Balanced budgets BALANCES Balances of budget authority +Checks and balances Obligated budget balances Unexpended budget balances Unobligated budget balances BALLISTIC Ballistic missiles Fleet ballistic missiles Intercontinental bailistic missiles BAND Citizens band radio broadcasting BANK Bank deposits Bank examination **Bank failures** Bank holding companies Bank loans Bank management +Bank records Bank reserves **†Bank supervision** #Export-Import Bank **†**Rural Telephone Bank BANKING **†**Banking institutions Banking law Banking regulation BANKRUPTCY Bankruptcy BANKS +Banks (data) †Banks (financial) Data banks **†**FDIC insured banks Farm credit banks Federal reserve banks Insured commercial banks +Land banks Mortgage banks National banks BARGAINING Collective bargaining Collective bargaining agreements BARRED Barred claims BASES Air Force bases Army bases +Data bases Military bases Missile bases Naval bases

BASIC Basic ordering agreements BASIS Accrual basis accounting Cash basis accounting BATTLE **†**Battle pay BEARING Mineral bearing lands BED Hospital bed count BEHAVIORAL Behavioral sciences research **BELOW-COST †**Below-cost bids BENCHMARK Benchmark testing BENEFICIARIES Beneficiaries BENEFIT †Employee benefit costs Employee benefit plans Fringe benefit costs +Veterans benefit claims BENEFITS **†**Benefits claims Coalminers benefits Disability benefits +Employee benefits +Employee death benefits Employee medical benefits Employee survivors benefits Fringe benefits Government retirement benefits Military benefits claims Retirement benefits Social security benefits Unemployment insurance benefits Veterans benefits Welfare benefits BEST Best and final offers BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverages BIAS Bias in contract awards BICENTENNIAL Bicentennial observance BID **†**Bid acceptance extensions +Bid acceptance periods Bid bonds **†Bid cancellation †**Bid cancellation protests Bid changes Bid errors Bid evaluation Bid evaluation protests **Bid guarantees Bid modifications** +Bid opening time Bid options Bid preparation Bid preparation cost claims Bid preparation costs Bid preparation time Bid protests Bid protests reconsiderations Bid rejection Bid rejection protests +Bid requirements Bid requirements waivers +Bid responsiveness

Bid samples **Bid specifications** Bid withdrawal Bid withdrawal protests Questionable bid prices **BID-PROTESTS** Untimely bid-protests BIDDER **†**Bidder capabilities Bidder eligibility Bidder employees **†**Bidder evaluation Bidder nonresponsibility **†**Bidder nonresponsiveness Bidder responsibility Bidder responsiveness BIDDERS Bidders **†**Debarred bidders Qualified bidders list BIODING +Competitive bidding Telecommunicated bidding BIDS Below-cost bids Bids **†**Excessive bids Identical bids Invitation for bids Late bids +Unbalanced bids Unsolicited bids BIGAMY Bigamy BILINGUAL Bilingual education BILLING Billing procedures BILLS Budget authority rescission bills Reconciliation bills +Spending bills BIOLOGICAL Biological research Biological warfare BIOMEDICAL Biomedical research BIRDS Birds Migratory birds BIRTH +Birth certificates Birth control services Birth defects Sterilization (birth control) BITUMINOUS Bituminous coal BLACK **†Black businesses** Black colleges Black lung disease BLIND †Aid for the blind tBlind children +Blind employees **†**Blind persons BLOCK Block grants BOA **†**BOA BOAT Boat industry BOATS **†**Boats BOATYARDS **†**Boatyards

AWOL

awards

†AWOL

BODIES Federal advisory bodies Legislative bodies BOMBER Bomber aircraft BOMBS Bombs Neutron bombs BONDS Bid bonds Bonds (iegal) +Bonds (securities) **†**Fidelity bonds †indemnity bonds Municipal bonds Payment bonds Performance bonds Surety bonds Taxable municipal bonds BONUSES Military reenlistment bonuses BOOKKEEPING **†**Bookkeeping **†Bookkeeping errors †**Bookkeeping systems BOOKS Books BORROW Authority to borrow from Treasury Authority to borrow from public BORROWING Borrowing authority BRAND Brand name specifications BREACH +Breach of contract BREEDER Fast breeder reactors Liquid metal fast breeder reactors BRIBERY Bribery BRIDGES Bridges BRIEFS +Briefs (legal) BROADCASTING AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcasting Broadcasting industry Citizens band radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting Commercial television broadcasting Educational television broadcasting FM radio broadcasting +Facsimile broadcasting Marine radio broadcasting Microwave radio broadcasting Public radio broadcasting Public television broadcasting Radio broadcasting Shipboard radio broadcasting TV broadcasting Television broadcasting UHF television broadcasting VHF television broadcasting

BROKERAGE Brokerage industry BROWN **†**Brown lung disease BROWNOUTS +Brownouts BUDGET Allocation (Budget Act) †Annual budget authority Balances of budget authority **Budget activities** Budget administration Budget allowances Budget amendments Budget apportionment Budget authority Budget authority rescission Budget authority rescission bills Budget controllability Budget cuts Budget decision packages Budget decision units Budget deficit Budget disbursements +Budget estimates **†**Budget expenditures Budget functions Budget obligations Budget outlays Budget reapportionment Budget receipts Budget scorekeeping Budget surplus Budget updates Budget year Concurrent resolution on the budget Consolidated budget decision package Continuing budget resolutions Current budget authority Current budget level Deferral of budget authority Definite budget authority +Functional classification (budget) Future budget projections Indefinite budget authority Minimum feasible budget leve Multiple-year budget authority tNew obligational budget authority No-year budget authority Obligated budget balances One-year budget authority Permanent budget authority +Revenues (budget) Unexpended budget balances Unobligated budget balances BUDGETARY Budgetary reserves BUDGETING Budgeting Cost-based budgeting Mission budgeting Planning programming budaetina Projecting (budgeting) Zero-base budgeting BUDGETS Balanced budgets

Budgets Congressional budgets Current policy budgets Defense budgets Full employment budgets Military budgets Municipal budgets Presidents budgets State budgets Tax expenditures budgets Unified budgets BUILDING Building codes **†Building contracts †Building costs †Building designers †Building industry** Building inspection Building materials industry +Building rent policies +Building security **†Building standards** BUILDINGS Buildings Federal office buildings Office buildings Prefabricated buildings BUREAUS Credit bureaus BURGLARY Burglary BURROS Burros BUS **†**Bus stations BUSINESS Business assistance **Business cycles** Business development loans Business equipment **†**Business law Business transfer payments Minority business assistance Minority business contracts Minority business set-asides Small business assistance Small business contractors Small business contracts Small business investment companies Small business loans Small business set-asides **BUSINESSES †Black businesses** Minority businesses BUY Buy American BUYER Buyer education BUYING **†**Buying agreements С CARLE

CABLE Cable television CALIBRATION Calibration systems CAMPAIGN Election campaign financing CAMPING Camping CANALS **†**Canais CANCELLATION +Bid cancellation +Bid cancellation protests Cancellation Cancellation protests Contract cancellation Procurement cancellation Promotion cancellation +Purchase order cancellation Solicitation cancellation Solicitation cancellation protests CANCER Cancer Cancer research CANCER-CAUSING +Cancer-causing substances CANDIDATES Political candidates +Presidential candidates CAPABILITIES **†**Bidder capabilities Defense capabilities CAPITAL Capital CARCINOGENS Carcinogens CARDIOVASCULAR Cardiovascular diseases CARDS **†**Credit cards CARE +Child care nurseries Child care programs Day care centers Extended care facilities +Geriatric day care centers Health care cost control Health care costs Health care facilities Health care personnel Health care planning Health care programs Health care services Home health care services **t**Hospital care costs **†**Hospital care rates Hospital care services *Medical care cost control #Medical care costs +Medical care facilities +Medical care planning †Medical care programs Mental care facilities Mental health care services Patient care services +Psychiatric care facilities +Psychiatric care services +Public health care cost control †Public health care costs CAREER Career planning CARGO Cargo damage claims +Cargo handling +Cargo operations Cargo preference laws +Cargo rates CARNAL †Carnal abuse

GAO THESAURUS

CLINICS

CARRIER Common carrier operations †Mail carrier operations Motor carrier operations CARRIERS +Letter carriers †Mail carriers CASE Case law Energy case law Environmental case law Federal case law Federal personnel case law Labor case law CASH Cash basis accounting Cash management Petty cash CATALOGING **†**Cataloging CATTLE Cattle CENSUS Census CENTERS Day care centers Educational media centers +Geriatric day care centers Health centers Information centers †Medical centers +Vocational training centers CENTRAL +Central food service CENTRALIZATION Centralization CEREALS **†**Cereals CERTIFICATES **†**Birth certificates Certificates of competency Certificates of urgency **†**Contractor competency certificates CERTIFIED +Certified public accountants CERTIFYING Certifying officers CETA **†**CETA programs CHANGE +Permanent change of station CHANGES +Bid changes †Changes Changes in selected resources **†**Contract changes **†**Solicitation changes CHARGES Accessorial charges Demurrage charges CHARITABLE Charitable organizations CHECK Check disbursement or control †Check replacement CHECKS †Checks and balances CHEMICAL Chemical engineering Chemical research Chemical warfare CHEMICALS Agricultural chemicals

Organic chemicals Synthetic organic chemicals CHILD Child adoption †Child care nurseries Child care programs Child custody Child support payments CHILDREN Aid to families w dependent children +Blind children Children +Deaf children **†**Disabled children Foster children Handicapped children +Hearing-impaired children CIGARETTE +Cigarette industry CIRCUIT Closed circuit television CITIES +Economic development of cities Federal aid to cities Model cities CITIZENS Citizens band radio broadcasting **†**Citizens rights +Senior citizens tUS citizens abroad **†**US citizens working overseas CITIZENSHIP Citizenship CITY +City development City development programs **†**City employees **†**City governments +City health services +City planning +City taxes CIVIL Civil defense Civil engineering Civil liberties Civil procedure Civil rights Civil rights law Civil rights law enforcement Civit service appointments **†**Civil service employees Civil service pensions CIVILIAN Civilian employees **†**Civilian personnel Civilian personnel records CLAIMS +Adjudicators (claims) **†**American Eskimo claims *American Indian claims Backpay claims Barred claims **†**Benefits claims Bid preparation cost claims +Cargo damage claims Claims Claims adjudicators **†**Claims payment Claims processing Claims processing costs Claims reconsiderations

Compensation claims Conference expense claims Damage claims †Delivery expense claims Equipment cost claims Expense claims Freight damage claims Housing allowance claims Insurance claims Leave claims Medical expense claims Military benefits claims **†**Military conference expense claims Miscellaneous expense claims +Moving expense claims Native American claims Overtime pay claims †Pay claims Pension claims +Personal cost claims Property damage claims Real estate expense claims +Reimbursement claims Relocation expense claims Retirement pay claims †Seminar expense claims Settlement cost claims (real estate) +Shipping damage claims (freight) +Shipping expense claims (freight) +Storage cost claims Storage expense claims Transportation expense claims +Vacation claims +Veterans benefit claims +Wage and salary claims +Wage restitution claims +Warehousing cost claims +Workshop expense claims CLASSIFICATION **†Functional classification** (budget) GS grade classification Job classification Personnel classification **†**Tobacco classification CLASSIFICATIONS Object classifications **†**Transaction classifications **CLASSIFIED** Classified communications Classified records **†**Security classified communications +Security classified records CLAUSES **Disputes clauses** CLEARINGHOUSE Clearinghouse contracts CLEARINGHOUSES Clearinghouses CLEMENCY Executive clemency CLIMATE Climate statistics CLINIC *Neighborhood health clinic services CLINICAL **†**Clinical records

†Health clinics CLOSED Closed circuit television CLOTHING Clothing allowances Clothing industry CLOUD Cloud seeding COAL Bituminous coal Coal Coal fields Coal leases Coal mining +Coal mining industry Coal prices Coal resources **†**Coal rights Coal slurry pipeline operations Low sulfur coal COALMINERS Coalminers benefits COAST Coast Guard Coast Guard personnel COASTAL Coastal zone management CODE †Appropriation identification code +Fund account identification code CODES Building codes Federal standard location codes Identification codes CODING †Coding COINAGE Currency and coinage COINS +Coins COLLAR White collar crime COLLECTION Collection procedures Data collection operations Debt collection **†**Effluent waste collection +Garbage collection Overpayment collection waivers **†**Refuse collection **†**Trash collection Waste collection COLLECTIONS Government collections Offsetting collections COLLECTIVE Collective bargaining Collective bargaining agreements COLLEGE College faculty **†**College libraries College student housing College students **†**College teachers COLLEGES Agricultural colleges Black colleges Community colleges Junior colleges

† Indicates USE Reference

Claims settlement

†Clinical research

COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES Colleges/universities COLLUSION Collusion COLORING Food coloring COM **†**COM (microforms) COMBAT Combat pay Combat readiness COMMERCE **†**Commerce policies +Foreign commerce agreements †International commerce +International commerce policies +International commerce regulation Interstate commerce COMMERCIAL Commercial aviation Commercial law Commercial radio broadcasting Commercial television broadcasting Insured commercial banks COMMISSARIES **†**Commissaries COMMISSIONED **†**Commissioned officers COMMISSIONS **†Federal** advisory commissions **†Federal regulatory** commissions Independent regulatory commissions COMMITTEE Committee evaluation Congressional committee reports COMMITTEES Advisory committees **†**Appropriations committees Authorizing committees Committees Congressional committees **†**Congressional oversight committees +Evaluation of committees **†**Federal advisory committees Oversight committees Spending committees COMMODITIES Commodities exchanges +Goods and commodities taxes COMMODITY Commodity marketing Commodity sales COMMON Common carrier operations **†**Common law COMMUNICABLE **†**Communicable diseases COMMUNICATIONS Classified communications Communications (messages) Communications equipment Communications operations Communications satellites Confidential communications Defense communications operations

Facsimile communications

operations

†Military communications operations Police communications Police communications operations Radio communications operations Secret communications Security classified communications Telephone communications operations Television communications operations Top secret communications COMMUNITY Community colleges Community development Community development programs Community health services Community hospitals COMPANIES Bank holding companies **†**Companies Holding companies insurance companies Investment companies **†Management investment** companies †Open-end investment companies Small business investment companies COMPARATIVE Comparative analysis COMPENSATION Compensation Compensation claims +Crime victim compensation Dual compensation Executive compensation +Job-related accident compensation Judicial compensation Military compensation Overtime compensation Pay (compensation) Unemployment compensation programs Veterans disability compensation Victim compensation Workers compensation #Workmens compensation COMPENSATORY Compensatory education Compensatory time COMPETENCY Certificates of competency +Contractor competency certificates COMPETITION Competition Competition limitation Unfair competition COMPETITIVE +Competitive bidding Competitive procurement Competitive range COMPLIANCE Compliance Cost accounting standards

COMPONENTS Aircraft components †Airplane components COMPUTER Computer assisted instruction Computer crimes Computer equipment contracts Computer equipment industry Computer equipment management Computer hardware contracts Computer hardware industry Computer hardware management Computer modeling Computer networks Computer output microforms Computer programs Computer security Computer services contracts Computer software Computer software documentation +Computer software industry +Computer software licenses COMPUTERIZATION **†**Computerization COMPUTERIZED **†**Computerized data processina Computerized information systems fComputerized simulation Computerized systems COMPUTERS Computers Time sharing computers CONCESSIONS Concessions contracts CONCURRENT Concurrent resolution on the budget CONDITIONS Working conditions CONDOMINIUM +Condominium construction CONDUCT Ethical conduct CONFERENCE Conference expense claims Conference facilities Military conference expense claims CONFIDENTIAL Confidential communications Confidential records CONFIDENTIALITY Tax information confidentiality CONFLICT Conflict of interest CONGENITAL Congenital defects CONGRESS †Investigations by Congress Oversight by Congress Oversight of Congress CONGRESSIONAL **†**Congressional authority Congressional budgets Congressional committee reports Congressional committees Congressional delegations

Congressional hearings Congressional immunities Congressional inquiries Congressional investigations +Congressional oversight committees Congressional personnel Congressional powers +Congressional presidential relations Congressional privileges Concressional salaries +Congressional staffs Congressional travel CONGRESSIONAL/EXECUTIVE RELATIONS Congressional/executive relations CONGRESSMEN **†**Congressmen CONSCRIPTION **†**Conscription CONSENT Consent decrees Informed consent (medical (aw) CONSERVATION Conservation Energy conservation Forest conservation Fresh water conservation Fuel conservation Marine resources conservation Mineral resources conservation +Natural resources conservation +Ocean resources conservation +Power conservation Soil conservation †Timberland conservation Water conservation Water resources conservation Wildlife conservation +Woodland conservation CONSOLIDATED Consolidated budget decision package CONSPIRACY Conspiracy CONSTANT Constant dollar CONSTITUTIONAL Constitutional amendments Constitutional law Constitutional rights Proposed constitutional amendments CONSTRUCTION +Apartment construction Atomic powerplant construction **†**Condominium construction Construction (process) Construction contracts Construction costs Construction equipment Construction grants Construction industry Construction workers Dwelling construction (Continued on Next Page)

Congressional employees

compliance

Voluntary compliance

CONSTRUCTION (cont.) Educational facility construction Electric utility construction Facility construction Government facility construction **†**Highway construction **†**House construction Housing construction Military facility construction Nuclear powerplant construction **†**Rapid-rail transit construction **†**Residential construction Road construction **†School** construction Subway construction CONSULATES Consulates CONSULTANT **†**Consultant fees CONSULTANTS Consultants +Government consultants Management consultants Tax consultants CONSUMER **Consumer Price Index** Consumer affairs programs Consumer education Consumer protection CONSUMPTION Energy consumption **†Fuel** consumption CONTAINERIZATION Containerization CONTAINERS Tanks (containers) CONTAMINATED Contaminated foods CONTINENTAL **†**Continental shelf development +Outer continental shelf development CONTINGENCY Defense contingency planning CONTINGENT Contingent liabilities CONTINUING Continuing budget resolutions +Continuing education CONTRABAND Contraband CONTRACT Assignment of contract proceeds Bias in contract awards +Breach of contract Contract administration Contract authority Contract award Contract award protests +Contract cancellation +Contract changes Contract costs Contract evaluation +Contract expiration Contract extension options Contract extensions Contract law

Contract modifications Contract monitoring Contract negotiations Contract noncompliance Contract options Contract period +Contract pricing Contract progress payments +Contract reformations +Contract renegotiations +Contract requirements +Contract rescission +Contract retainage payments +Contract revisions Contract specifications Contract status Contract termination Contract termination costs Contract violations Improper award of contract tinvalid award of contract Liquidation of contract authority Prejudice in contract awards Prime contract award CONTRACTING Contracting officers Contracting procedures CONTRACTOR +Contractor competency certificates Contractor debarment +Contractor eligibility Contractor employees Contractor liability Contractor nonresponsibility Contractor payments Contractor performance Contractor personnel Contractor responsibility Contractor selection +Contractor suspension Payments to contractor CONTRACTOR-OPERATED +Government-owned. contractor-operated facilities CONTRACTORS Contractors Department of Defense contractors Minority contractors Prime contractors Small business contractors Suspended contractors CONTRACTS **†**ADP equipment contracts **†**ADP services contracts Aerospace contracts **†**Building contracts Clearinghouse contracts Computer equipment contracts Computer hardware contracts Computer services contracts Concessions contracts Construction contracts Contracts Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee

contracts

Cost type contracts

Custodial services contracts †Data processing equipment contracts Data processing services contracts Defense contracts Demolition contracts Equipment contracts Firm fixed price contracts Fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts Food services contracts Foreign military sales contracts #Guard services contracts Implied contracts Indefinite quantity contracts Informal contracts + lanitorial services contracts Labor contracts Labor hour contracts Legal services contracts Level of effort contracts +Mail services contracts Maintenance services contracts Manufacturing contracts Military contracts Minority business contracts Multiple award contracts +Noncompetitive contracts Postal service contracts Public contracts tR and D contracts Repair contracts Research and development contracts Research contracts Sales contracts Security services contracts. Selected source contracts Service contracts Small business contracts Sole source contracts +Space contracts (aerospace) Time and materials contracts Transportation contracts #Wrecking contracts CONTRACTUAL Contractual relief CONTRIBUTIONS +Contributions Political contributions CONTROL Air pollution control Arms control agreements +Automobile emission control Birth control services Check disbursement or control Cost control Defense cost control †Defense spending control Flood control Flood control management Gun control law Health care cost control Health insurance cost control +Hospital insurance cost control

Inventory control inventory control systems +Medical care cost control +Medical insurance cost control Military cost control Motor vehicle pollution control Noise pollution control Parts control systems Pension plan cost control Pest control Pollution control †Public health care cost control Quality control +Rodent control Sterilization (birth control) Stock control †Stock control systems Water pollution control tWeapons control agreements CONTROLLABILITY Budget controllability CONTROLLED Controlled substances +Legally controlled substances CONTROLLERS Air traffic controliers CONTROLS Accounting controls **†**Administrative controls Internal controls CONVALESCENT +Convalescent homes CONVENIENCE †Convenience termination (contract) CONVENTION Convention facilities CONVERSION Metric conversion Ocean thermal energy conversion CONVICTIONS Convictions COOPERATION †Intergovernmental cooperation International cooperation COOPERATIVE Cooperative agreements COOPERATIVES Agricultural cooperatives +Farming cooperatives COORDINATION +Interagency coordination COPPER Copper COPRODUCTION Military coproduction agreements COPYRIGHTS Copyrights CORN +Corn CORPORATE llegal corporate payments CORPORATION Corporation law CORPORATIONS Corporations Federal corporations Foreign corporations +International corporations (Continued on Next Page)

† Indicates USE Reference

Insurance cost control

CORPORATIONS (cont.) Legal services corporations Multinational corporations CORPS Marine Corps Marine Corps personnel Marine Corps recruiting Marine Corps training **Retired Marine Corps** personnel CORRECTIONAL Correctional facilities **†**Correctional institutions Correctional personnel Juvenile correctional facilities CORRUPTION Political corruption COST Bid preparation cost claims Cost accounting Cost accounting standards compliance Cost analysis Cost control **†**Cost differential analysis Cost effectiveness analysis Cost impact analysis Cost of living Cost overruns Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts **†**Cost reduction Cost sharing (finance) Cost type contracts Defense cost control Equipment cost claims Health care cost control Health insurance cost control +Hospital insurance cost control insurance cost control *Medical care cost control †Medical insurance cost control Military cost control Pension plan cost control †Personal cost allowances +Personal cost claims +Public health care cost control **†**Settlement cost claims (real estate) +Storage cost claims †Warehousing cost claims COST-BASED Cost-based budgeting COSTING Costing errors COSTS Administrative costs Advertising costs Bid preparation costs **†**Building costs Claims processing costs Construction costs Contract costs Contract termination costs Costs Court costs **†**Delivery costs **†**Dredging costs

Education or training costs **†**Employee benefit costs Energy costs Evaluation costs Foreign military sales costs Fringe benefit costs **†Fuel costs** Health care costs +Hospital care costs Labor costs Life cycle costs Maintenance costs Marine transportation costs +Medical care costs Overhead costs +Personal travel costs Printing costs **†**Proposal preparation costs +Public health care costs Publication costs tR and D costs +Renovation costs Repair costs +Reprocurement costs Research and development costs tResearch costs +River maintenance costs +Shipping costs (freight) +Storage costs Transportation costs Travel costs Waterway costs COTTON +Cotton inhalation diseases COUNCILS **†Federal advisory councils** COUNSEL Right to counsel COUNSELING Rehabilitation counseling COUNT Hospital bed count COUNTERINTELLIGENCE Counterintelligence operations COUNTRIES †Americans in foreign countries +Americans working in other countries Developing countries Federal aid to foreign countries tLess developed countries COUNTRY **†**Country schools COUNTY +County governments COURT Court costs +Court records COURTROOM Courtroom proceedings COURTS Appellate courts Courts (law) +Courts martial +Courts of appeal Federal courts Military courts Traffic courts CPAS **†**CPAs CPI

CREDIT #Agricultural credit Credit Credit bureaus +Credit cards Credit insurance +Credit reports Credit sales Credit unions Farm credit Farm credit banks Federal credit unions Foreign economic development credit +Foreign tax credit tinvestment tax credit Letters of credit **†**Retirement credit Service credit Tax credit CREWS Flight crews **†**Transportation crews CRIME Crime prevention **†**Crime victim compensation Crime victims Organized crime Syndicated crime White collar crime CRIMES Computer crimes Crimes or offenses Sex crimes War crimes CRIMINAL +Criminal negligence +Criminal partnership Criminal procedure Federal aid for criminal justice CRIMINALS Criminals +Rehabilitation of criminals CRITERIA Eligibility criteria Evaluation criteria CRITICAL **†**Critical materials CROSSWALKS Crosswalks CRUDE Crude oil +Crude oil importing Crude oil pipeline operations tCrude oil reserves Domestic crude oil timported crude oil CULTURAL Cultural exchange programs Foreign cultural exchange CURRENCY Currency and coinage Currency exchange rates Currency losses Foreign currency Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) Foreign currency exchanges Special foreign currency program appropriations CURRENT Current budget authority Current budget level Current dollar

Current policy budgets Current services estimates CURRICULUM **†**Curriculum evaluation CURTAILMENTS †Natural gas curtailments CUSTODIAL Custodial services contracts CUSTODY Child custody CUSTOMER **†**Customer protection programs CUSTOMS Customs administration CUTS Budget cuts CYCLE Life cycle costs CYCLES **Business cycles**

D

DAILY **†**Daily expense allowances DAIRY Dairy industry Dairy products DAM Dam safety DAMAGE +Cargo damage claims Damage claims Freight damage claims Property damage claims Shipping damage claims (freight) DAMAGES Damages (legal) Property damages DAMS Dams DANGER **†**Species in danger of extinction DATA **†**Automatic data processing +Banks (data) **†**Computerized data processing †Data analysis operations Data banks †Data bases Data collection operations **†**Data processing equipment contracts †Data processing equipment industry †Data processing equipment management +Data processing services contracts Data transmission operations Demographic data +Electronic data processing Proprietary data Quality-of-life data Source data automation Statistical data

Current fiscal year

†CPI

DATE Anniversary date DAY Day care centers +Four day week †Geriatric day care centers DEAF #Aid for the deaf Deaf children †Deaf employees +Deaf persons DEALING †Drug dealing DEATH **†Employee death benefits** DEBARMENT Contractor debarment DEBARRED **†Debarred** bidders **†**Debarred grantees DEBT Agency debt Debt Debt collection Debt held by public Debt subject to statutory limitation **†**Federal agency debt Federal debt Gross federal debt †Liability (debt) Public debt †Waivers of debt DECENTRALIZATION **Decentralization** DECISION Budget decision packages **Budget** decision units Consolidated budget decision package DECISIONS **†Judicial decisions tLegal** decisions DECLINING Declining neighborhoods DECREES Consent decrees DEEP Deep water ports DEFAULT **†**Default termination (contract) DEFAULTS Loan defaults DEFECTIVE Defective specifications DEFECTS Birth defects Congenital defects DEFENDANTS Defendants DEFENDERS Public defenders DEFENSE Air defense systems Atomic energy defense activities Civil defense Defense agreements Defense appropriations Defense budgets Defense capabilities Defense communications operations Defense contingency

Defense cost control Defense economic analysis Defense industry Defense operations Defense procurement †Defense spending control Department of Defense contractors National defense operations DEFERRAL Deferral of budget authority DEFICIENCY Deficiency apportionment Deficiency appropriations DEFICIT Budget deficit Deficit financing DEFINITE Definite budget authority DEFLATION Deflation DELEGATIONS Congressional delegations DELINQUENCY Juvenile delinquency DELINQUENT Delinquent loans **Delinquent taxes** +Juvenile delinquent rehabilitation DELIVERY **†**Delivery costs Delivery expense claims †Delivery rates Delivery terms Mail delivery problems DEMAND Energy demand DEMOGRAPHIC Demographic data DEMOLITION Demolition contracts DEMOTIONS Employee demotions +Military demotions DEMURRAGE Demurrage charges DENIED Reconsideration requests denied DENTAL Dental fees +Dental insurance Dental schools Dental services DENTISTS Dentists DEOBLIGATIONS Deobligations DEPARTMENT Department of Defense contractors DEPENDENT Aid to families w dependent children DEPENDENTS Dependents †Dependents schools abroad Military dependents **†**Military dependents

overseas schools

DEPORTATION

DEPOSIT

Deportation

Deposit funds

Overseas dependents schools

DEPOSITORY Depository libraries DEPOSITS Bank deposits †Mineral deposits DEPOTS **†**Freight depots DEPRECIATION Depreciation Property depreciation DEPRESSED Economically depressed areas DESCRIPTIVE Descriptive literature DESERTION †Military desertion DESIGN +Optimum design engineering Systems design DESIGNERS **†Building designers** DETECTION Disease detection or diagnosis DETENTION Detention facilities +Pretrial detention facilities DETERMINATIONS Eligibility determinations **†**Entitlement determinations +Urgency determinations DEVALUATION Devaluation DEVELOPED +Less developed countries DEVELOPING **Developing countries** DEVELOPMENT Business development loans +City development †City development programs Community development Community development programs +Continental shelf development Economic development +Economic development of cities Foreign economic development credit Marine mineral resources development Marine resources development †Neighborhood development +Neighborhood development programs +Outer continental shelf development Regional development programs Research and development Research and development contracts Research and development costs Research and development facilities Rural economic development Urban development programs Urban economic development Water resources development DEVICES

DIAGNOSIS Disease detection or diagnosis DIAMONDS †Diamonds DIEM Per diem allowances DIFT Diet research DIFFERENTIAL +Cost differential analysis Differential pay Differential subsidies +Environmental differential pay +Post differential pay **†**Tropical differential pay DINING **Dining facilities** DIPLOMACY Public diplomacy DIPLOMATIC Diplomatic privilege and immunities DIPLOMATS Diplomats DIRECT Direct loans DIRECTORIES Directories DISABILITIES Disabilities or handicaps DISABILITY **Disability benefits** Disability insurance Federal employee disability programs Learning disability problems Military disability retirement pay Veterans disability compensation DISABLED +Accommodations for the disabled +Aid for the disabled †Disabled children †Disabled employees †Disabled persons +Employment of the disabled DISADVANTAGED Disadvantaged persons DISARMAMENT †Disarmament agreements DISASTER †Disaster medical services Disaster relief aid DISBURSEMENT Check disbursement or control DISBURSEMENTS Budget disbursements DISBURSING **Disbursing officers** DISCHARGE Fuel discharge at sea DISCHARGES Dishonorable discharges General military discharges Honorable discharges Military discharges Military medical discharges DISCLOSURE Disclosure law Financial disclosure law (Continued on Next Page)

Prosthetic devices

planning

Defense contracts

DISCLOSURE (cont.) Financial disclosure reporting +Financial disclosure system Information disclosure +Information disclosure law DISCOUNTS Fare discounts Prompt payment discounts DISCRETIONARY **Discretionary** grants DISCRIMINATION Discrimination Employment discrimination +Job discrimination **†**Job discrimination remedies **Bacial discrimination** DISEASE Black lung disease **†**Brown lung disease Disease detection or diagnosis †Renal disease DISEASES Animal diseases **†**Asbestos dust diseases Cardiovascular diseases **†**Communicable diseases +Cotton inhalation diseases Diseases Fiber inhalation diseases tHeart diseases Hereditary diseases +Horticultural diseases infectious diseases *tinherited* diseases **†**Kidney diseases †Lung diseases Nervous system diseases Neurological diseases Plant diseases Respiratory diseases Urologic diseases Venereal diseases DISHONORABLE Dishonorable discharges DISMISSAL Employee dismissal DISPOSABLE Disposable personal income DISPOSAL †Disposal of records **†**Effluent waste disposal †Garbage disposal +Land disposal Nuclear waste disposal Property disposal Radioactive waste disposal +Refuse disposal Sewage disposal Trash disposal Waste disposal DISPOSITION Records disposition DISPUTE +Labor dispute arbitration +Labor dispute mediation DISPUTES **Disputes clauses** +Labor disputes DISSEMINATION Information dissemination operations DISTRICT

†Electoral district

reapportionment

DISTURBED Emotionally disturbed persons DIVORCE Divorce DIVORCED Divorced persons DOCTORS †Doctors (medical) DOCUMENT Document reclassification DOCUMENTATION Computer software documentation Documentation +Reports (documentation) DOCUMENTS Forms (documents) Records (documents) DOLLAR Constant dollar Current dollar DOLPHINS +Dolphins DOMAIN Eminent domain DOMESTIC Domestic animals Domestic assistance Domestic crude oil DONATIONS †Donations DORMITORIES **†**Student dormitories DRAFT Draft registration +Military draft DREDGING †Dredging costs DRILLING Offshore oil drilling Oil drilling Submarine oil drilling +Undersea oil drilling DRIVER Driver education DROPOUT **†**Dropout rates DRUG Alcohol or drug abuse problems Drug abuse Drug dealing +Drug industry +Drug pushing †Drug research Drug trafficking Drug treatment Food and drug law Food and drug legislation DRUGS Drugs †Illicit drugs DUAL Dual compensation Dual source procurement DUE Right to due process DUST **†**Asbestos dust diseases DUTIES †Duties (tariffs) DUITY Active duty expense allowances Foreign duty pay

Hazardous duty pay

Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary duty pay **DWELLING** †Dwelling construction †Dwelling repairs **DYES** †Food dyes

Ε

EARLY +Early warning systems FARNED **†**Earned income EARNINGS **†**Earnings statistics EARTH Earth resources satellites Earth sciences Earth sciences research EATING †Eating facilities ECONOMETRIC Econometric modeling ECONOMIC Defense economic analysis Economic analysis Economic assistance Economic development **†**Economic development of cities +Economic expansion Economic growth Economic indicators Economic policies Economic research +Economic simulation Economic stabilization Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit **†Foreign economic relations** International economic relations Medical economic analysis **†Military economic analysis Bural economic development** Urban economic development ECONOMICALLY Economically depressed areas EDUCATION Adult education Aid for education +American Indian education Bilingual education +Buver education Compensatory education Consumer education Continuing education Driver education +Education institution accreditation +Education of handicapped Education or training Education or training costs Education program evaluation Elementary education

ELECTRICAL

Gifted and talented education Graduate education +High school education Higher education Legal education Medical education Minority education Native American education **†**Post secondary education Postgraduate education +Primary education **†**Remedial education Secondary education Special education Teacher education **†**Technical education Veterans education Vocational education EDUCATIONAL Educational allowances Educational facilities Educational facility construction +Educational financing Educational grants Educational media centers Educational programs Educational research Educational television broadcasting EDUCATORS Educators EEÓ tEEO programs **EFFECTIVENESS** Cost effectiveness analysis EFFECTS Baggage (personal effects) EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency EFFLUENT #Effluent waste collection +Effluent waste disposal †Effluent waste management +Effluent waste treatment +Effluent wastes EFFORT Level of effort contracts ELDERLY **†**Accommodations for the elderly Aid for the elderly Elderly persons Food programs for the elderly Housing for the elderly ELECTION Election campaign financing ELECTIONS Elections ELECTORAL **†Electoral district** reapportionment ELECTRIC Electric energy Electric power generation Electric power transmission Electric powerplants Electric utilities Electric utility construction ELECTRICAL Electrical engineering Electrical equipment industry **†**Electrical insulation

† Indicates USE Reference

+Funds for education

ELECTRONIC +Electronic data processing Electronic equipment Electronic equipment industry Electronic funds transfer Electronic warfare ELEMENTARY Elementary education Elementary school students Elementary schools ELIGIBILITY Bidder eligibility Contractor eligibility Eligibility criteria Eligibility determinations **†**Eligibility requirements +Eligibility standards +Retirement eligibility requirements EMBASSIES Embassies EMBEZZLEMENT Embezzlement EMERGENCY Emergency leave Emergency loans Emergency medical services Emergency preparedness EMIGRATION Immigration or emigration EMINENT Eminent domain EMISSION #Automobile emission control EMISSIONS +Automobile emissions EMOTIONALLY Emotionally disturbed persons EMPLOYED Americans employed abroad EMPLOYEE †Employee benefit costs Employee benefit plans **†**Employee benefits †Employee death benefits Employee demotions Employee dismissal **†Employee evaluation** Employee incentives †Employee liability Employee medical benefits Employee promotions †Employee records Employee retirement plans +Employee retirement trusts Employee survivors benefits Employee transfers †Employee vacations Federal employee disability programs Federal employee retirement programs Government employee unions **†**Non-military employee records EMPLOYEE-MANAGEMENT †Employee-management relations EMPLOYEES **†**Airline employees †Army employees **Bidder employees †Blind employees**

ENVIRONMENTAL

Civilian employees Congressional employees +Contractor employees Deaf employees +Disabled employees Federal employees Government employees Handicapped employees +Hearing-impaired employees Municipal employees Postal service employees Railroad employees +Rating of employees Senate employees State employees EMPLOYMENT Aid for training or employment Employment Employment discrimination Employment of foreign nationals Employment of minorities tEmployment of the disabled Employment of the handicapped Employment or training programs +Employment statistics +Equal employment opportunity program Fair employment programs +Federal employment Full employment budgets Full employment policies +Government employment Prohibited employment Public service employment Temporary employment Veterans employment programs ENDANGERED Endangered animals Endangered plants Endangered species Alternative energy sources †Atomic energy Atomic energy defense activities +Atomic energy facilities †Atomic energy research Electric energy Energy Energy administrative law Energy case law Energy conservation Energy consumption Energy costs Energy demand Energy efficiency Energy industry Energy law Energy legislation Energy marketing Energy recovery from waste Energy research Energy shortages Energy supplies Energy use Geothermal energy Heat energy Hydroelectric energy Net energy analysis Net energy yield analysis Nuclear energy

ENERGY

Ocean thermal energy conversion Renewable energy sources Solar energy Thermal energy **†**Thermonuclear energy Water energy Wind energy ENFORCEMENT Civil rights law enforcement **†**Federal aid for law enforcement Law enforcement Law enforcement agencies tLaw enforcement agency federal aid Law enforcement personnel ENGINEERING **†**Aeronautical engineering Aerospace engineering Chemical engineering Civil engineering Electrical engineering Engineering Environmental engineering **†**Genetic engineering Highway engineering Human factors engineering Hydraulic engineering Industrial engineering Marine engineering Mechanical engineering Military engineering Mining engineering **†Nautical engineering** †Naval engineering Nuclear engineering +Optimum design engineering Petroleum engineering Production engineering Railroad engineering Sanitary engineering **†**Space engineering Value engineering ENGINEERS Engineers ENGINES Aircraft engines ENLISTED Enlisted personnel ENLISTMENT Military enlistment ENTERPRISE Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Public enterprise revolving funds ENTERPRISES Government sponsored enterprises Non-government enterprises ENTITIES Off-budget federal entities ENTITLEMENT †Entitlement determinations Entitlement programs ENTITLEMENTS Entitlements **†**Entitlements legislation ENTITY Off-budget federal entity receipts ENUMERATION Revenue loss enumeration ENVIRONMENT

Environmental administrative law Environmental case law +Environmental differential pav Environmental engineering +Environmental impact reports Environmental impact statements Environmental law Environmental legislation Environmental monitoring Environmental policies Environmental research EQUAL †Equal employment opportunity program +Equal rights amendments †Equal rights for women EQUIPMENT **†**ADP equipment contracts **†**ADP equipment industry **†**ADP equipment management **†**Business equipment Communications equipment Computer equipment contracts Computer equipment industry Computer equipment management Construction equipment †Data processing equipment contracts †Data processing equipment industry †Data processing equipment management Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment Electronic equipment industry Equipment/ Equipment contracts Equipment cost claims Equipment inventories Equipment leases **†**Equipment leasing policies Equipment maintenance Equipment management Equipment repairs Government owned equipment Medical equipment **†**Military equipment Office equipment Optical equipment Radar equipment Rental equipment Telecommunications equipment **Television equipment** industry Test equipment ERGONOMICS **†**Eraonomics ERRONEOUS Erroneous payments ERRORS Accounting errors Administrative errors Bid errors †Bookkeeping errors Costing errors Errors

† Indicates USE Reference

Environment evaluation

Nuclear energy research

†City employees

†Civil service employees

ESCROW Escrow accounts ESKIMO *American Eskimo claims ESKIMOS +American Eskimos ESTATE Real estate expense claims Real estate leases Real estate purchases **†**Real estate rentals Real estate sales Real estate taxes **Real estate transfers** +Settlement cost claims (real estate) **ESTATES** Trusts and estates law ESTIMATES +Budget estimates Current services estimates **†**Estimates **ESTOPPEL** Estoppel ETHANOL +Ethanol ETHICAL Ethical conduct ETHICS **†**Political ethics EVALUATION Agency evaluation Bid evaluation Bid evaluation protests +Bidder evaluation Committee evaluation Contract evaluation +Curriculum evaluation Education program evaluation †Employee evaluation Environment evaluation Evaluation Evaluation costs Evaluation criteria +Evaluation factors Evaluation methods Evaluation of agencies +Evaluation of committees Evaluation protests +Evaluation techniques +Guidelines evaluation Personnel evaluation Personnel evaluation systems Policy evaluation Preaward evaluation Procedures or practices evaluation Procurement evaluation Product performance evaluation Program evaluation **†**Project evaluation Proposal evaluation Proposal evaluation protests Standards evaluation Systems evaluation Technical proposal evaluation EVASION Tax evasion **EVIDENTIARY** Evidentiary hearings **EXAMINATION** Bank examination

EXAMINATIONS Medical examinations +Physical examinations EXAMINERS +Hearing examiners EXCESS Excess profits Excess property EXCESSIVE **†Excessive** bids EXCHANGE Cultural exchange programs +Currency exchange rates Exchange of persons programs +Foreign cultural exchange Foreign exchange rates †International exchange rates tPX (post exchange) Prisoner exchange programs EXCHANGES Commodities exchanges Foreign currency exchanges *tinformation* exchanges Post exchanges Stock exchanges EXCISE Excise taxes EXECUTIVE Executive agencies Executive agreements +Executive clemency Executive compensation Executive orders tExecutive pay Executive powers Executive veto EXEMPT Tax exempt organizations Tax exempt status EXILE **†**Exile **EXPANSION †**Economic expansion **EXPENDITURES** Budget expenditures Tax expenditures Tax expenditures budgets EXPENSE Active duty expense allowances Conference expense claims †Daily expense allowances Delivery expense claims Expense allowances Expense claims Medical expense claims †Military conference expense claims Military expense allowances †Miscellaneous expense claims Moving expense claims Office expense allowances Real estate expense claims Relocation expense claims †Seminar expense claims Service expense allowances †Shipping expense claims (freight) Storage expense claims Temporary duty expense aliowances Transportation expense

claims

†Workshop expense claims

EXPENSES Administrative expenses EXPERIMENT Agricultural experiment stations EXPERIMENTAL Experimental animals **EXPIRATION †**Contract expiration EXPIRED Expired appropriations EXPLORATION Exploration tlunar exploration Petroleum exploration Space exploration Undersea exploration **EXPLOSIVES** Explosives FYPORT Export regulation EXPORT-IMPORT **†Export-Import Bank** EXPORTING Exporting EXPOSURE Radiation exposure hazards **EXPROPRIATION** Expropriation EXTENDED Extended care facilities EXTENSION Contract extension options EXTENSIONS +Bid acceptance extensions Contract extensions EXTINCTION †Species in danger of extinction EXTRACTIVE Extractive industry EXTRADITION Extradition F FACILITIES Air Force facilities Army facilities **†**Atomic energy facilities +Conference facilities Convention facilities Correctional facilities Detention facilities **Dining facilities** +Eating facilities Educational facilities Extended care facilities **Facilities**/ Federal facilities Food facilities +Freight storage facilities Freight transportation facilities Government facilities +Government-owned. contractor-operated facilities

Health care facilities

Instructional facilities

Juvenile correctional

Industrial facilities

facilities

†Mail facilities

Military facilities +Municipal facilities Naval facilities Nuclear facilities Obsolete facilities **†**Oil refining facilities Parking facilities Petroleum refining facilities Postal facilities +Pretrial detention facilities **†**Psychiatric care facilities Public Health Service facilities **tR** and D facilities Research and development facilities **†**Research facilities **Retail facilities** Skilled nursing facilities +State facilities **†**Teaching facilities Test facilities Warehouse facilities FACILITY Atomic facility safety Atomic facility security Educational facility construction Facility construction Facility maintenance Facility management Facility repairs Facility security Facility transfer Federal facility relocation Government facility construction Military facility construction Nuclear facility safety Nuclear facility security FACSIMILE **†**Facsimile broadcasting Facsimile communications operations FACTORIES **#**Factories FACTORS **†**Evaluation factors Human factors engineering FACTORY +Factory accidents **†**Factory pollution **†**Factory safety **†**Factory wastes FACULTY College faculty FAILURES Bank failures FAIR Fair employment programs +Fair market rental rates FALLOUT +Nuclear fallout monitoring FALSE **†**False representation FAMILIES Aid to families w dependent children Families FARE Fare discounts

+Medical care facilities

Mental care facilities

† Indicates USE Reference

FARM

Farm credit Farm credit banks Farm income stabilization programs +Farm pests **#**Farm policies Farm produce #Farm programs Farm subsidies FARMERS **H**armers Home Administration programs FARMING **†**Farming cooperatives +Farming research FAST Fast breeder reactors Liquid metal fast breeder reactors FATHERS **†**Fathers FDIC **†**FDIC insured banks FFASIRI F Minimum feasible budget level FEDERAL **†**Analysis of federal agencies Federal administrative law Federal advisory bodies +Federal advisory commissions **†**Federal advisory committees **†**Federal advisory councils Federal agencies Federal agency accounting systems **†**Federal agency debt Federal agency reorganization Federal aid Federal aid for criminal iustice Federal aid for highways Federal aid for housing **†**Federal aid for law enforcement Federal aid for libraries Federal aid for the arts Federal aid for the humanities Federal aid for transportation Federal aid programs Federal aid to cities Federal aid to foreign countries Federal aid to localities Federal aid to railroads Federal aid to states **†**Federal assistance programs Federal case law Federal corporations Federal courts Federal credit unions Federal debt Federal employee disability programs Federal employee retirement programs Federal employees **†**Federal employment Federal facilities Federal facility relocation

†Federal financial assistance Federal forms Federal fund accounts Federal funds Federal grants +Federal installation relocation **†Federal installations** Federal intelligence agencies Federal interfund transactions Federal intratund transactions +Federal lands Federal law Federal legislation Federal office buildings **†**Federal officials Federal personnel administrative law Federal personnel case law Federal personnel law Federal personnel legislation Federal procurement Federal procurement policies Federal programs Federal property Federal property management Federal records management Federal regulations **†**Federal regulatory commissions Federal reports Federal reserve banks Federal social security programs Federal standard location codes Federal supply systems Federal taxes Gross federal debt tinquiries by federal agencies †Inquiries into federal agencies Investigations by federal adencies Investigations into federal agencies †Law enforcement agency federal aid Nonappropriated federal funds Off-budget federal entities Off-budget federal entity receipts +Overseas federal aid Surplus federal property FEDERAL/STATE Federal/state relations FEDERALLY **†**Federally insured student loans FEE Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts FEED **†Animal feed additives †Animal** feed industry

Feed additives Feed industry FEEDSTOCKS **†**Feedstocks FEES **†**Consultant fees Dental fees Fees Legal fees Medical fees Professional fees FELLOWSHIP **†Feliowship programs FELLOWSHIPS †**Fellowships FELONS **t**Felons FERTILIZERS Fertilizers FHA +FHA mortgage and loan programs FIBER Fiber inhalation diseases FICA **†**FICA taxes FIDELITY **†**Fidelity bonds FIELDS Coal fields Oil fields Shale oil fields FIGHTER Fighter aircraft FIGHTERS Fire fighters FINAL Best and final offers FINANCE Cost sharing (finance) FINANCIAL **†Banks** (financial) **†Federal financial** assistance Financial aid programs Financial analysis +Financial assistance **†**Financial disclosure law Financial disclosure reportino +Financial disclosure system Financial institutions Financial management Financial management systems Financial records Foreign financial assistance Student financial aid FINANCING Deficit financing **†**Educational financing Election campaign financing FINES Fines (penalties) FIRE Fire fighters Hostile fire pay FIREARMS Firearms FIRING **†**Firing of personnel FIRM Firm fixed price contracts FIRST First article testing

First article testing waivers FISCAL Current fiscal year Fiscal policies Fiscal year Intergovernmental fiscal relations Past fiscal year FISHERY Fishery legislation FISHES Anadromous fishes Fishes FISHING Fishing industry FISL **†FISL** FIXED Cost plus fixed fee contracts Firm fixed price contracts Fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts FIXING Price fixing FLAMMABILITY Flammability standards FLEET Fleet ballistic missiles FLEXIBLE Flexible work schedules FLEXTIME **+**Flextime FLIGHT Flight crews Flight training Interplanetary flight FLOOD **Ficod** control Flood control management Flood insurance FLOUR **†**Flour FLU **†**Swine flu FLUORIDATION +Fluoridation (water supply) FLY Fly America FM FM radio broadcasting FOOD **†**Central food service Food additives Food and drug law Food and drug legislation Food coloring tFood dyes Food facilities **†**Food for peace Food industry Food inspection +Food preservatives Food programs for the elderly Food relief programs Food services Food services contracts Food stamp programs Food supply Food supply projections International food programs Summer food programs FOODS Contaminated foods

FORCE Air Force **†**Air Force Academy Air Force bases Air Force facilities **†**Air Force hospitals Air Force personnel Air Force procurement Air Force reservists Air Force supplies Labor force **Reductions in force** Retired Air Force personnel **t**Work force FORCES **†**Airlift and sealift forces Armed forces abroad Armed forces reserve training Armed forces reserves +Armed forces training Military forces NATO military forces Reserve forces Strategic forces Strategic mobility forces Tactical air forces **†UN** military forces United Nations military forces FORECASTING Weather forecasting FORECLOSURES Foreclosures FOREIGN **†**Americans in foreign countries Arms sales (foreign) Employment of foreign nationals Federal aid to foreign countries +Foreion affairs Foreign aid programs +Foreign commerce agreements Foreign corporations +Foreign cultural exchange Foreign currency Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) Foreign currency exchanges Foreign duty pay Foreign economic assistance Foreign economic development credit +Foreign economic relations Foreign exchange rates Foreign financial assistance Foreign governments +Foreign investments Foreign investments in US Foreign language publications Foreign license agreements Foreign loans Foreign medical students Foreign military arms sales Foreign military assistance Foreign military sales Foreign military sales contracts Foreign military sales

costs

policies

Foreign military sales

Foreign military sales procurement Foreign military students Foreign military training +Foreian oil Foreign owned real property Foreign patents Foreign policies +Foreign relations Foreign sales Foreign students +Foreign tax credit Foreign technical aid +Foreign trade Foreign trade agreements Foreign trade policies +Foreign trade regulation **†**Foreign trade restriction +Foreign travel +Foreign trusteeships Questionable foreign payments Special foreign currency program appropriations Training foreign military personnel FOREIGNERS **†**Foreigners Resident foreigners FOREST Forest conservation Forest management Forest products FORESTRY Forestry legislation FORESTS National forests FORGERY Forgery FORMS Federal forms Forms (documents) +Forms management FORMULA Formula grants FORWARD Forward funding FOSSIL Fossil fuels FOSTER Foster children FOUNDATIONS Foundations (organizations) FOUR **†**Four day week FRANKING Franking privileges FRAUD Fraud Mail fraud FREE **†**Free postage privileges FREEDOM Freedom of information FREIGHT Freight damage claims Freight depots **†**Freight handling +Freight storage facilities Freight transportation facilities Freight transportation operations Freight transportation rates +Shipping (freight)

†Shipping damage claims (freight) **†**Shipping expense claims (freight) **†**Shipping rates (freight) FREQUENCY Radio frequency allocation FRESH **†**Fresh water conservation FRINGE Fringe benefit costs Fringe benefits FUEL +Fuel allocation **†**Fuel allowances Fuel conservation **†Fuel consumption** +Euel costs Fuel discharge at sea Fuel gas industry Fuel prices Fuel rationing Fuel research Fuel sales Euel storage Fuel supplies Fuel taxes tJet fuel **†**Motor fuel sales †Motor fuel taxes Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear fuel reprocessing **†**Refuse as fuel FUELS Alcohol fuels **†**Artificial fuels Aviation fuels Fossil fuels Fuels **†**Rocket fuels Synthetic fuels FULL Full employment budgets Fuil employment policies FUNCTIONAL Functional accounting **†**Functional classification (budget) FUNCTIONS **Budget functions** FUND Federal fund accounts **†**Fund account identification code Fund audits General fund accounts General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts Intradovernmentai fund accounts Management fund accounts Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts FUNDING Advance funding Forward funding

FUNDS Appropriated funds Deposit funds Electronic funds transfer Federal funds #Funds administration **†**Funds for education Funds management Imprest funds Intragovernmental revolving funds Mutual funds Nonappropriated federal funds Public enterprise revolving funds Reprogramming of appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds Revolving funds Trust funds Trust revolving funds FURNISHINGS **†House furnishings** FUTURE Future budget projections

G

GALLERIES #Art galleries GAMES **†**Games GARBAGE +Garbage +Garbage collection +Garbage disposal +Garbage treatment GARMENT **†**Garment industry GARNISHMENTS Wage garnishments GAS Fuel gas industry +Gas in submerged lands Gas leases Gas pipeline operations +Gas research +Gas reserves Gas resources Gas tracts tLNG (natural gas) Liquefied natural gas Natural gas +Natural gas curtailments +Natural gas pipeline operations Natural gas prices +Natural gas reserves Natural gas storage Natural gas supply shortages Offshore gas resources †Undersea gas reserves GASAHOL **†**Gasahol GASOLINE Gasoline **†**Gasoline prices

Indicates USE Reference

Shipping costs (freight)

Mass transit funding

GAO THESAURUS

GATHERING Information gathering operations Intelligence gathering operations GEMS **†**Gems GENERAL General fund accounts General fund appropriation accounts General fund receipt accounts General military discharges Inspectors General GENERATION Electric power generation Power generation GENETIC **†**Genetic engineering GENETICS Genetics GEOSTATIONARY **†**Geostationary satellites GEOSYNCHRONOUS Geosynchronous satellites GEOTHERMAL Geothermal energy Geothermal resources GERIATRIC +Geriatric day care centers GERM **†**Germ warfare GERRYMANDERING **†**Gerrymandering GIFTED Gifted and talented education GIFTS Gifts or gratuities GNMA **†**GNMA mortgage purchase programs GNP †GNP GOCO GOCO GOLD +Gold GOODS +Goods and commodities taxes Household goods GOVERNMENT Allocation (Government accounting) **†**Government agencies +Government agency administration #Government agency missions Government collections **†**Government consultants Government employee unions Government employees **†**Government employment Government facilities Government facility construction Government grants Government guaranteed loans Government job appointments **†**Government legal responsibility Government liability (legal) **†**Government officials Government owned equipment Government procurement

Government publications **†**Government publicity **†**Government regulation Government retirement benefits Government sponsored enterprises +Government transfer payments Refunds to government Reimbursements to government GOVERNMENT-OWNED +Government-owned. contractor-operated facilities GOVERNMENTS +City governments **†**County governments Foreign governments Grants to local governments Local governments Municipal governments State governments GRADE GS grade classification GRADING Tobacco grading GRADUATE Graduate education **†**Graduate students GRAFT **†**Political graft GRAIN Grain and grain products Grain inspection GRANT Grant administration Grant award procedures **†**Grant award protests Grant monitoring GRANTEES **†**Debarred grantees Ineligible grantees **†**Suspended grantees GRANTS Block grants Construction grants Discretionary grants Educational grants Federal grants Formula grants Government grants Grants Grants to local governments Grants to states †Municipal grants Railroad land grants Research grants GRANTS-IN-AID Grants-in-aid GRASSLANDS †Grasslands management GRATUITIES Gifts or gratuities GRAZING Grazing rights GRENADES Grenades tHand grenades GROSS Gross National Product Gross federal debt GROUND +Ground to air missiles Ground transportation operations

GROUPS Interest groups **†Low income groups** GROWTH Economic growth Population growth GS GS grade classification GUARANTEED Government guaranteed loans Guaranteed annual income **GUARANTEES** Aircraft loan guarantees **Bid guarantees** +Guarantees GUARD Coast Guard Coast Guard personnel **†**Guard services contracts National Guard GUARDIANS Guardians GUARDS **†**Prison guards GUIDED tGuided missiles GUIDELINES **†**Guidelines evaluation GUN Gun control law GUNS †Guns н HAIL tHail HALFWAY Halfway houses HAND †Hand grenades HANDICAPPED Aid for the handicapped †Education of handicapped Employment of the handicapped

Handicapped children Handicapped employees Handicapped persons Housing for the handicapped HANDICAPS Disabilities or handicaps HANDLING Cargo handling **†**Freight handling Materials handling HARBORS Harbors HARDWARE +Computer hardware contracts †Computer hardware industry Computer hardware management HARM **†HARM** (missiles) HAZARDOUS Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay Hazardous substances HAZARDS

Health hazards

Radiation exposure hazards

HEAD-START

Head-start programs HEALTH **†**City health services Community health services Health care cost control Health care costs Health care facilities Health care personnel Health care planning Health care programs Health care services Health centers **†Health clinics** Health hazards Health insurance Health insurance cost control Health maintenance organizations Health research programs Health resources utilization Health services administration Health standards Health statistics Health surveys Home health care services Mental health care services tNeighborhood health clinic services Occupational health standards Public Health Service facilities Public health care cost control **†**Public health care costs Public health legislation Public health personnel Public health research School health services HEALTH/SAFETY Occupational health/safety programs HEARING +Hearing examiners HEARING-IMPAIRED #Aid for the hearing-impaired +Hearing-impaired children +Hearing-impaired employees +Hearing-impaired persons HEARINGS Administrative hearings Congressional hearings Evidentiary hearings Hearings HEART **†Heart diseases** HEAT **†Heat energy** +Heat shielding HELD Debt held by public HELICOPTER Helicopter pilot training HELICOPTERS Helicopters HERBICIDES Herbicides HEREDITARY Hereditary diseases HEROIN **†**Heroin substitute treatment

† Indicates USE Reference

Ground warfare

HIGH +High school education +High school students +High schools High speed antiradiation missiles **†**High unemployment areas HIGHER Higher education HIGHWAY +Highway accidents +Highway construction Highway engineering Highway planning Highway research Highway safety Interstate highway system **†Road or highway planning †US** highway system HIGHWAYS Federal aid for highways Public roads or highways HIJACKING Hijacking HIRING Hiring policies +Minority hiring programs HISTORIC Historic preservation +Historic records National historic sites HMOS †HMOs HOGS †Hogs HOLDING Bank holding companies Holding companies HOLIDAY Holiday pay HOME **†**Farmers Home Administration programs Home health care services +Home nursing services Municipal home rule HOMEOWNERS Homeowners insurance Homeowners loans HOMES **†**Convalescent homes Mobile homes Nursing homes HOMICIDE Homicide HONORABLE Honorable discharges HORSES Horses HORTICULTURAL **†**Horticultural diseases HOSPITAL **†**Hospital accreditation Hospital administration Hospital bed count +Hospital care costs +Hospital care rates Hospital care services **†**Hospital insurance cost control +Hospital personnel

Hospital planning

†Hospital records

†Hospital utilization

+Hospital size

HOSPITALS +Air Force hospitals **†**Army hospitals Community hospitals Hospitals Mental hospitals Military hospitals Naval hospitals **†VA** hospitals Veterans hospitals HOSTILE Hostile fire pay HOTELS Hotels and motels HOUR +Labor hour contracts HOUSE +House construction **†House furnishings** HOUSEHOLD Household goods HOUSEHOLDS +Households HOUSES Halfway houses HOUSING +College student housing Federal aid for housing Housing Housing allowance claims Housing allowances Housing construction Housing for the elderly Housing for the handicapped **†**Housing inspection Housing programs Housing repairs Low income housing **†Low** rent housing Military housing Public housing Rental housing Replacement housing Rural housing programs Student housing HUD **†**HUD mortgage programs HUMAN Human factors engineering +Human resources productivity Human resources training Human resources utilization HUMANITIES Federal aid for the humanities HUSBANDRY Animal husbandry HYDRAULIC Hydraulic engineering HYDROELECTRIC Hydroelectric energy Hydroelectric powerplants

ICBM †ICBM (missiles) IDENTICAL Identical bids IDENTIFICATION †Appropriation identification code

†Fund account identification code Identification codes IFB †IF8 ILLEGAL Illegai aliens illegal corporate payments ILLICIT †Illicit drugs ILLITERACY **†**Illiteracy ILLNESSES Mental illnesses IMMIGRANTS Immigrants IMMIGRATION Immigration and naturalization law Immigration or emigration IMMUNITIES **†**Congressional immunities Diplomatic privilege and immunities **IMMUNIZATION** Immunization programs Immunization services IMPACT +Cost impact analysis +Environmental impact reports Environmental impact statements IMPACTED Impacted area programs Impacted areas IMPLIED †Implied contracts IMPORT Import regulation Import restriction IMPORTED †Imported crude oil IMPORTING Crude oil importing Importing Oil importing IMPORTS **†**Petroleum imports IMPOUNDMENT Impoundment Impoundment resolutions **IMPREST** Imprest funds IMPROPER improper award of contract IMPROPRIETIES **†**Procurement improprieties IMPROVEMENT Property improvement loans INACTIVE Inactive military personnel INCENTIVE Cost plus incentive fee contracts Fixed price incentive contracts +Incentive awards Variable incentive pay INCENTIVES Employee incentives INCOME Disposable personal income †Earned income Farm income stabilization programs Guaranteed annual income

INDUSTRY

Income maintenance programs Income statistics Income taxes +Individual income taxes +Low income groups Low income housing National income accounts Negative income taxes Personal income taxes Supplemental security income Supplemental security income program INCREASES †Pay increases Salary increases INDEBTEDNESS +Indebtedness Indebtedness waivers INDEFINITE Indefinite budget authority Indefinite guantity contracts INDEMNITY Indemnity +Indemnity bonds INDEPENDENT Independent agencies Independent regulatory commissions INDEX Consumer Price Index Wholesale Price Index INDEXES Price indexes INDEXING +Indexing INDIAN +American Indian claims +American Indian education +American Indian rights Indian affairs legislation Indian lands †Indian reservations INDIANS **†**American Indians INDICATORS Economic indicators INDIGENTS Indigents INDIVIDUAL +Individual income taxes +Individual loans INDUSTRIAL Industrial accidents Industrial engineering Industrial facilities Industrial pollution +Industrial procurement findustrial relations Industrial safety Industrial statistics Industrial wastes **†**Plants (industrial) INDUSTRY **†**ADP equipment industry Aerospace industry Agricultural industry Aircraft industry Airline industry **†**Airplane industry †Aluminium industry Aluminum industry †Animal feed industry Automobile industry (Continued on Next Page)

INDUSTRY (cont.) Boat industry Broadcasting industry Brokerage industry +Building industry Building materials industry +Cigarette industry Clothing industry +Coal mining industry Computer equipment industry +Computer hardware industry +Computer software industry Construction industry Dairy industry Data processing equipment industry Defense industry +Drug industry Electrical equipment industry Electronic equipment industry Energy industry Extractive industry Feed industry Fishing industry Food industry Fuel gas industry #Garment industry Industry Information industry Manufacturing industry Meat packing industry **†Mineral industry** Mining industry Pesticide industry Petroleum industry Pharmaceutical industry Poultry industry +Private industry +Quarrying industry Railroad industry †Seafood industry Service industry Shipbuilding industry Shipping industry Shoe industry Steel industry Television equipment industry Tobacco industry Transportation industry Weapons industry INELIGIBILITY **†Ineligibility** INELIGIBLE Ineligible grantees INFANTS **†Infants** INFECTIOUS Infectious diseases INFIRMARIES **†Infirmaries** INFLAMMABILITY †Inflammability standards INFLATION Inflation INFLUENZA Swine influenza INFORMAL †informal contracts INFORMATION Computerized information systems Freedom of information +Information acquisition operations

Information analysis operations information centers Information disclosure †Information disclosure law Information dissemination operations +Information exchanges Information gathering operations Information industry Information operations Information processing operations Information retrieval systems finformation storage systems Information systems Information systems analysis Management information systems Medical information systems On line information systems Tax information confidentiality INFORMED informed consent (medical law) INHALATION Cotton inhalation diseases Fiber inhalation diseases INHERITANCE †Inheritance law INHERITED †Inherited diseases INJUNCTIONS Injunctions INLAND Iniand waterways INQUIRIES +Congressional inquiries tinquiries by federal agencies †Inquiries into federal agencies INSANITY +Insanity INSECTS Insects INSPECTION **Building inspection** Food inspection Grain inspection +Housing inspection Inspection Meat inspection Poultry inspection INSPECTORS Inspectors General INSTALLATION **†**Federal installation relocation INSTALLATIONS +Federal installations +Military installations INSTALLMENT Installment payments INSTITUTES **†**Technical institutes INSTITUTION **†**Academic institution accreditation Education institution accreditation

INSTITUTIONS **†**Banking institutions +Correctional institutions **Financial institutions** Lending institutions **†Loan** institutions tPenal institutions INSTRUCTION Computer assisted instruction **†Instruction** INSTRUCTIONAL **†Instructional facilities** finstructional programs +Instructional staffs INSTRUMENTS Negotiable instruments INSULATION +Electrical insulation Insulation INSURANCE Accident insurance Credit insurance Dental insurance Disability insurance Flood insurance Health insurance Health insurance cost control Homeowners insurance *†*Hospital insurance cost control insurance Insurance claims Insurance companies Insurance cost control Insurance losses Insurance premiums Insurance regulation Investment insurance Liability insurance Life insurance Medical insurance Medical insurance cost control Mortgage protection insurance OASDI (insurance) †Old age/survivors/disability insurance Unemployment insurance Unemployment insurance benefits INSURED **†FDIC** insured banks +Federally insured student loans Insured commercial banks INTELLIGENCE Federal intelligence agencies Inteiligence gathering operations Military intelligence operations INTERAGENCY †Interagency coordination Interagency relations INTERCOASTAL intercoastal waterways INTERCONTINENTAL Intercontinental ballistic missiles INTEREST Conflict of interest Interest groups

Loan interest rates Mortgage interest rates Prime interest rates INTERESTED Interested protesters INTERFERENCE **†**Military interference INTERFUND Federal interfund transactions INTERGOVERNMENTAL †Intergovernmental cooperation Intergovernmental fiscal relations Intergovernmental relations INTERNAL Internal auditors Internal audits Internal controls †Internal revenue law INTERNATIONAL tInternational agencies International agreements International airspace law †International commerce +International commerce policies +International commerce regulation International cooperation +International corporations International economic relations +International exchange rates International food programs fInternational investments International law International organizations International relations †International students International trade International trade regulation International trade restriction International trade sanction International travel finternational treaties International trusteeships INTEROPERABILITY Military interoperability agreements INTERPLANETARY **†Interplanetary flight** INTERSTATE Interstate commerce Interstate highway system Interstate programs INTERVENTION Military intervention INTRABUDGETARY Intrabudgetary transactions INTRAFUND Federal intrafund transactions Trust intrafund transactions INTRAGOVERNMENTAL intragovernmental fund accounts Intragovernmental revolving funds intragovernmental transactions

† Indicates USE Reference

Interest rates

institution accreditation

INVAL ID †Invalid award of contract INVENTORIES Equipment inventories Inventories Military inventories Program inventories INVENTORY Inventory control Inventory control systems +Inventory supply systems INVESTIGATIONS Congressional investigations †Investigations by Congress Investigations by federal agencies Investigations into federal agencies INVESTMENT investment companies Investment insurance Investment planning +Investment tax credit +Management investment companies +Open-end investment companies Small business investment companies INVESTMENTS *American investments abroad +Foreign investments Foreign investments in US +International investments investments investments abroad INVITATION Invitation for bids IRREGULAR Irregular procurement practices

J

JAILS †Jails JANITORIAL +Janitorial services contracts JEEPS †Jeeps (military) JET #Jet fuel JEWELS †Jeweis JOB Government job appointments Job apportionment requirements Job classification +Job discrimination +Job discrimination remedies +Job rehabilitation +Job safety Job satisfaction surveys †Job surveys +Job training programs JOB-RELATED +Job-related accident compensation

†Temporary jobs JOURNALS t Journals JUDGES **†**Adjudicators (judges) Administrative law judges Judaes JUDICIAL Judicial compensation +Judicial decisions Judicial opinions †Judicial oversight Judicial procedure **†**Judicial prohibitions Judicial reform Judicial remedies Judicial review †Judicial system reorganization Judicial tenure JUNIOR Junior colleges JURIES Juries JURISDICTIONAL Jurisdictional authority JUSTICE Federal aid for criminal iustice Military justice JUVENILE Juvenile correctional facilities Juvenile delinquency †Juvenile delinquent rebabilitation Juvenile offender

JOBS

Juvenile offender rehabilitation †Juvenile runaways Juvenile status offenders JUVENILES †Juveniles

Κ

KEROSENE Kerosene KICKBACKS Kickbacks KIDNEY †Kidney diseases

L

LABEL †Warning label law LABELING Labeling law †Package labeling requirements LABOR Labor administrative law Labor case law Labor contracts Labor costs †Labor dispute arbitration †Labor dispute mediation †Labor disputes

Labor force +Labor hour contracts Labor law Labor legislation Labor negotiations Labor statistics Labor supply +Labor surplus areas Labor unions Strikes (labor actions) LABOR-MANAGEMENT Labor-management relations LABORATORIES Laboratories LABORATORY +Laboratory animals LAND +Land acquisition **†Land banks** +Land disposal Land leases Land management +Land purchases Land reclamation tLand sales Land transfers +Land transportation operations Land use agreements Land use law +Land use management tLand warfare Military land vehicles Railroad land grants Strip mining land reclamation Surface mining land reclamation LANDS **†Federal lands** +Gas in submerged lands Indian lands Mineral bearing lands +Oil in submerged lands †Petroleum in submerged lands Public lands **†**Tribal lands LANGUAGE Foreign language publications LARCENY Larceny LATE Late bids Late payments LAW Administrative law Administrative law judges Admiralty law Antitrust law Banking law **†Business** law Case law Civil rights law Civil rights law enforcement Commercial law +Common law Constitutional law Contract law Corporation law Courts (law) Disclosure law Energy administrative law Energy case law Energy law

Environmental administrative law Environmental case law Environmental law Federal administrative law #Federal aid for law enforcement Federal case law Federal law Federal personnel administrative law Federal personnel case law Federal personnel law +Financial disclosure law Food and drug law Gun control law Immigration and naturalization law +Information disclosure law Informed consent (medical law) tInheritance law tinternal revenue law International airspace law International law Labeling law Labor administrative law Labor case law Labor law Land use law Law/ Law enforcement Law enforcement agencies †Law enforcement agency federal aid Law enforcement personnel Law libraries Law schools Maritime law †Martial law Military law Municipal law Patent law Postal law Privacy law **†**Probate law State law Statutory law Tax law Transportation law Trusts and estates law Truth-in-lending law #Warning label law LAWMAKING +Lawmaking procedures I AWS Cargo preference laws LAWSUITS **t**Lawsuits LAWYERS Lawyers LAYOFFS **t**Lavoffs LEARNING Learning disability problems LEASE Lease termination LEASES Coal leases Equipment leases Gas leases Land leases Leases Mineral leases Oil leases Real estate leases

LEASING

GAO THESAURUS

+Equipment leasing policies Leasing policies LEAVE Administrative leave Annual leave Emergency leave Leave Leave claims Leave restoration Leave without pay **†**Medical leave †Military leave Sick leave Unauthorized leave LECTURES **†Lectures** LEGAL Bonds (legal) **†Briefs** (legal) Damages (legal) **†**Government legal responsibility Government liability (legal) Legal aid +Legal assistance **†Legal decisions** Legal education Legal fees **†Legal** libraries Legal opinions Legal records Legal research **†Legal** responsibility Legal rights Legal services contracts Legal services corporations +Legal training Liability (legal) **†**Limitation of legal actions Personal liability (legal) **†**Right to legal aid Womens legal status LEGALLY +Legally controlled substances LEGISLATION **†**Authorizing legislation Energy legislation **†Entitlements legislation** Environmental legislation Federal legislation Federal personnel legislation Fishery legislation Food and drug legislation Forestry legislation Indian affairs legislation Labor legislation Legislation Mining legislation Petroleum legislation +Program termination legislation Proposed legislation Public health legislation Spending legislation State legislation Sunset legislation Transportation legislation Zero-base legislation LEGISLATIVE **†Legislative agencies** Legislative bodies Legislative procedures +Legislative process

Legislative reference operations Legislative veto LEGISLATORS Legislators LEISURE +Leisure activities LENDING Lending institutions LESS **†**Less developed countries LETTER **†Letter** carriers LETTERS Letters of credit LEVEL Current budget level Level of effort contracts Minimum feasible budget leve LIABILITIES Contingent liabilities LIABILITY **†**Contractor liability **†Employee** liability Government liability (legal) +Liability (debt) Liability (legal) Liability insurance Personal liability (legal) LIBERTIES **Civil liberties** LIBRARIES Academic libraries **†**College libraries Depository libraries Federal aid for libraries Law libraries **†Legal libraries** Libraries Presidential libraries Public libraries **†School** libraries †University libraries LICENSE Foreign license agreements License agreements LICENSES **†**Computer software licenses Licenses LIFE Life cycle costs Life insurance Life sciences LIMITATION Competition limitation Debt subject to statutory limitation †Limitation of legal actions Statutory limitation LIMITATIONS Appropriation limitations **†**Statutes of limitations LINE On line information systems LIQUEFIED Liquefied natural gas LIQUID Liquid metal fast breeder reactors LIQUIDATION Liquidation of contract authority LIQUOR **†Liquor**

LIST Qualified bidders list Qualified products list LISTS **†Address lists** Mailing lists LITERACY Literacy problems LITERATURE Descriptive literature †Manufacturers' literature LITIGATION Litigation LIVESTOCK Livestock products LIVING Cost of living LNG **†LNG** (natural gas) LOAN Aircraft loan guarantees **†**FHA mortgage and loan programs Loan accounting systems +Loan authority Loan defaults +Loan institutions Loan interest rates Loan repayments Savings and loan associations LOANS Bank loans Business development loans Delinquent loans Direct loans Emergency loans +Federally insured student loans Foreign loans Government guaranteed loans Homeowners loans findividual loans Loans Loans to US territories Loans to localities *†Loans* to municipalities Loans to states Mortgage loans †Overdue loans Personal loans Property improvement loans Small business loans Student loans LOBBYING Lobbying activities LOBBYISTS **†**Lobbyists LOCAL Grants to local governments Local governments **†**Local officials +Local taxes State and local procurement LOCALITIES Federal aid to localities Loans to localities LOCATION Federal standard location codes LODGING **†Lodging allowances** Temporary lodging allowances LODGINGS **tLodainas**

LOGISTICS Logistics 1.055 **†**Revenue loss enumeration LOSSES Currency losses Insurance losses Losses Property losses Tax revenue losses LOW **†Low income groups** Low income housing +Low rent housing Low sulfur coal LOYALTY Loyalty oaths LUNAR **†Lunar** exploration LUNCH School lunch programs LUNG Black lung disease Brown lung disease tung diseases

Μ

M accounts MACROECONOMIC Macroeconomic analysis MAGAZINES **†**Magazines MAIL **†**Mail carrier operations Mail carriers Mail delivery problems **†**Mail facilities Mail fraud †Mail services contracts Mail transportation operations MAILING Mailing lists MAINTENANCE Aircraft maintenance +Airplane maintenance Equipment maintenance Facility maintenance Health maintenance organizations Income maintenance programs Maintenance (upkeep) Maintenance costs Maintenance services contracts Maintenance standards Methadone maintenance **†**River maintenance costs MALFEASANCE Malfeasance MAMMALS Mammals Seals (mammals) MANAGEMENT **†**ADP equipment management +Area management †Atomic waste management Bank management Cash management (Continued on Next Page)

† Indicates USE Reference

MANAGEMENT (cont.) Coastal zone management Computer equipment management **†**Computer hardware management +Data processing equipment management **†**Effluent waste management Equipment management Facility management Federal property management Federal records management Financial management Financial management systems Flood control management Forest management **†**Forms management Funds management +Grasslands management Land management +Land use management Management advisors †Management audits Management consultants Management fund accounts Management information systems †Management investment companies †Manpower management +Materials management Nuclear waste management Office management Personnel management Program management Project management Property and supply management Range management Records management Reports management Research program management +Shore management Solid waste management +Staff management Stockpile management Systems management **†**Timberland management Waste management Wastewater management Water supply management Wildlife management +Woodland management MANNED †Manned undersea research MANPOWER †Manpower management †Manpower productivity **†**Manpower resources

†Manpower management
†Manpower productivity
†Manpower resources
†Manpower training
†Manpower training programs
†Manpower training
utilization
†Manpower utilization **MANUFACTURERS'**†Manufacturers' literature **MANUFACTURING**Manufacturing contracts
Manufacturing industry
†Manufacturing statistics **MARINE**Marine Corps
Marine Corps personnel
Marine Corps recruiting

Marine Corps training Marine engineering Marine mineral resources Marine mineral resources development Marine policies +Marine pollution Marine radio broadcasting +Marine research Marine resources Marine resources conservation Marine resources development Marine safety Marine transportation costs Marine transportation operations Merchant marine Merchant marine officers **Retired Marine Corps** personnel MADINES +Marines MARITIME Maritime law MARKET +Fair market rental rates MARKETING Commodity marketing Energy marketing Marketing †Merchandise marketing +Product marketing MARTIAL +Courts martial +Martial law MASS Mass transit funding Mass transit operations †Mass transportation MATERIALS Building materials industry +Critical materials Materials handling Materials management Materials research Raw materials Strategic materials Time and materials contracts MATERIEL Military materiel ATHEMÁTICAL Mathematical analysis MATHEMATICS Mathematics MEASUREMENT Work measurement standards MEAT Meat inspection Meat packing industry MECHANICAL Mechanical engineering MEDIA Educational media centers MEDIATION +Labor dispute mediation MEDIATORS Mediators MEDICAID Medicaid programs MEDICAL †Disaster medical services †Doctors (medical)

Employee medical benefits Foreign medical students Informed consent (medical law) Medical care cost control tMedical care costs +Medical care facilities tMedical care planning tMedical care programs #Medical centers Medical economic analysis Medical education Medical equipment Medical examinations Medical expense claims Medical fees Medical information systems +Medical insurance †Medical insurance cost control tMedical leave †Medical personnel Medical records Medical research †Medical research programs Medical schools **†**Medical services Medical services rates **†Medical** statistics Medical supplies tMedical surveys Military medical discharges MEDICARE Medicare programs MEDICINE Aerospace medicine **†**Aviation medicine MENTAL Mental care facilities Mental health care services Mental hospitals Mental illnesses MERCHANDISE *†Merchandise* marketing MERCHANT Merchant marine Merchant marine officers +Merchant seamen MERINT Quantum meruit MESSAGES Communications (messages) Presidential messages +Presidents special messages METAL Liquid metal fast breeder reactors METALS Metals Precious metals Scrap metals METEOROLOGICAL Meteorological research †Meteorological satellites METEOROLOGY †Meteorology METHADONE Methadone maintenance METHANOL +Methanol METHODS Evaluation methods Statistical methods METRIC Metric conversion MIAS

MICROECONOMIC Microeconomic analysis MICROFICHE **†**Microfiche MICROFILMS +Microfilms NICROFORMS +COM (microforms) Computer output microforms Microforms MICROWAVE Microwave radiation monitoring Microwave radio broadcasting MIGRANT Migrant or seasonal worker programs MIGRATORY Migratory birds MILITARY Foreign military arms sales Foreign military assistance Foreign military sales Foreign military sales contracts Foreign military sales costs Foreign military sales policies Foreign military sales procurement Foreign military students Foreign military training General military discharges Inactive military personnel +Jeeps (military) +Military agreements Military aircraft Military airlift operations Military appropriations Military aviation Military bases Military benefits claims Military budgets +Military communications operations Military compensation **†**Military conference expense claims Military contracts Military coproduction agreements Military cost control Military courts +Military demotions Military dependents +Military dependents overseas schools +Military desertion Military disability retirement pay Military discharges **†**Military draft Military economic analysis Military engineering Military enlistment **†**Military equipment Military expense allowances Military facilities Military facility construction Military forces Military hospitals Military housing **†**Military installations (Continued on Next Page)

†MIAs

Emergency medical services

MILITARY-DUTY

MILITARY (cont.) Military intelligence operations **†**Military interference Military interoperability agreements Military intervention Military inventories Military justice Military land vehicles Military law **†**Military leave Military materiel Military medical discharges **†**Military mobilization planning Military offenses Military officers Military operations +Military operations analysis Military pay **†**Military pensions Military personnel Military personnel records †Military personnel recruiting Military policies Military procurement Military promotions Military recruiting Military reenlistment bonuses Military research Military reserve personnel Military reserves Military satellites Military service academies **†**Military stockpiles +Military supplies Military systems analysis Military training Military vessels †Military veterans Military withdrawal NATO military agreements NATO military forces Retired military personnel Retired military reserve personnel **†**Separation (military) +Tanks (military) **†Training foreign military** personnel **†UN** military forces United Nations military forces **†**West Point Military Academy **MILITARY-DUTY** Hazardous military-duty pay MINE Mine safety MINERAL Marine mineral resources Marine mineral resources development Mineral bearing lands †Mineral deposits †Mineral industry Mineral leases Mineral resources Mineral resources conservation Mineral rights †Ocean mineral resources MINERALOGICAL

MINIMUM Minimum feasible budget level Minimum wage rates MINING Coal mining +Coal mining industry Mining Mining accidents Minina engineerina Mining industry Mining legislation Ocean-floor mining †Sea-bed mining +Shaft mining †Strip mining Strip mining land reclamation +Surface mining Surface mining land reclamation MINORITIES Employment of minorities Minorities MINORITY Minority business assistance Minority business contracts Minority business set-asides Minority businesses Minority contractors Minority education †Minority hiring programs MINORS Minors MINT †Mint activities MISCELLANEOUS Miscellaneous expense claims MISSILE Missile bases Missile warheads MISSILES Ballistic missiles Fleet ballistic missiles +Ground to air missiles +Guided missiles **†**HARM (missiles) High speed antiradiation missiles †ICBM (missiles) Intercontinental ballistic missiles Missiles Surface to air missiles MISSING Missing in action (personnei) MISSION Mission budgeting MISSIONS Agency missions **†**Government agency missions MOBILE Mobile homes MOBILITY Strategic mobility forces MOBILIZATION †Military mobilization planning Mobilization MODEL

Model cities

MODELING Computer modeling Econometric modeling MODIFICATION Weather modification MODIFICATIONS Bid modifications Contract modifications Modifications Solicitation modifications MONETARY †Monetary assistance programs Monetary policies MONEY Money supply MONITORING +Air pollution monitoring Contract monitoring Environmental monitoring Grant monitoring Microwave radiation monitoring Monitorina +Noise pollution monitoring Nuclear fallout monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring Pollution monitoring Project monitoring Radiation monitoring X-ray radiation monitoring MONOGRAPHS †Monographs MONOPOLIES Monopolies MORTGAGE **†**FHA mortgage and loan programs †GNMA mortgage purchase programs **†**HUD mortgage programs +Mortgage banks Mortgage interest rates Mortgage loans Mortgage programs Mortgage protection insurance †VA mortgage programs MOTELS Hotels and motels MOTHERS Mothers MOTOR Motor carrier operations +Motor fuel sales tMotor fuel taxes Motor pools Motor vehicle pollution Motor vehicle pollution control Motor vehicle rental agreements Motor vehicle repairs Motor vehicle safety Motor vehicle standards Motor vehicles MOVING **†**Moving allowances **†Moving expense claims** MULTI-YEAR Multi-year procurement MULTINATIONAL Multinational corporations MULTIPLE

GAO THESAURUS

MULTIPLE-YEAR Multiple-year budget authority MUNICIPAL Municipal bonds Municipal budgets Municipal employees +Municipal facilities Municipal governments †Municipal grants Municipal home rule Municipal law +Municipal officials +Municipal procurement Municipal taxes Taxable municipal bonds MUNICIPALITIES +Loans to municipalities MUNITIONS Munitions MURDER Murder MUSEUMS Museums MUTUAL Mutual funds

N

NAME

Brand name specifications NARCOTIC +Narcotic addiction treatment NARCOTICS Narcotics NATIONAL Gross National Product National Guard National banks National defense operations National forests National historic sites National income accounts +National needs National parks National policies National recreation areas +National security operations NATIONALS Employment of foreign nationals NATIONS +Underdeveloped nations United Nations United Nations military forces NATIVE Native American claims Native American education Native American rights Native Americans NATO **†NATO** NATO military agreements NATO military forces NATO standardization NATURAL +LNG (natural gas) Liquefied natural gas Natural gas (Continued on Next Page)

Multiple award contracts

Mineralogical research

NATURAL (cont.) †Natural gas curtailments +Natural gas pipeline operations Natural gas prices Natural gas reserves Natural gas storage Natural gas supply shortages Natural resources *Natural resources conservation Renewable natural resources NATURALIZATION Immigration and naturalization law Naturalization NAUTICAL Nautical engineering NAVAL †Annapolis Naval Academy Naval aircraft Naval aviation Naval bases +Naval engineering Naval facilities +Naval hospitals Naval personnel Naval reservists Naval supplies Naval training Naval warfare Retired Naval personnel NAVIGABLE †Navigable rivers NAVIGATION Navigation aids NAVY Navy †Navy personnel Navy procurement NEEDS **†National needs** NEGATIVE Negative income taxes NEGLIGENCE **†**Criminal negligence Negligence NEGOTIABLE Negotiable instruments NEGOTIATED Advertised v. negotiated procurement Negotiated procurement NEGOTIATIONS Contract negotiations Labor negotiations NEIGHBORHOOD †Neighborhood development **†**Neighborhood development programs †Neighborhood health clinic services NEIGHBORHOODS Declining neighborhoods NEPOTISM Neootism NERVOUS †Nervous system diseases NET Net energy analysis †Net energy yield analysis NETWORKS Computer networks NEUROLOGICAL

Neurological diseases

NEUTRON Neutron bombs NEW †New obligational budget authority NEWSPAPERS **†Newspapers** NO-YEAR No-year budget authority NOA **†NOA** NOISE Noise pollution Noise pollution control +Noise pollution monitoring NON-GOVERNMENT Non-government enterprises Non-government procurement NON-MILITARY †Non-military employee records **NON-PROFIT** Non-profit organizations NONAPPROPRIATED Nonappropriated federal funds NONCITIZENS Noncitizens **t**Resident noncitizens NONCOMMISSIONED **†**Noncommissioned officers NONCOMPETITIVE †Noncompetitive contracts NONCOMPLIANCE Contract noncompliance Noncompliance NONINTERESTED **†Noninterested parties** NONPAYMENT Tax nonpayment NONPROLIFERATION +Nuclear nonproliferation NONRESPONSIBILITY **†**Bidder nonresponsibility **†**Contractor nonresponsibility NONRESPONSIVENESS **†**Bidder nonresponsiveness NORTH North Atlantic Treaty Organization NOTICE Notice of award NUCLEAR Nuclear armed submarines †Nuclear arms Nuclear energy †Nuclear energy research Nuclear engineering Nuclear facilities Nuclear facility safety Nuclear facility security **†Nuclear failout monitoring** Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear fuel reprocessing Nuclear nonproliferation Nuclear physics Nuclear powered ships Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships Nuclear powerplant construction Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear powerplant security

Nuclear powerplants

Nuclear proliferation Nuclear radiation monitorina Nuclear reactors +Nuclear research +Nuclear vessels Nuclear warfare Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Nuclear waste storage Nuclear weapons Nuclear weapons plant safety Nuclear weapons plant security Nuclear weapons plants Nuclear weapons testing NUCLEONICS Nucleonics NUMBER Social security number NURSERIES **†**Child care nurseries NURSING **†Home nursing services** Nursing homes Skilled nursing facilities NUTRITION Nutrition research Nutrition surveys

0

OASDI OASDI (insurance) tOASDI programs OATHS Loyalty oaths OATS †Oats OBJECT Object classifications OBLIGATED Obligated budget balances OBLIGATIONAL †New obligational budget authority Total obligational authority OBLIGATIONS Budget obligations OBSERVANCE **Bicentennial observance** OBSOLETE Obsolete facilities OCCUPATIONAL. Occupational health standards Occupational health/safety programs +Occupational planning Occupational safety Occupational surveys OCEAN †Ocean mineral resources **†**Ocean policies †Ocean resources Ocean resources conservation Ocean thermal energy conversion OCEAN-FLOOR Ocean-floor mining

OCEANOGRAPHIC Oceanographic research OFF-BUDGET Off-budget federal entities Off-budget federal entity receipts OFFENDER Juvenile offender rehabilitation Offender rehabilitation OFFENDERS Juvenile status offenders OFFENSES Crimes or offenses Military offenses +Sexual offenses OFFER Offer acceptance periods OFFERS Best and final offers OFFICE Federal office buildings Office buildings Office equipment Office expense allowances Office management Office supplies OFFICER Officer personnel OFFICERS Certifying officers +Commissioned officers Contracting officers **Disbursing officers** Merchant marine officers Military officers +Noncommissioned officers Probation officers OFFICIAL Official secrets OFFICIALS **†**Federal officials +Government officials tLocal officials Municipal officials Public officials +State officials OFFSETTING Offsetting collections Offsetting receipts Undistributed offsetting receipts OFFSHORE Offshore gas resources Offshore oil drilling Offshore oil resources OIL Crude oil Crude oil importing Crude oil pipeline operations +Crude oil reserves Domestic crude oil Foreign oil timported crude oil Offshore oil drilling Offshore oil resources Oil drilling Oil fields Oil importing +Oil in submerged lands Oil leases Oil pollution +Oil refining facilities Oil resources

† Indicates USE Reference

(Continued on Next Page)

PACKING

OIL (cont.) Oil soills Shale oil fields Shale oil resources +Submarine oil drilling †Undersea oil drilling OLD †Old age assistance †Old age/survivors/disability insurance OLDER +Older adults ON-THE-JOB †On-the-job training ONE-YEAR One-year budget authority OPEN-END Open-end investment companies OPEN-ENDED Open-ended programs OPENING **†**Bid opening time OPERATIONS Air transportation operations **†**Air travel operations Airborne operations Cargo operations Coal slurry pipeline operations Common carrier operations Communications operations Counterintelligence operations Crude oil pipeline operations †Data analysis operations Data collection operations Data transmission operations Defense communications operations Defense operations Facsimile communications operations Freight transportation operations Gas pipeline operations Ground transportation operations finformation acquisition operations Information analysis operations Information dissemination operations Information gathering operations Information operations Information processing operations Intelligence gathering operations +Land transportation operations Legislative reference operations †Mail carrier operations Mail transportation operations Marine transportation operations Mass transit operations Military airlift operations †Military communications operations

Military intelligence operations Military operations †Military operations analysis Motor carrier operations National defense operations †National security operations †Natural gas pipeline operations Operations analysis **†**Petroleum pipeline operations Pipeline operations Police communications operations Publishing operations Radio communications operations Railroad transportation operations *Rapid transit operations +Reconnaissance operations Reference service operations +Surveillance operations Telecommunications operations Telephone communications operations Television communications operations Transportation operations Trucking operations Urban transportation operations Water transportation operations †Wiretapping operations OPINION Public opinion polls OPINIONS Judicial opinions Legal opinions OPPORTUNITY +Equal employment opportunity program OPTICAL Optical equipment OPTIMUM †Optimum design engineering OPTIONS Bid options Contract extension options Contract options Options **†**Proposal options ORAL Oral agreements ORANGE **†**Agent orange ORDER +Purchase order cancellation ORDERING Basic ordering agreements ORDERS Executive orders Presidential orders **†**Purchase orders ORGANIC Organic chemicals Synthetic organic chemicals ORGANISMS

ORGANIZATION North Atlantic Treaty Organization ORGANIZATIONS Charitable organizations Foundations (organizations) Health maintenance organizations International organizations Non-profit organizations +Philanthropic organizations Tax exempt organizations ORGANIZED Organized crime ORPHANS Orphans OTEČ **†**OTEC OUTDOOR Outdoor recreation OUTER +Outer continental shelf development OUTLAYS **Budget outlays** OUTPUT Computer output microforms OVERDUE +Overdue loans †Overdue taxes OVERHEAD Overhead costs OVERPAYMENT Overpayment collection waivers **OVERPAYMENTS** Overpayments **OVERRUNS** Cost overruns **OVERSEAS †**Military dependents overseas schools Overseas dependents schools +Overseas federal aid **†US** citizens working overseas †US tourists traveling overseas OVERSIGHT Congressional oversight committees +Judicial oversight Oversight by Congress Oversight committees Oversight of Congress OVERTIME Overtime compensation Overtime pay claims OWNED Foreign owned real property Government owned equipment OYSTERS **†**Oysters P

Meat packing industry PAPERWORK Paperwork PARALEGAL Paralegal training PARALEGALS Paralegals PARAMEDICAL +Paramedical personnel Paramedical training PARDONS Pardons PARENTHOOD †Planned Parenthood services PARENTS Parents **†Unmarried** parents PARKING Parking facilities PARKS National parks **†**Parks PAROCHIAL **t**Parochial schools PAROLE Parole PAROLEES Parolees PARTICIPATION Political participation PARTIES †Noninterested parties PARTNERSHIP +Criminal partnership PARTS +Aircraft parts Parts control systems PASSAGE **†**Transit passage PASSPORTS **†**Passports PAST Past fiscal year PATENT Patent law PATENTS Foreign patents Patents PATIENT Patient care services Patient records PAY †Battle pay Combat pay Differential pay **†**Environmental differential pay **†**Executive pay Foreign duty pay Hazardous duty pay Hazardous military-duty pay Holiday pay Hostile fire pay Leave without pay Military disability retirement pay Military pay Overtime pay claims +Pay (compensation) Pay claims **†**Pay increases Pay surveys **†**Post differential pay Readjustment pay (Continued on Next Page)

† Indicates USE Reference

Plants (organisms)

PACKAGE

PACKAGES

Consolidated budget

decision package

Budget decision packages

†Package labeling

requirements

PAY (cont.) +Retirement pay (veterans) Retirement pay claims Severance pay Temporary duty pay +Tropical differential pay #Vacation pay Variable incentive pay PAYABLE Accounts payable PAYMENT +Claims payment Payment bonds Prompt payment discounts PAYMENTS Advance payments Balance of payments +Business transfer payments Child support payments Contract progress payments +Contract retainage payments Contractor payments Erroneous payments +Government transfer payments llegal corporate payments Installment payments Late payments Payments +Payments to contractor Questionable foreign payments Questionable payments Revenue sharing payments Royalty payments Transfer payments PAYROLL Payroll records Payroll systems PEACE +Food for peace PENAL +Penal institutions PENALTIES Fines (penalties) PENSION Pension claims Pension plan cost control PENSIONS Civil service pensions **†**Military pensions Pensions Pensions for retired persons Retirement pensions Veterans pensions PER Per diem allowances PERFORMANCE Contractor performance +Performance awards Performance bonds Product performance evaluation PERIOD Contract period PERIODICALS Periodicals PERIODS Accounting periods **†**Bid acceptance periods Offer acceptance periods Proposal acceptance periods

PERJURY

Perjury

PERMANENT Permanent budget authority +Permanent change of station PERMITS Permits PERSONAL Bangage (personal effects) Disposable personal income +Personal cost allowances +Personal cost claims Personal income taxes Personal liability (legal) Personal loans Personal property +Personal travel costs PERSONNEL Air Force personnel Airline personnel Army personnel +Civilian personnel Civilian personnel records Coast Guard personnel Congressional personnel Contractor personnel Correctional personnel Enlisted personnel Federal personnel administrative law Federal personnel case law Federal personnel law Federal personnel legislation +Firing of personnel Health care personnel +Hospital personnel Inactive military personnel Law enforcement personnel Marine Corps personnel +Medical personnel Military personnel Military personnel records +Military personnel recruiting Military reserve personnel Missing in action (personnel) Naval personnel †Navy personnel Officer personnel +Paramedical personnel Personnel/ Personnel classification Personnel evaluation Personnel evaluation systems Personnel management **†**Personnel productivity Personnel records Personnel recruiting **†**Personnel training +Personnel training utilization Personnel utilization +Public health personnel Retired Air Force personnel Retired Army personnel **Retired Marine Corps** personnel Retired Naval personnel Retired military personnel Retired military reserve personnel Training foreign military personnel PERSONS tBlind persons +Deaf persons

†Disabled persons

Disadvantaged persons Divorced persons Elderly persons Emotionally disturbed persons Exchange of persons programs Handicapped persons **†**Hearing-impaired persons **†**Pensions for retired persons Widowed persons PEST Pest control PESTICIDE Pesticide industry Pesticide regulation PESTICIDES Pesticides PESTS Agricultural pests +Farm pests Pests PETROLEUM †Petroleum Petroleum engineering Petroleum exploration +Petroleum imports +Petroleum in submerged lands Petroleum industry Petroleum legislation **†**Petroleum pipeline operations Petroleum prices Petroleum products Petroleum refining facilities +Petroleum reserves Petroleum storage +Strategic petroleum reserves PETTY +Petty cash PHARMACEUTICAL Pharmaceutical industry PHARMACOLOGICAL Pharmacological research PHILANTHROPIC +Philanthropic organizations PHOTOGRAPHY Aerial photography Photography PHYSICAL +Physical examinations Physical sciences PHYSICIANS Physicians PHYSICS Nuclear physics PILOT Helicopter pilot training PILOTS Aircraft pilots Pilots PIPELINE Coal slurry pipeline operations Crude oil pipeline operations Gas pipeline operations +Natural gas pipeline operations Petroleum pipeline

POLICIES

PIRACY +Air piracy PLAN Pension plan cost control PLANNED +Planned Parenthood services PLANNING Career planning City planning Defense contingency planning Health care planning Highway planning Hospital planning Investment planning +Medical care planning +Military mobilization planning +Occupational planning Planning Planning programming budgeting Regional planning +Road or highway planning Town planning Urban planning +Vocational planning PLANS Employee benefit plans Employee retirement plans PLANT Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear weapons plant safety Nuclear weapons plant security Plant diseases PLANTS Endangered plants Nuclear fuel plants Nuclear weapons plants Plants (industrial) Plants (organisms) PLAYGROUNDS **†**Playgrounds PLUS Cost plus award fee contracts Cost plus fixed fee contracts Cost plus incentive fee contracts PNEUMOCONIOSIS **†**Pneumoconiosis POINT +West Point Military Academy POISONS **†**Poisons POLICE Police Police communications Police communications operations Police training POLICIES **†**Acquisition policies Agricultural policies +Building rent policies **†**Commerce policies Economic policies Environmental policies †Equipment leasing policies +Farm policies Federal procurement policies (Continued on Next Page)

† Indicates USE Reference

operations

Pipeline operations

POLICIES (cont.) Fiscal policies Foreign military sales policies Foreign policies Foreign trade policies Full employment policies Hiring policies +International commerce policies Leasing policies Marine policies Military policies Monetary policies National policies +Ocean policies Procurement policies **Rent policies** Trade policies POLICY Current policy budgets Policy evaluation POLITICAL Political activities Political advertising Political candidates Political contributions Political corruption +Political ethics +Political graft **†**Political participation Political refugees Political representation Political rights POLLS Public opinion polls POLLUTION Air pollution Air pollution control †Air pollution monitoring **†**Factory pollution Industrial pollution †Marine pollution Motor vehicle pollution Motor vehicle pollution control Noise pollution Noise pollution control +Noise pollution monitoring Oil pollution Pollution +Pollution abatement Pollution control Pollution monitoring Radioactive pollution Thermal pollution Water pollution Water pollution control POOLS Motor pools POPULATION Population growth Population statistics PORPOISES Porpoises PORTS Deep water ports **†**Ports (water) **†**Supertanker ports POSSESSIONS Territories and possessions **†**US possessions POST tPX (post exchange) **†**Post differential pay Post exchanges **†**Post secondary education

POSTAGE †Free postage privileges POSTAL Postal facilities Postal law Postal rates Postal service Postal service contracts Postal service employees POSTGRADUATE **†Postgraduate** education POSTS †Army posts POULTRY Poultry Poultry industry Poultry inspection POVERTY **†**Poverty areas POWER Electric power generation Electric power transmission +Power conservation Power generation **†**Power research **†**Power shortages **†**Power supplies Power transmission Subpoena power tWind power POWERED Nuclear powered ships Nuclear powered submarines Nuclear powered warships POWERPLANT +Atomic powerplant construction Nuclear powerplant construction Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear powerplant security POWERPLANTS Electric powerplants Hydroelectric powerplants Nuclear powerplants Powerplants POWERS Congressional powers Executive powers Separation of powers POWS **†**POWs PRACTICES **†**Acquisition practices Irregular procurement practices Procedures or practices evaluation Procurement practices Procurement practices protests **†Procurement practices** review +Purchase practices protests Restrictive trade practices PREAWARD Preaward evaluation +Preaward surveys PRECIOUS Precious metals Precious stones PRECIPITATION Precipitation (weather) PREFABRICATED Prefabricated buildings PREFERENCE

PREJUDICE **†**Prejudice in contract awards PREMILIMS Insurance premiums PREPARATION Bid preparation Bid preparation cost claims Bid preparation costs Bid preparation time Proposal preparation costs PREPAREDNESS Emergency preparedness PREPAYMENTS **†**Prepayments PRESCHOOLERS Preschoolers PRESERVATION Historic preservation **†**Preservation PRESERVATIVES **†**Food preservatives PRESIDENTIAL +Congressional presidential relations **†**Presidential agreements Presidential appointments +Presidential authority **†**Presidential candidates Presidential libraries Presidential messages +Presidential orders Presidential proposals Presidential transition PRESIDENTS Presidents budgets Presidents special messages PRETRIAL **†**Pretrial detention facilities Pretrial procedure PREVENTION Accident prevention Crime prevention PRICE **Consumer Price Index** Firm fixed price contracts Fixed price contracts Fixed price incentive contracts Price adjustments Price fixing Price indexes Price regulation Price supports Wholesale Price Index PRICES Coal prices Fuel prices +Gasoline prices Natural gas prices Petroleum prices Questionable bid prices PRICING **†**Contract pricing Pricing surveys PRIMARY **†**Primary education +Primary school students †Primary schools PRIME Prime contract award Prime contractors Prime interest rates PRINTING

GAO THESAURUS

PRIORITIZING Prioritizing †Ranking (prioritizing) PRISON **†**Prison guards PRISONER Prisoner exchange programs PRISONERS Prisoners Prisoners of war PRISONS **†**Prisons PRIVACY Privacy law Right of privacy PRIVATE Private industry +Private property Private records Private schools PRIVILEGE Diplomatic privilege and immunities PRIVILEGES Congressional privileges Franking privileges +Free postage privileges PROBATE +Probate law PROBATION Probation officers PROBLEM Unemployment problem areas PROBLEMS Alcohol or drug abuse problems Learning disability problems Literacy problems Mail delivery problems †Reading problems PROCEDURE Appellate procedure Civil procedure Criminal procedure Judicial procedure Pretrial procedure PROCEDURES Accounting procedures Auditing procedures Billing procedures Collection procedures Contracting procedures Grant award procedures Lawmaking procedures Legislative procedures Procedures or practices evaluation Procurement procedures Procurement procedures review Procurement protest procedures Protest procedures Purchase procedures **†**Purchase protest procedures PROCEEDINGS Agency proceedings Courtroom proceedings PROCEEDS Assignment of contract proceeds PROCESS Construction (process) +Legislative process Reconciliation process Right to due process

Printing costs

Cargo preference laws

†Automatic data processing

Claims processing costs

Claims processing

PROCESSING

†Computerized data processing Data processing equipment contracts †Data processing equipment industry †Data processing equipment management †Data processing services contracts **†Electronic data processing** Information processing operations PROCUREMENT ADP procurement Advertised procurement Advertised v. negotiated procurement Air Force procurement Army procurement Competitive procurement Defense procurement Dual source procurement Federal procurement Federal procurement policies Foreign military sales procurement Government procurement †Industrial procurement irregular procurement practices Military procurement Multi-year procurement +Municipal procurement Navy procurement Negotiated procurement Non-government procurement Procurement Procurement appropriations Procurement cancellation Procurement evaluation Procurement improprieties Procurement policies Procurement practices Procurement practices protests **†**Procurement practices review Procurement procedures Procurement procedures review Procurement protest procedures Procurement records Procurement regulation Property rights procurement Proposed procurement Sole source procurement State and local procurement †Telecommunicated procurement transmittals Two step procurement PRODUCE Farm produce PRODUCT Gross National Product **†**Product marketing

Product performance

evaluation Product recalls

Product safety

+Manpower productivity +Personnel productivity Productivity PRODUCTS Agricultural products Dairy products Forest products Grain and grain products Livestock products Petroleum products Qualified products list PROFESSIONAL Professional fees PROFITS Excess profits Profits **†**Windfall profits PROGRAM Education program evaluation +Equal employment opportunity program Program abuses +Program administration Program analysis Program evaluation Program inventories Program management +Program termination legislation Research program management Special foreign currency program appropriations Supplemental security income program PROGRAMMING Planning programming budgeting PROGRAMS +Affirmative action programs Agricultural programs **†**CETA programs Child care programs +City development programs Community development programs +Computer programs Consumer affairs programs Cultural exchange programs +Customer protection programs **†EEO** programs Educational programs Employment or training programs Entitlement programs Exchange of persons programs **†**FHA mortgage and loan programs Fair employment programs Farm income stabilization programs +Farm programs **†**Farmers Home Administration programs Federal aid programs **†**Federal assistance programs Federal employee disability programs

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTIVITY

Agricultural production

Production engineering

†Human resources

productivity

Federal employee retirement programs Federal programs Federal social security programs +Fellowship programs Financial aid programs Food programs for the elderly Food relief programs Food stamp programs Foreign aid programs +GNMA mortgage purchase programs +HUD mortgage programs Head-start programs Health care programs Health research programs Housing programs Immunization programs Impacted area programs Income maintenance programs †Instructional programs International food programs Interstate programs +Job training programs †Manpower training programs Medicaid programs †Medical care programs †Medical research programs Medicare programs Migrant or seasonal worker programs +Minority hiring programs †Monetary assistance programs Mortgage programs Neighborhood development programs **†**OASDI programs Occupational health/safety programs Open-ended programs †Prisoner exchange programs Programs Public assistance programs Regional development programs Rehabilitation programs Research programs Rural housing programs +SSI programs Scholarship programs School lunch programs State programs State-administered programs Student aid programs Summer food programs Summer youth-employment programs Unemployment compensation programs Urban development programs **†**VA mortgage programs **†**Vaccination programs Veterans employment programs +Welfare programs Work-study programs PROGRESS Contract progress payments PROHIBITED Prohibited employment

PROHIBITIONS †Judicial prohibitions

PROJECT **†**Project evaluation Project management Project monitoring PROJECTING Projecting (budgeting) PROJECTIONS Food supply projections Future budget projections Projections PROLIFERATION Nuclear proliferation PROMOTION Promotion cancellation Sales promotion PROMOTIONS Employee promotions Military promotions Retroactive promotions Temporary promotions PROMPT Prompt payment discounts PROPERTY **†**Excess property Federal property Federal property management Foreign owned real property Personal property Private property Property Property and supply management Property damage claims Property damages Property depreciation Property disposal Property improvement loans Property losses Property rights procurement Property taxes Real property Real property acquisition Surplus federal property Surplus property PROPOSAL †Proposal acceptance periods +Proposal evaluation Proposal evaluation protests **†**Proposal options **†**Proposal preparation costs +Proposal rejection protests Technical proposal evaluation PROPOSALS Presidential proposals Requests for proposals Revised requests for proposals Technical proposals PROPOSED Proposed constitutional amendments Proposed legislation Proposed procurement PROPOSED-CONTRACT **†**Proposed-contract award

PROSTHETIC

protests **PROPRIETARY** Proprietary data Proprietary receipts from

public proprietary records PROSTHETIC Prosthetic devices

PROTECTION

PROTECTION Consumer protection **†**Customer protection programs Mortgage protection insurance PROTEST Procurement protest procedures Protest procedures †Purchase protest procedures PROTESTERS Interested protesters PROTESTS **†Bid cancellation protests** Bid evaluation protests Bid protests **Bid protests** reconsiderations **Bid rejection protests** Bid withdrawal protests Cancellation protests Contract award protests Evaluation protests +Grant award protests Procurement practices protests Proposal evaluation protests Proposal rejection protests +Proposed-contract award protests Protests **†**Purchase practices protests Solicitation cancellation protests Specifications protests Subcontract award protests PSYCHIATRIC +Psychiatric care facilities Psychiatric care services PSYCHOLOGY **†**Psychology PUBLIC Authority to borrow from public **†Certified** public accountants Debt held by public Proprietary receipts from public Public administration Public assistance programs Public contracts Public debt Public defenders

Public diplomacy Public enterprise revolving fund accounts Public enterprise revolving funds Public Health Service facilities *Public health care cost control *Public health care costs Public health legislation †Public health personnel Public health research Public housing Public lands **Public libraries** Public officials Public opinion polls Public radio broadcasting Public records Public relations

Public roads or highways Public schools Public service employment Public television broadcasting Public utilities Public visitor-centers **†Public welfare** Public works PUBLICATION Publication costs PUBLICATIONS Foreign language publications Government publications Publications PUBLICITY +Government publicity PUBLISHING Publishing operations PUPILS **†**Pupils PURCHASE **†GNMA** mortgage purchase programs Purchase agreements **†**Purchase appropriations **†**Purchase order cancellation **†**Purchase orders **†**Purchase practices protests **†**Purchase procedures +Purchase protest procedures PURCHASES tLand purchases **†**Purchases Real estate purchases Small purchases PURIFICATION **†Water** purification PUSH-BUTTON +Push-button warfare PUSHING †Drug pushing PX +PX (post exchange)

Q

QUALIFIED Qualified bidders list Qualified products list QUALITY Quality assurance Quality control Water quality QUALITY-OF-LIFE Quality-of-life data QUANTITY Indefinite quantity contracts QUANTUM Quantum meruit Quantum valebant QUARRYING †Quarrying industry QUARTER †TQ (quarter) Transition quarter QUARTERS **†**Temporary quarters allowances

QUESTIONABLE Questionable bid prices Questionable foreign payments Questionable payments

R

RACIAL Racial discrimination RADAR Radar equipment RADIATION Microwave radiation monitoring Nuclear radiation monitoring Radiation accidents Radiation exposure hazards Radiation monitoring Radiation safety Radiation warfare X-ray radiation monitoring RADIO AM radio broadcasting Amateur radio broadcastino Citizens band radio broadcasting Commercial radio broadcasting FM radio broadcasting Marine radio broadcasting Microwave radio broadcasting Public radio broadcasting **Badio broadcasting Radio communications** operations Radio frequency allocation +Shipboard radio broadcasting RADIOACTIVE Radioactive pollution Radioactive waste disposal **Radioactive wastes RADIOLOGICAL** Radiological warfare RAIL **†Rail** terminals RAILROAD **Railroad accidents** Railroad employees Railroad engineering Railroad industry Railroad land grants Railroad regulation Railroad research Railroad safety Railroad transportation operations RAILROADS Federal aid to railroads RAIN **t**Rain RAINFALL **Rainfall statistics** RAINMAKING +Rainmaking RAISES tWage raises RANGE Competitive range Range management

GAO THESAURUS

RANKING †Ranking (prioritizing) RAPE Rape RAPID **†**Rapid transit operations RAPID-RAIL **†**Rapid-rail transit construction RATES Attrition rates +Caroo rates †Currency exchange rates **†**Delivery rates **†**Dropout rates +Fair market rental rates Foreign exchange rates Freight transportation rates +Hospital care rates Interest rates +International exchange rates Loan interest rates Medical services rates Minimum wage rates Mortgage interest rates Postal rates Prime interest rates Rates Rental rates +Shipping rates (freight) Transportation rates Unemployment rates Utility rates RATING **†**Rating of employees RATIONING Fuel rationing RATS **†**Rats RAW Raw materials REACTORS Atomic reactors Fast breeder reactors Liquid metal fast breeder reactors Nuclear reactors READINESS Combat readiness READING †Reading problems READJUSTMENT Readjustment pay REAL Foreign owned real property Real estate expense claims Real estate leases Real estate purchases +Real estate rentals Real estate sales Real estate taxes Real estate transfers Real property Real property acquisition Settlement cost claims (real estate) REAPPORTIONMENT Budget reapportionment **†**Electoral district reapportionment Reapportionment REAPPROPRIATIONS **Reappropriations** RECALLS Product recalls

RECEIPT General fund receipt accounts Receipt accounts Special fund receipt accounts RECEIPTS **Budget receipts** Off-budget federal entity receipts Offsetting receipts Proprietary receipts from public Undistributed offsetting receipts RECEIVABLE Accounts receivable RECESSION Recession RECIDIVISM Recidivism RECIPIENTS Welfare recipients RECLAMATION Land reclamation Strip mining land reclamation Surface mining land reclamation RECLASSIFICATION Document reclassification RECONCILIATION **Reconciliation bills Reconciliation process Reconciliation resolutions** RECONNAISSANCE **†**Reconnaissance operations RECONSIDERATION **Reconsideration** requests denied RECONSIDERATIONS Bid protests reconsiderations Claims reconsiderations Reconsiderations RECORDS Attendance records +Bank records Civilian personnel records Classified records +Clinical records Confidential records **†**Court records +Disposal of records †Employee records Federal records management Einancial records +Historic records **†Hospital** records Legal records Medical records Military personnel records †Non-military employee records *Patient records Payroll records Personnel records +Private records Procurement records +Proprietary records Public records

Records (documents)

Records management

Records disposition

Records retention

Salary records

Secret records

†Security classified records Time and attendance records Top secret records Vital records Voting records tWage records RECOVERY Energy recovery from waste RECREATION National recreation areas Outdoor recreation Recreation Recreation area security Recreation areas RECRUITING Marine Corps recruiting **†**Military personnel recruiting Military recruiting Personnel recruiting RECYCLING Recycling REDUCTION **†**Cost reduction REDUCTIONS **Reductions in force** REENLISTMENT Military reenlistment bonuses REFERENCE Legislative reference operations **Beference** service operations REFINING **†**Oil refining facilities Petroleum refining facilities REFORM Judicial reform REFORMATIONS **†**Contract reformations REFUGEES Aid to refugees Political refugees Refugees REFUNDS Refunds to government Tax retunds REFUSE **t**Refuse +Refuse as fuel **†**Refuse collection +Refuse disposal **†**Refuse treatment REGIONAL Regional development programs Regional planning REGISTRATION +Draft registration REGULATION Airline regulation Banking regulation Export regulation +Foreign trade regulation +Government regulation Import regulation Insurance regulation †international commerce regulation International trade regulation Pesticide regulation Price regulation Procurement regulation

Railroad regulation

Regulation Safety regulation Securities regulation Stock regulation Trade regulation Traffic regulation REGULATIONS Federal regulations REGULATORY **†**Federal regulatory commissions Independent regulatory commissions Regulatory agencies REHABILITATION **†Job** rehabilitation t.luvenile delinquent rehabilitation Juvenile offender rehabilitation Offender rehabilitation Rehabilitation counseling Rehabilitation of alcoholics +Rehabilitation of criminals Rehabilitation programs Vocational rehabilitation Vocational rehabilitation training REIMBURSEMENT **†**Reimbursement claims REIMBURSEMENTS Reimbursements to government REJECTION Bid rejection Bid rejection protests **†**Proposal rejection protests RELATIONS Congressional presidential relations Congressional/executive relations †Employee-management relations Federal/state relations **†Foreign economic relations** +Foreign relations **†industrial relations** Interagency relations Intergovernmental fiscal relations Intergovernmental relations International economic relations International relations Labor-management relations Public relations State/local relations RE! IEE Contractual relief Disaster relief aid Food relief programs **Relief agencies †**Requests for relief (contractual) RELOCATION Federal facility relocation **†**Federal installation relocation **Relocation allowances** Relocation expense claims REMEDIAL †Remedial education

REPRESENTATIVES

†Job discrimination remedies Judicial remedies RENAL **†**Renal disease RENEGOTIATIONS **†**Contract renegotiations RENEWABLE Renewable energy sources Renewable natural resources RENEWAL †Urban renewal RENOVATION **†**Renovation costs RENT **†Building rent policies** \$Low rent housing **Rent** policies Rent subsidies RENTAL **†**Automobile rental #Fair market rental rates Motor vehicle rental agreements **†**Rental agreements Rental equipment Rental housing **Bental rates** RENTALS **†**Real estate rentals REORGANIZATION Federal agency reorganization †Judicial system reorganization REPAIR Repair contracts Repair costs REPAIRS **†**Automobile repairs Dwelling repairs Equipment repairs Facility repairs Housing repairs Motor vehicle repairs Repairs REPARATIONS Reparations REPAYMENTS Loan repayments **REPEAT-OFFENDING †**Repeat-offending REPLACEMENT +Check replacement Replacement housing REPORTING Financial disclosure reporting Reporting requirements REPORTS Agency reports Audit reports Congressional committee reports +Credit reports †Environmental impact reports Federal reports **†**Reports (documentation) Reports management Research reports REPRESENTATION **†**False representation Political representation REPRESENTATIVES **†**Representatives

REMEDIES

Administrative remedies

REPROCESSING

Nuclear fuel reprocessing REPROCUREMENT Reprocurement #Reprocurement costs REPROGRAMMING Reprogramming of appropriated funds Reprogramming of authorized funds REQUESTS Reconsideration requests denied Requests for proposals +Requests for relief (contractual) Revised requests for proposals REQUIREMENTS **†Bid requirements** Bid requirements waivers +Contract requirements +Eligibility requirements Job apportionment requirements **†**Package labeling requirements Reporting requirements **†**Retirement eligibility requirements +Solicitation requirements RESCISSION Budget authority rescission **Budget authority** rescission bills **†**Contract rescission RESEARCH **†**Aeronautical research Aerospace research Agricultural research +Agronomic research Aircraft research †Arms research **†**Astronautical research Atmospheric research Atomic energy research Behavioral sciences research **Biological** research Biomedical research Cancer research Chemical research **†**Clinical research †Diet research †Drug research Earth sciences research Economic research Educational research Energy research Environmental research **†**Farming research Fuel research **†**Gas research Health research programs Highway research Legal research †Manned undersea research †Marine research Materials research Medical research †Medical research programs Meteorological research Military research Mineralogical research Nuclear energy research Nuclear research Nutrition research

Oceanographic research Pharmacological research +Power research Public health research Railroad research Research and development Research and development contracts Research and development costs Research and development facilities **†Research** contracts +Research costs +Research facilities **Research grants** Research program management Research programs Research reports Scientific research Social sciences research **†**Sociological research **†**Space research Transportation research +Undersea research Weapons research RESERVATIONS +Indian reservations RESERVE Armed forces reserve training Federal reserve banks Military reserve personnel **†Reserve** forces Retired military reserve personnel RESERVES Armed forces reserves Bank reserves Budgetary reserves +Crude oil reserves **†**Gas reserves **†**Military reserves †Natural gas reserves +Petroleum reserves †Strategic petroleum reserves †Undersea gas reserves RESERVISTS Air Force reservists Army reservists Naval reservists **†**Reservists RESIDENCES Residences RESIDENT Resident aliens **†**Resident foreigners Resident noncitizens RESIDENTIAL **†**Residential construction RESOLICITATION Resolicitation RESOLUTION Concurrent resolution on the budget RESOLUTIONS Continuing budget resolutions Impoundment resolutions **Reconciliation resolutions** RESOURCES Changes in selected resources Coal resources Earth resources sateilites Gas resources

Geothermal resources Health resources utilization Human resources productivity Human resources training Human resources utilization +Manpower resources Marine mineral resources Marine mineral resources development Marine resources Marine resources conservation Marine resources development Mineral resources Mineral resources conservation Natural resources †Natural resources conservation †Ocean mineral resources tOcean resources +Ocean resources conservation Offshore gas resources Offshore oil resources Oil resources Renewable natural resources Shale oil resources Water resources conservation Water resources development RESPIRATORY **Respiratory diseases** RESPONSIBILITY Bidder responsibility Contractor responsibility **†**Government legal responsibility **†Legal** responsibility RESPONSIVENESS **†Bid** responsiveness **Bidder responsiveness** RESTITUTION Restitution †Wage restitution claims RESTORATION Leave restoration RESTRICTION #Foreign trade restriction Import restriction International trade restriction RESTRICTIVE **Restrictive specifications Restrictive trade practices** RETAIL **Retail facilities** RETAINAGE †Contract retainage payments RETENTION Records retention RETIRED +Pensions for retired persons Retired Air Force personnel Retired Army personnel Retired Marine Corps personnel Retired Naval personnel Retired military personnel

RETIREMENT Employee retirement plans †Employee retirement trusts Federal employee retirement programs Government retirement benefits Military disability retirement pay Retirement benefits **†**Retirement credit +Retirement eligibility requirements +Retirement pay (veterans) Retirement pay claims Retirement pensions RETRIEVAL Information retrieval systems RETROACTIVE Retroactive promotions RETURN Tax return audits RETURNS Tax returns REVENUE †Internal revenue law +Revenue loss enumeration Revenue sharing Revenue sharing payments Tax revenue losses REVENUES +Revenues (budget) REVIEW Judicial review †Procurement practices review **†**Procurement procedures review REVISED Revised requests for proposais REVISIONS **†**Contract revisions **†**Solicitation revisions REVOLVING Intragovernmental revolving funds Public enterorise revolving fund accounts Public enterprise revolving funds Revolving funds Trust revolving funds REPS **†**RFPs RICE **†**Rice **A**IF **†**RIF RIGHT Right of privacy Right to counsel Right to due process +Right to legal aid RIGHTS #American Indian rights †Citizens rights Civil rights Civil rights law Civil rights law enforcement **†**Coal rights Constitutional rights †Equal rights amendments +Equal rights for women (Continued on Next Page)

+ Indicates USE Reference

Retired military reserve

personnei

RIGHTS (cont.) Grazing rights Legal rights Mineral rights Native American rights Political rights Property rights procurement Riparian rights Water rights Womens rights RIOTS Riots RIPARIAN Riparian rights RIVER +River maintenance costs RIVERS **†Navigable rivers** ROAD Road construction +Road or highway planning ROADS Public roads or highways ROBBERY **†Robbery** ROCKET **†**Rocket fuels ROCKETS Antitank rockets RODENT +Bodent control RODENTICIDES **†**Rodenticides RODENTS Rodents ROUTES Trade routes ROYALTIES +Rovalties ROYALTY Royalty payments RULE Municipal home rule RUNAWAYS †Juvenile runaways RURAL **†**Rural Telephone Bank Rural economic development Rural housing programs Rural schools

S

SABOTAGE Sabotage SACCHARIN **†Saccharin** SAFETY +Atomic facility safety †Automobile safety Dam safety **†**Factory safety Highway safety Industrial safety †Job safety Marine safety Mine safety Motor vehicle safety Nuclear facility safety Nuclear fuel plant safety Nuclear powerplant safety Nuclear weapons plant safety

Occupational safety Product safety Radiation safety **Bailroad safety** Safety Safety regulation Safety standards **†**Traffic safety Transportation safety +Workplace safety SALARIES Congressional salaries **†**Salaries Teacher salaries SALARY **†**Salary attachments Salary increases *Salary records †Salarv surveys +Wage and salary claims SALES †Arms sales (foreign) Commodity sales Credit sales Foreign military arms sales Foreign military sales Foreign military sales contracts Foreign military sales costs Foreign military sales policies Foreign military sales procurement Foreign sales Fuel sales ti and sales Motor fuel sales Real estate sales Sales Sales contracts Sales promotion Sales taxes Timber sales SALMON **†**Salmon SALT **†**SALT agreements SAMPLES Bid samples SANCTION †International trade sanction SANCTIONS Sanctions SANITARY Sanitary engineering SATELLITES Communications satellites Earth resources satellites †Geostationary satellites Geosynchronous satellites †Meteorological satellites Military satellites Satellites SATISFACTION Job satisfaction surveys SAVINGS Savings and loan associations SCHEDULES Flexible work schedules SCHOLARSHIP Scholarship programs SCHOOL Elementary school students **†**High school education

+High school students +Primary school students +School construction School health services +School libraries School lunch programs Secondary school students SCHOOLS **†**Country schools Dental schools +Dependents schools abroad Elementary schools tHigh schools Law schools Medical schools **†**Military dependents overseas schools Overseas dependents schools +Parochial schools +Primary schools Private schools Public schools Rural schools Schools Secondary schools **†Technical** schools Veterinary schools Vocational schools SCIENCES Behavioral sciences research Earth sciences Earth sciences research Life sciences Physical sciences Social sciences Social sciences research SCIENTIFIC Scientific research SCOREKEEPING Budget scorekeeping SCRAP Scrap metals SEA Fuel discharge at sea SEA-BED **†Sea-bed** mining SEAFOOD +Seafood industry SEALIFT **†**Airlift and sealift forces SEALS Seals (mammals) SEAMEN †Merchant seamen SEARCH Search and seizure SEASONAL Migrant or seasonal worker programs SECONDARY †Post secondary education Secondary education Secondary school students Secondary schools SECRET Secret communications Secret records Secret service Top secret communications Top secret records SECRETS Official secrets Trade secrets SECURITIES Bonds (securities)

Securities regulation +Stocks (securities) SECURITY +Atomic facility security **†Building security** Computer security Facility security Federal social security programs †National security operations Nuclear facility security Nuclear fuel plant security Nuclear powerplant security Nuclear weapons plant security Recreation area security +Security classified communications +Security classified records Security services contracts Social security benefits Social security number Social security taxes Supplemental security income Supplemental security income program SEEDING Cloud seeding SEIZURE Search and seizure SELECTED Changes in selected resources Selected source contracts SELECTION Contractor selection Site selection +Source selection SELECTIVE Selective service SEMINAR +Seminar expense claims SENATE Senate employees Senate staff SENATORS +Senators SENIOR +Senior citizens SENIORITY Seniority SEPARATION +Separation (military) Separation of powers SERVICE †Central food service Civil service appointments +Civil service employees Civil service pensions Military service academies Postal service Postal service contracts Postal service employees Public Health Service facilities Public service employment Reference service operations Secret service Selective service Service academies Service contracts Service credit †Service expense allowances Service industry

Securities

SERVICES **†**ADP services contracts Airlift services +Ambulance services +Armed services **Birth control services** +City health services Community health services Computer services contracts Current services estimates Custodial services contracts +Data processing services contracts Dental services **†Disaster medical services** Emergency medical services Food services Food services contracts +Guard services contracts Health care services Health services administration Home health care services +Home nursing services Hospital care services Immunization services †Janitorial services contracts Legal services contracts Legal services corporations +Mail services contracts Maintenance services contracts tMedical services Medical services rates Mental health care services +Neighborhood health clinic services Patient care services +Planned Parenthood services †Psychiatric care services School health services Security services contracts Volunteer services Welfare services SET-ASIDES Minority business set-asides Set-asides Small business set-asides SETTLEMENT Claims settlement +Settlement cost claims (real estate) SEVERANCE Severance pay Severance taxes SEWAGE Sewage disposal Sewage sludge Sewage treatment SEX Sex crimes SEXUAL **†**Sexual offenses SHAFT +Shaft mining SHALE Shale oil fields Shale oil resources SHARING

SHELF +Continental shelf development +Outer continental shelf development CHELL FISH Sheilfish SHELTERS Tax shelters SHIELDING +Heat shielding SHIPBOARD +Shipboard radio broadcasting SHIPBUILDING Shipbuilding industry Shipbuilding subsidies SHIPPING +Shipping (freight) +Shipping (water transportation) +Shipping costs (freight) +Shipping damage claims (freight) Shipping expense claims (freight) Shipping industry +Shipping rates (freight) SHIPS Nuclear powered ships Ships SHIPYARDS Shipyards SHOE Shoe industry SHORE +Shore management SHORT Short takeoff/landing aircraft SHORTAGES Energy shortages Natural gas supply shortages +Power shortages SHRIMP +Shrimp SICK Sick leave SILVER +Silver SIMULATION +Computerized simulation +Economic simulation SITE Site selection SITES National historic sites SIZE +Hospital size SKILLED Skilled nursing facilities SLUDGE Sewage sludge SLURRY Coal slurry pipeline operations SMALL +Small arms Small business assistance Small business contractors Small business contracts Small business investment companies Small business loans Small business set-asides

Small purchases

SMOG +Smoa SNF **†SNF** SNOW +Snow SOCIAL Federal social security programs Social sciences Social sciences research Social security benefits Social security number Social security taxes SOCIOLOGICAL +Sociological research SOCIOLOGY **†**Sociology SOFTWARE Computer software Computer software documentation Computer software industry +Computer software licenses SOIL Soil conservation SOLAR Solar energy SOLE Sole source contracts Sole source procurement SOLICITATION R and D solicitation Solicitation cancellation Solicitation cancellation protests **†**Solicitation changes Solicitation modifications +Solicitation requirements +Solicitation revisions Solicitation specifications SOLID Solid waste management Solid waste treatment SOURCE Dual source procurement Selected source contracts Sole source contracts Sole source procurement Source data automation **†**Source selection SOURCES Alternative energy sources Renewable energy sources SPACE +Space contracts (aerospace) +Space engineering Space exploration **†**Space research SPECIAL Presidents special messages Special education Special foreign currency program appropriations Special fund accounts Special fund appropriation accounts Special fund receipt accounts SPECIES Endangered species Species in danger of extinction SPECIFICATIONS **Bid specifications** Brand name specifications Contract specifications

GAO THESAURUS

Defective specifications Restrictive specifications Solicitation specifications Specifications Specifications protests SPEECHES **†**Addresses (speeches) Speeches SPEED High speed antiradiation missiles SPENDING +Defense spending control Spending authority +Spending bills Spending committees Spending legislation Yearend spending **SPILLS** Oil spills SPONSORED Government sponsored enterprises SPORTS Sports SPOUSES **†**Surviving spouses SSI †SSi **†**SSI programs STABILIZATION Economic stabilization Farm income stabilization programs STAFF +Senate staff +Staff management STAFFS +Congressional staffs +Instructional staffs STAMP Food stamp programs STANDARD Federal standard location codes STANDARDIZATION NATO standardization STANDARDS Auditing standards +Automobile standards **†Building standards** Cost accounting standards compliance †Eligibility standards Flammability standards *†*Health standards +Inflammability standards Maintenance standards Motor vehicle standards Occupational health standards Safety standards Standards evaluation Work measurement standards STATE State aid State and local procurement State budgets State employees State facilities State governments State law State legislation **†**State officials State programs State taxes

† Indicates USE Reference

Cost sharing (finance)

Revenue sharing payments

Time sharing computers

Revenue sharing

STATE-ADMINISTERED State-administered programs STATE/LOCAL State/local relations STATEMENTS Environmental impact statements STATES Federal aid to states Grants to states Loans to states STATION †Permanent change of station STATIONERY **†Stationery allowances** STATIONS Agricultural experiment stations **†**Bus stations **STATISTICAL** +Statistical analysis Statistical data Statistical methods **STATISTICS** Climate statistics **†Earnings statistics †**Employment statistics Health statistics Income statistics Industrial statistics Labor statistics +Manufacturing statistics **†Medical** statistics Population statistics Rainfall statistics +Statistics Transportation statistics **†**Unemployment statistics **†Wage** statistics **†Weather statistics** STATUS Contract status Juvenile status offenders Tax exempt status Womens legal status STATUTES Statutes of limitations STATUTORY Debt subject to statutory limitation Statutory law Statutory limitation STEEL Steel industry STEP Two step procurement STERILIZATION Sterilization (birth control) STOCK +Stock control **†**Stock control systems Stock exchanges **†**Stock regulation STOCKPILE **†**Stockpile management STOCKPILES †Military stockpiles STOCKS **†**Stocks (securities) STOL **†**STOL aircraft STONES Precious stones STORAGE **†**Freight storage facilities

Fuel storage

†Information storage systems Natural gas storage Nuclear waste storage Petroleum storage Storage cost claims +Storage costs Storage expense claims STORMS Storms STRATEGIC Strategic forces Strategic materials Strategic mobility forces +Strategic petroleum reserves STRIKES Strikes (labor actions) STRIP †Strip mining Strip mining land reclamation STUDENT **†**College student housing **†**Federally insured student loans Student aid programs Student dormitories Student financial aid Student housing Student loans STUDENTS College students Elementary school students Foreign medical students Foreign military students Foreign students +Graduate students +High school students †International students Primary school students Secondary school students Students **†**University students SUBCONTRACT Subcontract award protests SUBCONTRACTORS Subcontractors SUBCONTRACTS Subcontracts SUBJECT Debt subject to statutory limitation SUBMARINE **†**Submarine oil drilling SUBMARINES Nuclear armed submarines Nuclear powered submarines Submarines SUBMERGED †Gas in submerged lands †Oil in submerged lands Petroleum in submerged lands SUBPOENA Subpoena power SUBPOENAS Subpoenas SUBSIDIES Differential subsidies Farm subsidies Rent subsidies Shipbuilding subsidies Subsidies

SUBSTANCES Cancer-causing substances Controlled substances Hazardous substances +Legally controlled substances Toxic substances SUBSTITUTE +Heroin substitute treatment SUBSTITUTES Sugar substitutes SUBWAY Subway construction SUCCESSOR **†Successor accounts** SUGAR Sugar Sugar substitutes SULFUR Low sulfur coal SUMMER Summer food programs Summer youth-employment programs SUNSET Sunset legislation SUPERTANKER +Supertanker ports SUPERVISION **†Bank** supervision **†**Supervision SUPPLEMENTAL Supplemental appropriation acts Supplemental appropriations Supplemental security income Supplemental security income program SUPPLIES Air Force supplies Army supplies Energy supplies Fuel supplies Medical supplies **†**Military supplies Naval supplies Office supplies Power supplies SUPPLY Federal supply systems Fluoridation (water supply) Food supply Food supply projections +Inventory supply systems Labor supply Money supply Natural gas supply shortages Property and supply management Water supply management SUPPORT Child support payments SUPPORTS Price supports SURETY Surety bonds SURFACE tSurface mining Surface mining land reclamation Surface to air missiles SURGERY

SYSTEMS

SURPLUS **Budget surplus** †Labor surplus areas Surplus federal property Surplus property SURVEILLANCE **†**Surveillance operations SURVEYS Health surveys Job satisfaction surveys t.lob surveys †Medical surveys Nutrition surveys Occupational surveys +Pay surveys Preaward surveys Pricing surveys Salary surveys Surveys Wage surveys **†**Work surveys SURVIVING **†**Surviving spouses SURVIVORS Employee survivors benefits SUSPENDED **†**Suspended contractors +Suspended grantees SUSPENSION **†**Contractor suspension SWINE Swine †Swine flu Swine influenza SYNDICATED †Syndicated crime SYNTHETIC Synthetic fuels Synthetic organic chemicals SYSTEM †Financial disclosure system Interstate highway system †Judicial system reorganization Nervous system diseases tUS highway system SYSTEMS Accounting systems Advanced weapons systems Air defense systems Auditing systems Automated systems **†**Bookkeeping systems Calibration systems Computerized information systems Computerized systems tEarly warning systems Federal agency accounting systems Federal supply systems Financial management systems Information retrieval systems †Information storage systems Information systems Information systems analysis Inventory control systems finventory supply systems Loan accounting systems Management information systems Medical information systems Military systems analysis (Continued on Next Page)

† Indicates USE Reference

Surgerv

SUBSISTENCE

Subsistence allowances

SYSTEMS (cont.) On line information systems †Parts control systems Payroll systems Personnel evaluation systems †Stock control systems Systems analysis Systems design Systems evaluation Systems management Tax administration systems Warning systems Weapons systems

T

TABLES Actuarial tables TACTICAL Tactical air forces TAKEOFF/LANDING Short takeoff/landing aircraft Vertical takeoff/landing aircraft TALENTED Gifted and talented education TALKS **†**Talks TANKS Tanks (containers) Tanks (military) TARIFF Tariff agreements TARIFFS **†**Duties (tariffs) Tariffs TAX +Foreign tax credit Investment tax credit Tax administration Tax administration systems Tax advisers Tax audits Tax consultants Tax credit Tax evasion Tax exempt organizations Tax exempt status Tax expenditures Tax expenditures budgets Tax information confidentiality Tax law Tax nonpayment Tax refunds Tax return audits Tax returns Tax revenue losses Tax shelters Tax violations TAXABLE Taxable municipal bonds TAXATION Taxation TAXES Alcohol taxes †City taxes Delinquent taxes Excise taxes **†**FICA taxes

Federal taxes Fuel taxes +Goods and commodities taxes Income taxes Individual income taxes +Local taxes +Motor fuel taxes Municipal taxes Negative income taxes Overdue taxes Personal income taxes Property taxes Real estate taxes Sales taxes Severance taxes Social security taxes State taxes Taxes Tobacco taxes Use taxes TAXPAYERS Taxpayers TEACHER Teacher education Teacher salaries TEACHERS College teachers Teachers TEACHING **†**Teaching facilities TECHNICAL Foreign technical aid Technical assistance Technical education **†**Technical institutes Technical proposal evaluation Technical proposals Technical schools TECHNIQUES +Evaluation techniques TECHNOLOGY Technology transfer TEENAGERS **†**Teenagers TELECOMMUNICATED Telecommunicated bidding **†**Telecommunicated procurement transmittals TELECOMMUNICATIONS Telecommunications equipment Telecommunications operations TELEPHONE +Rural Telephone Bank Telephone communications operations TELEVISION Cable television Closed circuit television Commercial television broadcasting Educational television broadcasting Public television broadcasting Television advertising Television broadcasting Television communications operations Television equipment industry UHF television broadcasting

TEMPORARY Temporary duty expense allowances Temporary duty pay Temporary employment Temporary jobs Temporary lodging allowances Temporary promotions Temporary quarters allowances TENANTS Tenants TENURE Judicial tenure TERMINALS +Air terminals +Rail terminals Transportation terminals TERMINATION Contract termination Contract termination costs +Convenience termination (contract) Default termination (contract) Lease termination +Program termination legislation TERMS Delivery terms TERRITORIAL Territorial waters TERRITORIES Loans to US territories Territories and possessions **†US** territories TERRORISM Terrorism TEST Test equipment **Test facilities** TESTING Benchmark testing First article testing First article testing waivers Nuclear weapons testing Testing THEFT †Theft THERAPY Therapy THERMAL Ocean thermal energy conversion Thermal energy Thermal pollution THERMONUCLEAR †Thermonuclear energy THESAURI Thesauri TIMBER Timber sales TIMBERLAND +Timberland conservation Timberland management TIME Bid opening time Bid preparation time Compensatory time Time and attendance records Time and materials contracts Time sharing computers

GAO THESAURUS

TIPS **†**Tips TOA **†**TOA (authority) TOBACCO Tobacco classification Tobacco grading Tobacco industry Tobacco taxes TOP Top secret communications Top secret records TORTS Torts TOTAL Total obligational authority TOURISTS +US tourists traveling overseas TOWN Town planning TOXIC Toxic substances то **†**TQ (quarter) TRACTS Gas tracts TRADE **†**Foreign trade Foreign trade agreements Foreign trade policies +Foreign trade regulation +Foreign trade restriction international trade International trade regulation International trade restriction International trade sanction Restrictive trade practices Trade agreements Trade policies Trade regulation Trade routes Trade secrets TRADEMARKS Trademarks TRAFFIC Air traffic controllers Traffic accidents Traffic courts Traffic regulation **†**Traffic safety Traffic violations TRAFFICKING Drug trafficking TRAIN †Train accidents TRAINEES **†**Trainees TRAINING Aid for training or employment Armed forces reserve training +Armed forces training Education or training Education or training costs Employment or training programs Flight training Foreign military training Helicopter pilot training Human resources training (Continued on Next Page)

+ indicates USE Reference

†Vacation time

VHF television broadcasting

TRAINING (cont.) +Job training programs +Legal training **†**Manpower training †Manpower training programs †Manpower training utilization Marine Corps training Military training Naval training +On-the-job training Paralegal training Paramedical training Personnel training +Personnel training utilization Police training +Training allowances **†**Training foreign military personnel Training utilization Vocational rehabilitation training +Vocational training centers TRANSACTION **†**Transaction classifications TRANSACTIONS Federal interfund transactions Federal intrafund transactions Intrabudgetary transactions **Intracovernmental** transactions Trust intrafund transactions TRANSFER **†Business transfer payments** Electronic funds transfer Facility transfer +Government transfer payments Technology transfer Transfer appropriation accounts Transfer payments TRANSFERS Employee transfers Land transfers Real estate transfers TRANSIT Mass transit funding Mass transit operations **†**Rapid transit operations **†**Rapid-rail transit construction +Transit passage TRANSITION Presidential transition Transition quarter TRANSLATING **†**Translating TRANSMISSION Data transmission operations Electric power transmission Power transmission TRANSMITTALS Telecommunicated procurement transmittals TRANSPORTATION Air transportation operations Federal aid for transportation Freight transportation

facilities

Freight transportation operations Freight transportation rates Ground transportation operations +Land transportation operations Mail transportation operations Marine transportation costs Marine transportation operations +Mass transportation Railroad transportation operations +Shipping (water transportation) Transportation contracts Transportation costs **†**Transportation crews Transportation expense claims Transportation industry Transportation law Transportation legislation Transportation operations Transportation rates Transportation research Transportation safety Transportation statistics Transportation terminals Transportation workers Urban transportation operations Water transportation operations TRASH †Trash Trash collection †Trash disposal Trash treatment TRAVEL Air travel allowances **†**Air travel operations Congressional travel +Foreign travel International travel †Personal travel costs Travel **†**Travel abroad Travel agents Travel allowances Travel costs Weekend travel TRAVELING **†**US tourists traveling overseas TREASURY Authority to borrow from Treasury Foreign currency accounts (Treasury) Treasury accounts Treasury warrants TREATIES †International treaties Treaties TREATMENT Alcoholics treatment Drug treatment +Effluent waste treatment +Garbage treatment +Heroin substitute treatment Narcotic addiction treatment **†**Refuse treatment

Sewage treatment Solid waste treatment Trash treatment Waste treatment Wastewater treatment Water treatment TREATY North Atlantic Treaty Organization TRIALS Trials TRIBAL **†**Tribal lands TROOP Troop withdrawal TROPICAL **†**Tropical differential pay TRUANTS **†**Truants TRUCKING Trucking operations TRUST Trust funds Trust intrafund transactions Trust revolving funds TRUSTEESHIPS **†Foreign trusteeships** International trusteeships TRUSTS +Employee retirement trusts Trusts and estates law TRUTH-IN-LENDING Truth-in-lending law TV **†**TV broadcasting TWO Two step procurement TYPE Cost type contracts IJ UHF UHF television broadcasting

UN **†UN \$UN military forces** UNAUTHORIZED Unauthorized leave UNBALANCED tUnbalanced bids UNDERDEVELOPED **†Underdeveloped nations** UNDERGRADUATES **†**Undergraduates UNDERPAYMENTS Underpayments UNDERSEA †Manned undersea research Undersea exploration †Undersea gas reserves †Undersea oil dritling †Undersea research UNDISTRIBUTED Undistributed offsetting receipts UNEMPLOYMENT +High unemployment areas Unemployment compensation programs Unemployment insurance

Unemployment insurance **benefits** Unemployment problem areas Unemployment rates †Unemployment statistics UNEXPENDED Unexpended budget balances UNFAIR Unfair competition UNIFIED Unified budgets UNIFORMS Uniforms UNIONS Credit unions Federal credit unions Government employee unions Labor unions UNITED United Nations United Nations military forces UNITS Budget decision units UNIVERSITY **†University libraries †University students** UNMARRIED **†Unmarried** parents UNOBLIGATED Unobligated budget balances UNPAID Unpaid wages UNSOLICITED Unsolicited bids UNTIMELY Untimely bid-protests UPDATES Budget updates UPKEEP Maintenance (upkeep) URANIUM Uranium URBAN Urban development programs Urban economic development Urban planning †Urban renewal Urban transportation operations URGENCY Certificates of urgency **†**Urgency determinations UROLOGIC Urologic diseases US Foreign investments in US Loans to US territories **†**US citizens abroad **†**US citizens working overseas **†US highway system †US** possessions **†US** territories tUS tourists traveling overseas USE †Energy use Land use agreements Land use law #Land use management Use taxes ហារជារទទ Electric utilities Public utilities

UTILITY Electric utility construction Utility rates UTILIZATION Health resources utilization **†**Hospital utilization Human resources utilization +Manpower training utilization +Manpower utilization **†Personnel training** utilization +Personnel utilization Training utilization

ν

VA **†VA hospitals** †VA mortgage programs VACATION **†Vacation claims †**Vacation pay +Vacation time VACATIONS +Employee vacations VACCINATION **†**Vaccination +Vaccination programs VALEBANT Quantum valebant VALUE Value engineering VARIABLE Variable incentive pay VD tVD VEGETABLES Vegetables

VEHICLE Motor vehicle pollution Motor vehicle pollution control Motor vehicle rental agreements Motor vehicle repairs Motor vehicle safety Motor vehicle standards

VEHICLES Military land vehicles Motor vehicles Vehicles/

VENEREAL Venereal diseases VERTICAL

Vertical takeofi/landing aircraft

VESSELS Military vessels **†Nuclear vessels** VETERANS **†**Military veterans †Retirement pay (veterans) Veterans **†Veterans benefit claims** Veterans benefits Veterans disability compensation Veterans education

Veterans employment programs Veterans hospitals Veterans pensions VETERINARY Veterinary schools VETO Executive veto Legislative veto VHF VHF television broadcasting VICTIM +Crime victim compensation Victim compensation VICTIMS Crime victims VIOLATIONS Contract violations Tax violations Traffic violations VISITOR-CENTERS Public visitor-centers VISUAL **†**Visual aids VITAL Vital records VOCATIONAL Vocational education **†Vocational planning** Vocational rehabilitation Vocational rehabilitation training Vocational schools +Vocational training centers VOLUNTARY Voluntary compliance VOLUNTEER Volunteer services VOTING Voting records VTOL **†**VTOL aircraft

W

WAGË Minimum wage rates #Wage and salary claims Wage garnishments **†**Wage raises tWage records +Wage restitution claims †Wage statistics Wage surveys WAGES Unpaid wages **†**Wages WAIVERS Bid requirements waivers First article testing waivers Indebtedness waivers Overpayment collection waivers Waivers fWaivers of debt WALKOUTS **†Walkouts** WAR Prisoners of war **t**War War crimes

WAREHOUSE Warehouse facilities WAREHOUSING #Warehousing cost claims WARFARF Air warfare Antisubmarine warfare *Bacteriological warfare **Biological warfare** Chemical warfare Electronic warfare +Germ warfare Ground warfare tLand warfare Naval warfare Nuclear warfare +Push-button warfare +Radiation warfare Radiological warfare Wartare WARHEADS Missile warheads WARNING +Early warning systems +Warning label law Warning systems WARRANTIES Warranties WARRANTS Treasury warrants WARSHIPS Nuclear powered warships WASTE *Atomic waste management †Effluent waste collection +Effluent waste disposal +Effluent waste management +Effluent waste treatment Energy recovery from waste Nuclear waste disposal Nuclear waste management Nuclear waste storage Radioactive waste disposal Solid waste management Solid waste treatment Waste collection Waste disposal Waste management Waste treatment WASTES **†Effluent wastes #Factory wastes** Industrial wastes **Radioactive wastes** Wastes WASTEWATER Wastewater Wastewater management Wastewater treatment WATER Deep water ports +Fluoridation (water supply) **†**Fresh water conservation Ports (water) **†**Shipping (water transportation) Water conservation Water energy Water pollution Water pollution control +Water purification Water quality Water resources conservation Water resources development Water rights

Water transportation operations Water treatment WATERFOWL Waterfowl WATERS Territorial waters WATERWAY Waterway costs WATERWAYS Inland waterways Intercoastal waterways WEAPONS Advanced weapons systems #Arms (weapons) Atomic weapons Nuclear weapons Nuclear weapons plant safety Nuclear weapons plant security Nuclear weapons plants Nuclear weapons testing Weapons tWeapons control agreements Weapons industry Weapons research Weapons systems WEATHER Precipitation (weather) Weather Weather forecasting Weather modification Weather statistics WEEK Four day week WEEKEND Weekend travel WELFARE +Public welfare Welfare benefits tWelfare programs Welfare recipients Welfare services WEST tWest Point Military Academy WHALES Whales WHEAT †Wheat WHITE White collar crime WHOLESALE Wholesale Price Index WIDOWED Widowed persons WILDERNESS Wilderness areas WILDLIFE Wildlife Wildlife conservation Wildlife management WIND Wind energy tWind power WINDFALL twindfall profits WIRETAPPING +Wiretapping operations WITHDRAWAL Bid withdrawal Bid withdrawal protests Military withdrawal Troop withdrawal WITHOUT Leave without pay

+ Indicates USE Reference

Water supply management

WOMEN

†Equal rights for women WOMENS

Womens legal status Womens rights

WOODLAND †Woodland conservation †Woodland management

WORK

Flexible work schedules †Work force Work measurement standards †Work surveys

WORK-STUDY

Work-study programs WORKER Migrant or seasonal worker

programs

WORKERS Construction workers Transportation workers Workers compensation

WORKING

Americans working in other countries

†US citizens working

overseas Working conditions

WORKMENS

†Workmens compensation WORKPLACE †Workplace safety

WORKS

Public works

WORKSHOP

tWorkshop expense claims

WPI

†WPI

WRECKING

#Wrecking contracts

X

X-RAY

X-ray radiation monitoring

Υ

YEAR

Budget year Current fiscal year Fiscal year Past fiscal year YEAREND Yearend spending YHELD †Net energy yield analysis YOUTH †Youth YOUTH-EMPLOYMENT Summer youth-employment programs

Z

ZERO-BASE

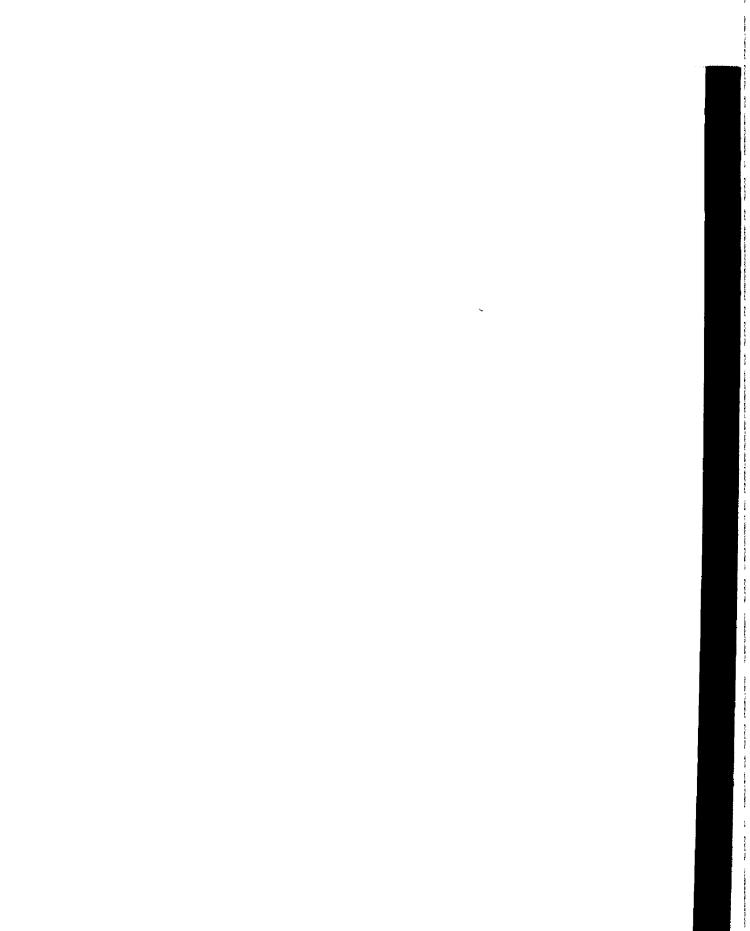
Zero-base budgeting Zero-base legislation ZONE

Coastal zone management

1



.



and the second second
